

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

**SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA**

By

**DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Descriptive Cataloguer
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Descriptive Cataloguer**

**Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE**

Issued December 1967

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1967**

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A to Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Trematoda-Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Arthropoda, etc.

Part 6, Subject Headings-Treatment

Part 7, Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of columns: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available.

- Abbreviata sp. Hörchner, F., 1963 a
Chameleon oustaleti
- Abbreviata baylisi Hörchner, F., 1963 a, fig. 6
Agama sp.
- Abbreviata (A.) kazachstanica Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia-
- Ophisaurus apodus
- Abbreviata madagascariensis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215,
C. et B., 1960 240-243, figs. 3-E, 9(B,E,F) &
12(A)
Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. personii
- [Acanthocheilonema] perstans Becquet, R.; Gasteau-Strobel, T.; and Happi, C., 1961 a
human Bafang, Cameroun
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Costa Pinhão, R., 1961 a
Zambeze
- Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) perstans Gelfand, M.; and Wessels, P., 1964 a
pathogenicity, case history in Rhodesia
- A[canthocheilonema] perstans Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.; dermatitis and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Shaw, S.; and Pegrum, G. D., in pregnancy 1963 a
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Soberón y Parra, G.; and 30-year old man, born Pelaez, D., 1949 c, figs. 10, in Spain, had lived in pl., figs. 5-8
Paris, Africa, Santa Isabel Mex.
- Acanthocheilus rotundata Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Rudolphi
- Squalus glaucus (Ventrikel)
- Achromadora terricola (de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
1951
As syn. of Acrobeloides acutus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeles) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
bisimilis Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Chiloplacus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles bonus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervidellus bonus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles ciliatus von Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Linstow, 1877 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
cornis Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Chiloplacus cornis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles desertus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus desertus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles desidiosus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus desidiosus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles distinctus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus distinctus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles innoxius Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus innoxius (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles insons Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervidellus insons (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles manifestus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus manifestus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
minimus Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Cervidellus minimus (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
minor Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Acrobeles serenus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervicellus serenus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles soosi Andrassy, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1953
As syn. of Cervidellus soosi (Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeles) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
trifurcatus Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Zeldia trifurcata (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles undulatus n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
Venezuela 206, 220-221, 296, 298, fig. 5; pl., fig. 6
- Acrobeloides acutus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova, 1951
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1884) Steiner et Parku Miejskiego
Buhner, 1933
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
of Steiner & Buhner, 1933
As syn. of Acrobeloides recurvatus nom. nov.
- Acrobeloides conilabius Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
Meyl, 1953 n. grad.
Syn.: Acrobeloides buetschlii v. conilabius Meyl, 1953
- Acrobeloides emarginatus Gadea, Buisan, E., 1963 a
(de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Spain
- Acrobeloides enoplus Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1938 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeloides labiatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
(Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
- As syn. of Trilabius labiatus (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Acrobeloides minor (Thorne, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
1925) Thorne, 1937
As syn. of Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
(Daday, 1899) n. comb.
Syn.: Plectus obtusicaudatus Daday, 1899; Acrobeloides minor (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937; Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) minor Thorne, 1925
- Acrobeloides recurvatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
nom. nov.
Syn.: Acrobeloides buetschlii of Steiner & Buhner, 1933
- Acrobeloides setosus Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeloides sexlineatus Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 1
Brzeski, 1962 A-B
- Actinca n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53
Actinolaimidae tod: A. gracillima n. sp.
Key to species

- Actinca costata* (W. Schneider, 1935) n. comb.
Key
- Actinca gracillima* n. sp. (tod)
Key
- Actinca papillata* (W. Schneider, 1935) n. comb.
Key
- Actinca tenuiacleata* (Kreis, 1924) n. comb.
Key
- Actinolaimus hintoni*
distribution of esterase enzymes
- Actinolaimus macrolaimus*
Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Actinolaimus omercooperi* Filipjev, 1931
- Actinolaimus zealandicus* n. sp.
- Actinonema longicaudata* (Steiner, 1918) aff.
Syn.: *Euchromadora longicaudata* Steiner, 1918
Bay of Bengal
- Acuaria* spp.
fowl
- Acuaria* sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Acuaria anthuris* Rudolphi, 1819
Pica pica
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Corvus corone cornix (muscular stomach)
- Acuaria hamulosa*
Gallus gallus
- Acuaria* (*Cheilosporira*) *hamulosa*
histology of lesions in fowls
- Acuaria notoi*
Gallus gallus
- Acuaria spiralis*
Gallus gallus
Columbia livia
- Acuaria spiralis*
As syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis*
- Acuaria spiralis*
fowl (small intestine)
- Acuaria spiralis*
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Acuaria subula* (Dujardin 1845) Raillet, Henry et Sisoff 1912
Passer domesticus
- Acuariidae*
in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Acuariin*[ae sp.]
Larus dominicanus (esófago)
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53
East Africa
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53, 54-55, pl. fig. 24
East Africa
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53
East Africa
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53
East Africa
- Lee, D. L., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 47, 48, 49, pl. fig. 22
East Africa
- Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565, 568-573, Pl. fig. 2
New Zealand
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42, 43, Pl. VI, fig. 21
Bay of Bengal
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasa land
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, fig. 7
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
all from Indonesia
- Afnan, M.; and Mirzaian, A., 1963 a
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
Warszawa, Poland
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Adenophorea (Linstow, 1905) Chitwood, 1958
Syn.: *Aphasmodia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
subclass of Nematoda
- Adoncholaimus islandicus* n. sp.
- Aegialolaimus amphibulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 112
Gerlach 1955
As syn. of *Haliplectus amphibulbosus* (Gerlach 1955) [n. comb.]
- Aegialosporina bibulbosa* (Schulz)
As syn. of *Haliplectus bibulbosus* (Schulz 1934) [n. comb.]
- Aelurostrongylus* Cameron, 1927
- Aelurostrongylus* larvae methyridine
- Aelurostrongylus* sp.
Procyon lotor (lungs)
- Aelurostrongylus obstrusus* lungworm
- Aelurostrongylus pridhami* Anderson, 1962
As syn. of *Perostrongylus pridhami* (Anderson, 1962) n. comb.
- Africana acuticeps* Geddoelst [Lapsus as *A. anticeps*] Chameleon dilepis (Enddarm)
- Africana anticeps* Geddoelst [Lapsus for *A. acuticeps*] Chameleon dilepis (Enddarm)
- Africana bufonis* n. sp.
Bufo melanostictus (rectum)
- Africana varani* Maplestone, 1931
Rana hexadactyla (rectum)
- Afrodorylaimus* n. g.
Dorylaiminae
- Afrodorylaimus bwana* n. sp. (tod)
- Afrodorylaimus geniculatus* (Andrássy, 1961) n. comb.
Syn.: *Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andrássy, 1961
- Agamermis* couturieri Sch.-Stekh. et Mawson
polymorphism of infective larvae
- Agamermis* [sp.]
Neocurupira campbelli
Peritheates turifer
- Agamermis* [sp.]
Glossina palpalis (abdominal cavity)
- Agamonema* sp.
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*]
[*L. idus*]
[*Phoxinus czekanowskii*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Agamonema* sp.
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 53-55, 62, 64, fig. 26 (A-D)
Iceland
- Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 808
- Brown, V. K., 1962 a
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South
- Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 808
- Hörchner, F., 1963 a, 541, 542
- Hörchner, F., 1963 a, 541, 542
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 425-426, figs. 18-19
Calcutta
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 426-427, fig. 20
Calcutta
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 40
tod: *A. bwana* n. sp.
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 40, 42, 43-45, 46, 56, 57, fig. 19; pl. fig. 20
East Africa
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 40, 41, 42, fig. 18
East Africa
- Couturier, A., 1962 a, 128-130, fig. 1
- Craig, D. A., 1963 a
all from Arthur's Pass, Canterbury
- Foster, R., 1963 a
Liberia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 134
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river

- Agamonema* sp. 1 Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (liver) all from Volga river
Silurus glanis (mesentery)
- Agamonema* sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
[*Caspialosa kessleri* Volga-Don canal reservoir
pontica] (intestine)
- Agamonema* sp. Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[*Rutilus rutilus*] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
[*Leuciscus idus*] basin
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Agamonema* sp. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93
[*Acerina cernua*] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Agamospirura* sp. 1 Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Volga River
- Agamospirura* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix natrix all from Transcaucasia
Coluber jugularis
- Aglenchus paragricola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 29
(Paetzold, 1958) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Tylenchus* (*Aglenchus*) *paragricola* Paetzold, 1958 n. grad.
- Agmodorus* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32,
Dorylaimoidea; *Leptonchidae*; *Leptonchidae*, key
tod: *A. aberrans* n. sp.
- Agmodorus aberrans* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 40, 41,
Puerto Rico pl., fig. 13, E-I
- Agriostomum polyxenica* Rep. B. H., 1963 a, figs. 3A, 16F
- Agriostomum vrijburgi* [sic] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Agriostomum vryburgi* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Alaëuris alaëuris* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Alaimidae* Micoletzky, 1922 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 508
As syn. of *Alaimoidea* (Micoletzky, 1922) n. grad.
- Alaimoidea* (Micoletzky, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 508-
1922) n. grad. 509
Syn.: *Alaimidae* Micoletzky, 1922
- Alaimus parvus* Thorne, 1939 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Alaimus primitivus* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Alaimus striatus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
Venezuela 210, 295-296, 297, 298, fig. 43 A-B
- Alfortia edentatus* Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
(Loose, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933 Zoological Gardens, Prague
Equus przewalskii
- Alfortia edentatus* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Alfortia edentatus* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
intestine)
- Allodapa brumpti* López-Neyra, 1922 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Allodapa brumpti* Lopez Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Neyra, 1922 Nyasaland
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Allodapa suctoria* Seurat, 1914 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Altaevia Sarwar*, 1957 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 21,
not valid 88
- Amidostomatidae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Trichostrongyloidea
includes: *Herpetostromylus* Baylis 1931; *Dromaeostromylus* Lubimov 1933; *Amphibiophilus* Skrjabin 1916; *Paramidostomum* Freitas et Mendonça 1949; *Amidostomum* Railliet et Henry 1909; *Pseudamidostomum* Boulenger 1926; *Epimidostomum* Skrjabin 1915; *Filarinema* Mönnig 1929; *Austrostrongylus* Chandler 1924.
- Amidostomiasis* Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
[*Anser anser domesticus*] Vitebsk oblast
- Amidostomiasis* Ridala, V., 1958 a
pathology in geese
carbon tetrachloride
- Amidostomum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
duck Assam
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Syns.: *Amidostomum monodon* (v. Linstow, 1882); *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918; *A. skrjabini* Boulenger 1926; *A. anatinum* Sugimoto, 1928; *A. fuligulae* Maplestone, 1930; *A. biziurae* Johnston et Mawson, 1947; *A. boschadis* Petrov et Fedusin, 1949; *A. orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl) Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132-1848) Seurat 1918 143, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Amidostomum monodon* (Linstow 1882) Skrjabin 1915; *Amidostomum chevreuxi* Seurat 1918; *Amidostomum skrjabini* Boulenger 1926; *Amidostomum anatinum* Sugimoto 1928; *Amidostomum fuligulae* Maplestone 1930; *Amidostomum biziurae* Johnston et Mawson 1947; *Amidostomum boschadis* Petrov et Fedushin 1949; *Amidostomum orientale* Rijikov et Pavlov 1959
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
ahl, 1848) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Glaucionetta clangula
Nettion crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Amidostomum anatinum* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Sugimoto, 1928
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum anatinum* Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
Sugimoto 1928 136
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum anserini* Sofletea, I.; Pasat, E.; and
spirillizine Cojocar, M., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* Buša, V., 1963 a
epizootiology
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, Czapliński, B., 1961 a
1800)
Syns.: *Amidostomum mucronatum* (Frölich, 1791); *A. nodulosum* (Rud., 1803); *A. leucopareiae* (Solonicy, 1928);
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143-1800) Railliet et Henry, 154, figs. 3-4
1909
Syns.: *Ascaris mucronata* Frölich, 1791, nec Schrank, 1790; *Strongylus anseris* Zeder, 1800 pro parte; *S. nodulosus* Rudolphi, 1803; and 1809 (nec *S. acutus* Lundahl, 1848; nec *S. orispinus* Molin, 1961); *Spiroptera uncinata* Eberth, 1863; *Strongylus mucronatus* Railliet, 1893; *Sclelostomum mucronatum* Stossich, 1899; *S. anseris* Neuman, 1908; *Trichostrongylus nodularis* (Rud., 1809) Shipley, 1909; *Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud., 1803) Seurat, 1918; *Amidostomum leucopareiae* Solonizis, 1928
Anas platyrhynchos all from Poland
A. p. domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Melanonyx serrirostris

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Melanonyx serrirostris
Amidostomum anseris [Anser anser] Georgiev, Bl., 1962 a
Plovdiv district
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Georgiev, B., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* sanitation of poultry farms Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Amidostomum anseris* *Branta canadensis* Katkov, M. V., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* piperazine Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Movesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] (muscular stomach and intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- [*Anas platyrhynchos*] (muscular stomach)
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et
Henry, 1909
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia,
China
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Amidostomum anseris* (muscular stomach) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Amidostomum biziuriae* Johnston et Mawson, 1947
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum biziuriae* Johnston et Mawson 1947
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum boschadisi* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Petrov et Fedusin, 1949
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum boschadisi* Petrov et Fedushin, 1949
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
- Amidostomum boschadisi* [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Amidostomum boschadisi* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Amidostomum boschadisi* [Anas platyrhynchos] (muscular stomach) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Amidostomum boschadisi* Petrov et Fedjuschin, 1935
(muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Anas penelope*
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
- Amidostomum boschadisi* Petrov et Fedjuschin, 1935
(muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 133
all from Kamchatka
- Anas platyrhynchos*
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aythya marila
- Amidostomum boschadisi* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
1964 a, 400, 408
all from Ulasu Hai, Inner
Mongolia, China
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Seurat, 1918
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
134, 135, 136, 137
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 106
Seurat, 1918
As syn. of *Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
- Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, Czapliński, B., 1961 a
1933
Syn.: *Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Medonça, 1954
- Amidostomum cygni* Wehr 1933 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 126,
127, 128
Syn.: A. similis
Freitas et Mendonça 1954
- Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
1964 a, 400, 408
Cygnus olor Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1813) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Syn.: *Amidostomum raillietii* Skrjabin, 1915
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1918 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 154-
158, 159, figs. 5-6
Syn.: A. raillietii Skrjabin, 1915
Nyroca rufa
Fulica atra
Golysz, Poland
Golysz and Zabieniec near
Warszawa, Poland
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
Poland
Nyroca rufa
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1918 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
1964 a, 400, 407-408
all from Ulasu Hai, Inner
Mongolia, China
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*
A. poecilorhyncha zonorhyn-
cha
Gallinula chloropus indica
Fulica atra atra
- Amidostomum fulicae* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (muscular stomach) Zaisan Lake
- Amidostomum fuligulae* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Maplestone, 1930
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum fuligulae* Maple- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
stone 1930 136, 138, 142
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum henryi* Skrjabin Czapliński, B., 1961 a
1915
- Amidostomum leucopareiae* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
(Solonicyn, 1928)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum leucopareiae* Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
Solonizhin 1928
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Amidostomum monodon* (v. Linstow, 1882) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum monodon* Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
(Linstow 1882) Skrjabin 1915 133, 137
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918

- Amidostomum monodon* Linstow 1882
(muscular stomach)
Somateria mollissima
S. spectabilis
- Amidostomum monodon* Linstow, 1882
(muscular stomach)
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Amidostomum mucronatum* (Frölich, 1791)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud., Czapliński, B., 1961 a 1803)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud. Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144 1803) Seurat 1918
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800). Railliet et Henry 1909
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum orientale* Rinikov et Pavlov 1959
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
(muscular stomach)
Anas formosa
Clangula hyemalis
Nyroca marilla
Somateria mollissima
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
Syn.: *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
(muscular stomach)
Anas crecca
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
Aythya marila
Mergus albellus
- Amidostomum orientalis* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
Aythya nyroca
- Amidostomum raillietii* Skrzabin, 1915
As syn. of *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolph, 1815)
- Amidostomum raillietii* Skrzabin 1915
As syn. of *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi 1819) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Medonça, 1954
As syn. of *Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933
- Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Mendonça 1954
As syn. of *Amidostomum cygni* Wehr 1933
- Amidostomum skrzabini* Boulenger 1926
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum skrzabini* Boulenger 1926
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum skrzabini* Boulenger, 1926
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Amidostomum skrzabini* development of free-living stages
Amidostomum spatulatum Baylis, 1932
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis 1932
Anser albifrons
Anser anser domesticus
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
Anser anser domesticus
Anser albifrons
Melanonyx serrirostris
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
(muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
(muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
Anser anser
- Amphidelus dolichurus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
- Amphidelus exilis* n. sp. upper Danube, Hungary
- Amphidelus hortensis* Andrassy, 1961
- Amphidelus propinquus* n.sp. upper Danube, Hungary
- ? *Amphidomermis* spp.
Simuliidae sp.
- Amphidorylaimus* Andrassy key
- Amphimonhystera* C. A. Allgén, 1929
Key
- Amphimonhystera* sp. Bay of Bengal
- Amphimonhystrella* n. gen. Monhysteridae; Monhysterinae
- Amphimonhystrella megastoma* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Bay of Bengal
- Amplicaecum ardei* Layman & Andronova, 1926
As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Amplicaecum ixobrychusi* n. sp.
Ixobrychus cinamomeus (stomach)
Calcutta
- Anafilaroides rostratus* differentiation from *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
- Anaplectus granulosis* (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck et Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
- Anatonchus killicki* n. sp. Key
- Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 158, 159-160, figs. 7-8
Olsztyn, Poland
Zamość, Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 134
all from Kamchatka
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 408
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Andrássy, I., 1962 b, 92, 95, 98, 99, 114-115, pl., fig. 8
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Andrássy, I., 1962 b, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 115, 116, pl., fig. 9
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Leningrad oblast
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77, Pl. XVIII, fig. 71
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 85
mt: *A. megastoma* n. sp.
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 72
Bay of Bengal
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
- Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 b, 405-407, 410, figs. 1-3
Calcutta
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-4
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 612, 614, 625-627, pl., fig. 5
New Zealand

- Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Anchidiplogaster incurvus* (Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasterellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Anchidiplogaster subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.
- Ancylostoma polyxenita* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4D, 14D, 16A, 17A
- Ancylostoma Dubini*, 1843 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 277, 278
- Ancylostoma* (*Ancylostoma*) sp. dog Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 9-11, 13, pl., figs. 8-10
Baghdad, Iraq
- Ancylostoma* spp. dog cat tiger Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Ancylostoma* [sp.] immigrants MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Great Britain
- Ancylostoma* sp. dithiazanine Pan schweinfurthii Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruyssen, J., 1963 a
Zoo d'Anvers
- Ancylostoma bidens* Molin, 1861 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Canis familiaris Felis domesticus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239
all from Indonesia
- Ancylostoma braziliensis* Gomes de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma braziliensis* [sic] Gomez de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma braziliense* dogs (fêzes) Dórea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 a
Bahia
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Gomes de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Haydon, G. A. M.; and Bearup, A. J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 Felis bengalensis chinensis Paguma larvata taiwana Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ancylostoma braziliense* polyxenita Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 5B, 8B, 19A
- Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 281, 282-283, 284, 285, fig. 23 a-d
- Ancylostoma braziliense* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Ancylostoma buckleyi* Le Roux and Biocca, 1957 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 285
- Ancylostoma caninum* Canis familiaris Felis domestica F. pardus Prionailurus bengalensis javanensis [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239, 241, 242
all from Indonesia
- Ancylostomum caninum* dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Ancylostoma caninum* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Ancylostoma caninum* effect of temperature on free-living stages Balasingam, E., 1964 c
- Ancylostoma caninum* mating and host blood loss Beaver, P. C.; Yoshida, Y.; and Ash, L. R., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* temperature de Carneri, I.; and Castellino S., 1963 d
- Ancylostoma caninum* stray dogs de Carneri, I.; and Castellano, S., 1964 b
Milan, Italy
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Ancylostoma caninum* prenatal infection Cooper, D. B., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Canis familiaris Felis domestica Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Brazil
- Ancylostoma caninum* volatile acids Crowley, K.; and Warren, L. G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* dogs (fêzes) Dórea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Hyaena striata Dubey, J. P., 1963 a
India
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris Felis domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro culture, adults Hayashi, E.; and Takamura, S., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Ancylostoma caninum* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Meles meles Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 32, 42
Far East
- Ancylostoma caninum* (intestine) Canis familiaris C. lupus Nyctereutes procyonides Vulpes vulpes Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
all from Far East
- Ancylostoma caninum* Alopec lagopus Lopes Leão, R., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* temperature response Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Alopec lagopus McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Ancylostoma caninum* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland

- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Hall, 1913
Alopec lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
tracer test isotope labelled larvae Mikami, Y., 1959 a, 1959 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ancylostoma caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 3
Dagestan
- Ancylostoma caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Ancylostoma caninum*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*
polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 5C
- Ancylostoma caninum*
Ercolani, 1859 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 284, 285,
286, fig. 23 f-g
- Ancylostomum* [sic] *caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) (intestine) dog Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Ancylostoma caninum* Roche, M.; Layrisse, M.; and Martinez-Torres, C., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*
(small intestine) [*Canis familiaris*] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Ancylostoma caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Ancylostoma caninum*
Ercolani, 1859 (small intestine) Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
dog cat Stone, O. J.; Mullins, J. F.; and Willis, C. J., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Ancylostoma caninum*
[*Canis familiaris*] Sulimov, A. D., 1958 a
Kyzyl, Tuva
- Ancylostoma caninum*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
glycogen synthesis, glucose metabolism Fernando, M. A.; and Wong, H. A., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
allergic phenomenon, adrenal cortices histochemical changes, mice Morishita, A., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
serum ionic calcium, infected dogs Okoshi, S.; Suzuki, N.; and Tomoda, I., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
serum protein changes Tomoda, I., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
succinic dehydrogenase Warren, L. G., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Bio-chemistry
glycolytic intermediates Warren, L. G.; and Guevara, A., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity
Miller, T. A., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity
vaccination with x-irradiated larvae Miller, T. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunity
allergic phenomenon, adrenal cortices histochemical changes, mice Morishita, A., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
p-thloro-m-xyleneol Hamner, M. E.; Hauser, L. D.; and Howard, T. J., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
thiabendazole, creeping eruption Hitch, J. M., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
phenothiazine and piperazine Konrád, J.; and Rumanovský, K., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
- [*Ancylostoma caninum*], Treatment
thenium Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
sulphonate, thenium p-chlorobenzene, piperazine Rawes, D. A.; and Clapham, P. A., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Haydon, G. A. M.; and Bearup, A. J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
Felis domestica (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Ancylostoma conepti*
Solonet, 1911 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 286
- Ancylostoma duodenale* de Andrade Carvalho, A., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
protein deficiency Aparicio Garrido, J., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
clinical, radiological, and electrocardiograph Boccacelli, V.; and Rossi-Espagnet, A., 1956 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
iron deficiency, school children Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
Hoya Amazonica
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
duodenal ulcer Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
relation to blood loss and anaemia Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1961 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
human fecal examinations, development in vitro Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 1, 5A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 13, 15, 18D, I, 19B, 21
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
Syn.: *Ancylostoma paraduodenale*, Biocca, 1951. Rep, B. H., 1963 b

- Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini, 1845 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 279-280, 281, fig. 22
- Ancylostoma duodenale* iron metabolism in children Soprunov, F. F., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs low temperature Matsuzaki, G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs sunshine resistance Matsuzaki, G., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs effect of desiccation Matsuzaki, G., 1963 c
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs survival in nightsoil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 d
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs development and longevity in soil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 e
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology soil transmission
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology infection mode Mizuno, T.; and Yamamoto, M., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology soil transmitted World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Geographical distribution
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Brazil iron deficiency, school children Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Egypt Salah el Din, M., 1959 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Great Britain immigrants Salem, S. N.; and Truelove, S. C., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, India woman (intestine) Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Japan Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, T., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Mexico clinical aspects Martin, L., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, New Guinea human (feces), treated with tetrachlorethylene; alcopar; chenopodium Zuidema, P. J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, New Guinea West New Guinea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Punjab Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S., 1959 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Punjab Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S., 1959 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Spain Matilla, V., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Thailand human feces, development in vitro Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Ahmad, N.; Keeling, J. E. D.; and Wahid, Abdul, 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Anten, J. F. G.; and Zuidema, P. J., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment tetrachlorethylene, alcopar, chenopodium, woman, West N. Guinea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment tetrachlorethylene bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate, prevalence, anemia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Doby, J. M.; Rault, B.; and Saguez, F., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Elhence, G. P., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment dithiazanine
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Holz, J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H.W., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Juttijudate, P.; Kuptawanich, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bromo-naphthol; bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate; tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Komiya, Y.; et al, 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Alcopar
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Mehrotra, M. P.; and Malaviya, U. S., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment del Vecchio, M., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma gilsoni* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
- Ancylostoma heschelieri* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 286
- Ancylostoma iperodontatum* Le Roux and Biocca, 1957
- Ancylostoma japonicum* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 10C
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* polyxenia
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 287
- Ancylostoma minimum* von Linetow, 1906
- Ancylostoma mucronatum* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 289
- Ancylostoma mycetis* Molin, 1861
- Ancylostoma mycetis* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma paraduodenale* Rep. B. H., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma paraduodenale* Biocca, 1951
- Ancylostoma paraduodenale* As syn. of *Ancylostoma duodenale*.
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* (Alessandri, 1905) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* Felis yaguarandi Guayana francesa
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 10D
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* polyxenia

- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 284, 287, fig. 23 e
Alessandrini, 1905
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1963 c
cat Milan
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1963 d
temperature
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Zeder, 1800
1800
Felis domestica Nyasaland
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
cat (alimentary tract) Wrocław
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
(small intestine) Bombay
- Ancylostoma tubaeforme* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 287, 288
Zeder, 1800
- Ancylostoma* (Ancylostoma) Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800) Warsaw, Poland
- Felis catus domesticus*
- Ancylostomatidae* Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
[Alopec sp.] Tamalo-Nenets okrug
- Ancylostomiasis* Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Lahiri, B., 1961 a
development, free-living, life cycle
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
treatment with disophenol
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Irfan, M., 1964 a, 163-164,
vacuoles in host eosinophils fig. 1
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 a
phthalofyne
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
O,6-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Kolevatova, A. I., 1958 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Murkibhavi, G. R.; Kulkarni, V. B.; Jamkhedkar, P. P.; and Kulkarni, P. E., 1963 a
dithiazanine iodide treatment
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Ressay, A. A.; and Soetarjo, R., 1963 a
Indonesia
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Ressay, A. A.; and Soetarjo, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-15
Indonesia
- Ancylostomiasis*, Canine Tripathi, R. C.; and Misra, S. K., 1962 a
hexylresorcinol
- Ancylostomiasis*, Cultures Harada, Y.; and Mori, O., 1955 a
new method
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human Ortiz Mariotte, C., 1956 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Chatterjee, J. B., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Franco, L. T. de A., 1959 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Gour, K. N.; Jain, S. C.; and Paul, D., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Maunand, B., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Anemia Meduri, D.; and Brunetti, P. L., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; Shcherbinina, O. Kh.; and Sharapova, D. B., 1958 a
predaceous fungi
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Control Trisvyatskaya, V., 1963 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1963 d
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Diagnosis Prasad, B. G.; and Mathur, G. B., 1962 a
intradermal test
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Epidemiology Hernandez Vallados, R., 1958 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Africa Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 a
Portuguese provinces
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Cameroons Gamet, E.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Great Britain Diamond, M. P.; Reiss, H. E.; and Neil, L., 1964 a
immigrants
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Great Britain MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
immigrants
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Italy Mongelli-Sciannoneo, N., 1959a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Yugoslavia Gvozdenović, M. P.; et al, 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Yugoslavia Gvozdenović, M. P.; and Miladinović, Z., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Mexico Hernandez Lira, J. P., 1949 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Puerto Rico Sheehy, T. W., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Intestine Becquet, R., 1960 c
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Mines Kamalov, N. G., 1963 a
control
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Mines Kamalov, N. G.; and Bugianishvili, Sh. M., 1958 a
control
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Pathology Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara, K., 1964 a
histopathology, case history
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Pathology Layrisse, M.; et al., 1964 a, pl., figs. 3-6
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Statistics Ruffiá, J.; de Meira, M. T. V.; and Teixeira de Sousa, H., 1959 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Chaudhari, K. D., 1962 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; et al, 1961 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Demé, J.; and Sagnet, H., 1961 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961 a
dithiazanine iodide
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Ito, K., 1958 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Izar, G., 1959 b
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Larivière, M., 1961 a
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Lopez Rico, A.; Loyo Diaz, D.; and Betolaza Diaz, T., 1959 c
tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Mutalik, G. S.; Balwani, J. H.; Pal, V. R.; and Joglekar, G. V., 1964 a
4-Iodo-thymol
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Parikh, R. C., 1961 a
Neo-Bedermin

- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment trichlorophenol-piperazine
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment Alcopar
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment dithiazanine
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment naphthoammonium
- Ancylostomiasis*, Treatment
- Ancylostomiasis*, Treatment piperazine hexahydrate
- Ancylostomiasis*, Treatment review
- Ancylostomidae* polyxenias, differentiation of species
- Ancylostomidae* Lane, 1917
- Ancylostomid*[ae sp.] eggs and larvae, development and viability
- Anenteronema* Oschmarin, 1949
- Splendidofilarinae*
- Anenteronema* skrjabini Oschmarin, 1949
- Garrulus glandarius* (connective tissue between trachea and esophagus)
- Angiostrongylus* [lapsus as: *Angyostrongylus*]
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* differentiation from *Anafilaroides rostratus*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* incapability of vertebrates to serve as paratenic host
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* *Deroceras laeve*
- Vaginalus plebeius* *Bradybaena similaris*
- Subulina octona* *Macrobrachium* sp. planarians
- Rattus norvegicus* *Rattus rattus* *Rattus exulans*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* first report in man
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Japanese man (brain)
- Veronicella leydigi*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* antigens, evaluating skin tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* *Bandicota indica nemorivaga*
- Rattus coxinga coxinga* *R. losea* *R. norvegicus* *R. rattus* subsp. *R. r. mindanensis*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* absence in Puerto Rican rats
- Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K.O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
- Timpano, P., 1961 a
- Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J. 1961 a
- Zhitnitskaia, E. A., 1963 a
- Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Lindtrop, G. T.; Khorava, G. V.; and Ingul'skaia, I. I., 1958 b
- Stoll, N. R., 1962 d
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a
- Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 277
- Polovetskaia, A. A.; Liubchenko, S. D.; and Grudzinov, S. F., 1958 a
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
- Primorskii krai
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 b, pl., figs. 5-7
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 c
- Alicata, J. E.; and McCarthy, D. D., 1964 a
- all from island of Rarotonga
- Beaver, P. C.; and Rosen, L., 1964 a
- Horio, S. R.; and Alicata, J. E., 1961 a, figs. 1a-c
- Hawaii
- Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
- Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1964 a
- all from Taiwan and Offshore Islands
- Lan-yü (Orchid Island)
- de León, D. D., 1965 a
- effect on rat blood picture
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
- Bandicota indica nemorivaga* all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rattus coxinga coxinga* *Rattus losea* *Rattus norvegicus* *Rattus rattus* subsp.?
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (exper.) *Ferrissia tenuis* *Australorbis glabratus*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis in Sumatra
- Angyostrongylus* [sic] vasorum [Vulpes vulpes]
- Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866)
- dog
- Arion ater* (inter.) *A. rufus* "
- Anguillonema xylebori* (Roux, 1906) Rühm, 1955
- As syn. of *Neoditylenchus xylebori* (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
- Anguillula aceti* cyanein
- Anguillula dorsobidentata* Rühm, 1956
- Panagrellus dorsobidentata* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Anguillula socialis* Leidy, 1856
- As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Anguillula ventrodentata* Heindl-Mengert, 1956
- As syn. of *Panagrellus ventrodentata* (Heindl-Mengert, 1956) n. comb.
- Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part)
- As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.
- Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part)
- As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Anguilluloides procera* of Rühm, 1956 (nec Weingärtner, 1954)
- As syn. of *Anguilluloides tremebunda* nom. nov.
- Anguilluloides tremebunda* nom. nov.
- for *A. procera* of Rühm, 1956 (nec Weingärtner, 1954)
- Anguina* spp. "endotokia matricida"
- Anguina tridomina* sp. nov.
- Anguina tritici*
- Angusticaecum holopterus* Rudolphi
- Angusticaecum holopterus* *Testudo graeca*
- Angyostrongylus* [lapsus for *Angiostrongylus*]
- Richards, C. S., 1963 b
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
- Moskov zoo park
- Guilhon, J., 1963 a, figs. 2-3
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 46
- Bašková, D.; Betina, V.; and Nemeč, P., 1964 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 260
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 261
- Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 130
- Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 132
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 259
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 259, fig. 139
- Ivanova, T. S., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Kir'ianova, E. S., 1958 e, 66-67
- Leningrad oblast
- Bloom, J. R., 1963 a, 938-940
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
- Transcaucasia
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a

- [Anisakidae sp. ?]
ascarioid
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Lutianus sp. (?) "
- Anisakis Dujardin, 1845
- Anisakis sp. 1
(liver)
Leuciscus idus
Aspius aspius
Abramis ballerus
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Anisakis sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus masu (stomach)
- Anisakis sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (body cavity, muscles, liver)
O. gorbuscha (muscles, body cavity)
- Anisakis sp. larva
Salmo salar (body cavity)
- Anisakis larve
soldaat
- Anisakis sp.
Trachurus japonicus
- Anisakis sp. larvae
Salvelinus alpinus
- Anisakis [sp.] larva
human (intestine)
herring
- Anisakis sp. larva
Theragra chalcogramma
- Anisakis sp.
formation of capsules in Myoxocephalus scorpius
- Anisakis sp. larvae
(liver, body cavity)
Parasilurus asotus
Leuciscus waleckii
- Anisakis sp., larvae
(stomach, intestine, body cavity)
Clupea pallasii
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
Pleuronectes stellatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Anisakis sp. Dujardin, 1845
Caprella septentrionalis
Hyas araneus
Thysanoessa raschii
- Anisakis sp. larvae Berland
(1961)
porpoise (stomach wall)
- Anisakis kükenenthalii Cobb
Beluga leucas (Ventrikel)
- Anisakis simplex Rudolphi
Delphinus phocaena (Ventrikel)
- Anomonema n. gen.
Leptolaimidae; Leptolaiminae
- Rasheed, S., 1964 a
all from West Pakistan coast, Karachi
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 280
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Fekkes, N., 1963 a
s'Gravenhage
- Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Kuipers, F. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
all from Holland
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Prusevich, T. O., 1964 a
Myoxocephalus scorpius
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 280-281, fig. 10
all from Zela river basin
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324-325
all from Kamchatka
- Uspenskaja, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 69-71, fig. 32
all from Berents Sea
- Vik, R., 1964 b, pl. figs. 1-2
Bergen
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
Spitzbergen
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 852
tod: A. haplostoma n. sp.
- Anomonema haplostoma n. sp.
(tod)
- Anonchus revoluta (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
Syn.: Anthonema revoluta Cobb, 1906
- Anoplostoma demani n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 11, 64, pl., fig. 9
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
- Anoplostoma spinosa
Bütschli, 1874
As syn. of Axonolaimus spinosus (Bütschli, 1874) G.
Schneider, 1906
- Anoplostrongylineae
Chandler 1938
Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
- Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: Bradyoplostomylus Price 1928 (=Pintoia Travassos 1928); Fontesia Travassos 1928; Trichocheilia Kou 1958; Pholidostomylus Baer 1959; Pithecostrongylus Lubimov 1930; Nycteridostomylus Baylis 1930; Anoplostrongylus Boulenger 1926; Allintoshia Chitwood 1937; Parallintoshia Araujo 1940; Molinostomylus Skarbilovitch 1934; Cheiropteronema Sandground 1929; Nicollina Baylis 1930 (=Nicollia Baylis 1930)
- Anthonema revoluta Cobb, 1906
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 300
As syn. of Anonchus revoluta (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
- Anticoma arctica Steiner, 1916
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 33, 34, 35, Pl. II, fig. 6 a; Pl. III, fig. 6 b
Bay of Bengal
- Anticoma brevicaudata n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 51-52, 62, 64, fig. 25 (A-B)
Iceland
- Anticoma limalis
Bastian 1865
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 50-51, 64
Iceland
- Anticyathus Cobb 1920
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 603-605, 608-613, figs. 1 (d), 2 (a), 3 (d)
- Anticyathus primitivus (Allgen, 1933)
key
Syns.: Linhomoeus (Eulinhomoeus) primitivus Allgen, 1933; Paralinhomoeus primitiva Allgen, 1934; Prosphaerolaimus primitivus Gerlach, 1958
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612-613, fig. 6
- Anticyathus tenuicaudatus
Cobb 1920
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 611
- Anticyathus trochus
(Gerlach 1957)
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 606, 612, fig. 4(a)
- Anticyclus Cobb 1920
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602-603, 608-611, 635-637, figs. 1(d), 2(a)
- Anticyclus sp.
Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165-166, 175, pl., fig. 1
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Anticyclus exilis Cobb 1929
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 636, 638
- Anticyclus iniquus
(Wieser 1956)
key
Syn.: Linhomoeus iniquus
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 636
- Anticyclus junctus
spec. nov.
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 604, 636-638, figs. 2(a), 17
- Anticyclus pachyamphus
(Wieser 1956)
key
Syn.: Paralinhomoeus pachyamphus
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637

- Anticyclus undulatus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637
(Wieser 1959)
key
Syn.: *Linhomoeus undulatus*
- Aorolaimus* n. gen. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 267, 287, 294
Hoplolaiminae
Key to species
Includes: *A. israeli* n. sp.; *A. helicus* n. sp.; *A. leipogrammus* n. sp.
- Aorolaimus helicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287-289, (tod) 294, pl., fig. 7
Key
- Aorolaimus israeli* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, pl., fig. 8
Key
- Aorolaimus leipogrammus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287, 292, 293-294, fig. 9
Key
- Aoruiroides* gen. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d, 29
tod: *A. philippinensis* (Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Aoruiroides philippinensis* (Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933) n. gen., [n. comb.] (tod) Blattaria (intestino)
- Aorurus agile* Leidy, 1849 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d
- Aorurus agilis insularis* Ruiz and Coelho, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d, 29, 30
- Aorurus insularis* Ruiz & Coelho, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d
- Aorurus subeloatus* Christie, 1931 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d
- Aphanolaimus aquaticus* Daday 1898 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Aphanolaimus microstomus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 313
Syn.: *Prismatolaimus microstomus* Daday, 1905
- Aphasmodia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
As syn. of *Adenophorea* (Linstow, 1905) Chitwood, 1958 subclass of Nematoda
- Aphelenchoidea* Paramonov, A. A., 1958 b
toxonomy, morphology of genital duct
- Aphelenchoides* sp. Meyers, S. P.; Feder, W. A.; filamentous fungi, marine and King, M. T., 1964 a
- Aphelenchoides besseyi* Nakajima, M.; and Shimada, K., 1962 a
- Aphelenchoides besseyi* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Aphelenchoides bicaudatus* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Aphelenchoides* (*Bursaphelenchus*) *conjunctus* of Rühm, 1956 nec *Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs, 1930
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus ruehmi* nom. nov.
- Aphelenchoides kungradensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Karimova, 1957
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchoides martinii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 156 Rühm, 1955
Ruehmaphelenchus martinii (Rühm, 1955) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides parietinus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b (Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchoides parietinus* Katznelson, H.²; and Hender- son, V. E., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-4
interaction with actinomycetes, bacteria and fungi
- Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* Bloom, J. R., 1964 a
photonegative reaction
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* (Schwartz) French, N.; and Barraclough, R. M., 1961 a
reproduction
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* (Schwartz) Steiner French, N.; and Barraclough, R. M., 1964 a
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi nematocides* Hesling, J. J.; and Peachey, J. E., 1963 a
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi proteolytic enzymes* Miller, C. W., 1964 a
- Aphelenchoides saphrophilus* Franklin, 1957 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchus avenae* Katznelson, H.²; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
lytic action of soil bacteria
- Aphelenchus avenae* Townshend, J. L., 1964 a, Bastian, 1865
attraction to fungus
- Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914 Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 132
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Aphelenchus dubius* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Aphelenchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
Stefánski, 1916
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus steueri* (Stefánski, 1916) n. comb.
- Aponchiidae* nov. fam. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 165
Includes: *Aponchium*; *Synonema*
type genus: *Aponchium* Cobb 1920
- Aponchium* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 158
- Aponchium cylindricolle* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 158-160, fig. 1
- Aporcelaimus* Thorne et Swanger 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 13
key
- Aporcelaimus* sp. Geraert, E., 1963 a, fig. 1
anomaly
- Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a
As syn. of *Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus eurydorys* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Aporcelaimus eurydorys* (Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 15
- Aporcelaimus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Aporcelaimus krygeri* (Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 13-15, figs. 10-12
- Aporcelaimus nivalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420 (Altherr, 1952) n. grad.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus* (*Aporcelaimus*) *nivalis* Altherr, 1952

- Aporcelaimus obscurus* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1961
Aporcelaimus obscurus (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1961
Aporcelaimus regius (de Man, 1876) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
Aporcelaimus sublabiatus (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1962
Aprocta Linstow, 1883 (type genus of Aproctinae)
Aprocta sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230
Muscipapa narcissina (orbital cavity) Amur oblast
Aprocta sp. Oschmarin, 1961 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230 Primorskii krai
Pernis apivorus (intestine, "probable error")
Aprocta anthicola (Linstow, 1903) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
 Syn.: *Filaria anthicola* Linstow, 1903
Anthus richardi (nasal and orbital cavities) Amur oblast
Aprocta caprimulgi (Kazubski, 1958) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
 Syn.: *Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* Kazubski, 1958
Caprimulgus indicus (nasal and orbital cavities) Amur oblast
Aprocta golvani n. sp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 906, Monasa atra Venezuela
Aprocta grillaria Serkowa, 1948 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 229
 As syn. of *Aprocta sudarikowi* Sobolev, 1947
Aprocta spongisciculata (Oschmarin, 1950) [n. comb.] Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
 Syn.: *Lissonema spongisciculata* Oschmarin, 1950
Otus sunia (abdominal cavity) Primorskii krai
Aprocta sudarikowi Sobolev, 1947 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 229
 Syn.: *Aprocta grillaria* Serkowa, 1948 (orbital and nasal cavities) all from Primorskii krai
Charadrius hiaticula
Anthus richardi
Aprocta turgida M. Stossich, 1902 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 g, 397-400, pls., figs. 5-7
Larus argentatus (narines) Rabat
Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 229-230 Primorskii krai
Corvus leuallantii (nasal and orbital cavities)
Aproctella Cram, 1927 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendofilariinae
Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
 As syn. of *Cardiophilaria nuda* (Hamann, 1940) Sonin
Aproctiana Skrjabin, 1934 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
Aproctidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945 (type family of Aproctoidea) Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 486
 Includes: *Aproctinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Tetracheilonematinae* (Wehr, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1936; *Squamofilariinae* n. subfam.
- Aproctinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (type subfamily of Aproctoidea)
 Includes: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883; *Aproctoides* Chandler, 1929; *Mawsonfilaria* Anderson et Chabaud, 1958; ? *Coronofilaria* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; ? *Austrofilaria* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Aproctoidea n. superfam. Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 486
Filariata type family: *Aproctidae*
 Includes: *Aproctidae* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945; *Splendofilariidae* n. fam.
Aproctoidea gen. sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Oschmarin, 1961 Primorskii krai
Sturnia sturnina (heart)
Aproctoidea gen. sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Oschmarin, 1961 Primorskii krai
Aix galericulata (connective tissue between trachea and esophagus)
Aproctoides Chandler, 1929 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
Aproctinae
Apteragia nov. gen. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 10, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 56, 58, 59, 86, 89
 Key
Trichostrorgylineae tod: *A. quadrispiculata* n.
Apteragia hamata (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 86, 89, 90
 Syn.: *Ostertagia hamata* Mönnig, 1932; *Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) hamata Mönnig, 1932; *Ostertagia* (Spiculoptertagia) hamata Mönnig, 1932; *Spiculoptertagia* hamata (Mönnig, 1932)
Apteragia quadrispiculata n. sp. (tod) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 10, 24, 27, 56, 57-58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 82, 83, 87, 89, 90, pls., figs. 36-38
Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Araeolaimida de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933, emend. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 17, 291
 Syn.: *Araeolaimoidea* de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 (as order)
 includes: *Plectoidea*; *Axonolaimoidea*
Araeolaimoidea de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 (as order) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 291
 As syn. of *Araeolaimida* de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 emend.
Araeolaimus nudus Gerlach, 1951 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68
 As syn. of *Pararaeolaimus nudus* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
Araeolaimus septentrionalis n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 17, 18-19, 62-63, fig. 9 (A-B) Iceland
Arduenna dentata Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Sus spp. Indonesia
Arduenna strongylina Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Sus spp. Indonesia
Arduenna strongylina Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Nyasaland
Sus scrofa
Arthrocephalus Ortlepp, 1925 Balasingam, E., 1963 b
Arthrocephalus polyxenica Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11R
Arthrocephalus sp. Balasingam, E., 1963 b
Herpestes urva Formosa
Arthrocephalus gambiensis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
 Ortlepp, 1925 Taiwan (Formosa)
Herpestes urva

- Arthrocephalus lotoris* (Schwartz, 1925)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Arthrostoma polyxenina*
- Artigas Christie, 1934*
Key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.; Hystriognathinae
- Artigas n. sp.*
Passalidae
- ? *Artigas sp. Thèodoridès 1955*
Semicylus grayi (intestino posterior)
- Artigas dubia Travassos & Kloss, 1957*
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior)
- Artigas elegans (Artigas, 1926)*
(intestino posterior)
Passalidae sp.
Passalus quadricollis
- ? *Artigas geopetiti Thèodoridès, 1955*
Semicylus grayi (intestino posterior)
- Artigas hoenei (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934*
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Artigas insignia sp. n.*
Passalus anguliferus (intestino posterior)
- Artigas leidy (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934*
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Artigas longicauda (Artigas, 1926)*
- Artigas longicauda (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934*
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Artigas minuta Travassos & Kloss, 1957*
Paxillus pentaphylloides (intestino posterior)
- ? *Artigas pauliani Thèodoridès, 1955*
Semicylus grayi (intestino posterior)
- Artigas silvestris sp. n.*
Veturius cephalotes (intestino posterior)
- Artigas similis (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934*
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Artigas vesiculosa (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934*
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11P
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 38, 40
Hystriognathinae
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 j, 5
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 39, 41, pl. figs. 37-41
all from Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 e
Parque Nacional de Itatiaia, Rio de Janeiro
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 43
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 44, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 43, 44, figs. 47-51
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 41, 42
Brasil
- Artigas wanderbilti Travassos & Kloss, 1957*
Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
- Artionema sp.*
Tragulus (Moschiola) meminna
Rusa unicolor unicolor
Artionema africana
Yeh, 1959
As syn. of Setaria africana (Yeh, 1959) [n. comb.]
- Artionema altaica*
Axis axis ceylonensis
- Artionema digitata*
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Artionema hartwichi Yeh 1959*
[p. 453, as A. hertwichi]
India
Antilope cervicapra (peritoneal cavity)
- Artionema indica n. sp.*
Ovis aries (peritoneal cavity)
- Artionema labiato-papillosa (Aless 1838) Yeh, 1959*
(pericardium)
bovine [Bos indicus]
she-buffalo [Bos bubalis]
goat (peritoneum)
- Ascariasis.**
includes: Ascariidiasis; Ascarides; Ascariidosis; Ascariidi; Ascarids; Ascariden; Askariden
- Ascariasis**
? vector of dysenteric microbe
- Ascariasis**
- Ascariasis, Avian.** [See also **Ascaridia; Heterakiasis**]
- Ascariasis, Avian**
Central Anatolia
- Ascariasis, Avian**
differential diagnosis from heterakiasis
- Ascariasis, Avian**
ascaricides
- Ascariasis, Avian**
Kononiuk, G. Ia., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian**
intensity of egg-laying
- Ascariasis, Avian**
disinfestation of poultry houses
- Ascariasis, Avian**
effect on poultry egg production
hygromycin
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment**
xylol; toluol
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment**
anthelmintics
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment**
piperazine-chlorhydrate
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment**
piperazine-sulphate
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 39, 42, 43, pl. figs. 42-43
Brasil
- Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80
- all from Ceylon
- Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, 46
- Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80
Ceylon
- Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a, pl. IX, figs. F, I
- Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1963 a
India
- Dutt, S. C., 1963 a, 91-93, 94, figs. 1-2, Pl. figs. a-b
Izatnagar, India
- Dutt, S. C., 1963 a, 94
Bhagalpur in Bihar
Panagar, West Bengal
Izatnagar, India
- Karumdze, K. L.; and Katsitadze, T. S., 1958 a
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Akat, K.; Sipahioğlu, A.; and Berber, R., 1963 a
- Baianov, M. G.; and Osipov, A. N., 1961 a
- Georgiev, B., 1962 b
- Kroniuk, G. Ia., 1964 a
- Krotov, A. I.; and Kats, K. M., 1963 a
- Simonov, A. P., 1964 a
- Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Ousterhout, L. E., 1964 a
- Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K., 1963 a
- Il'iasov, I. N., 1964 a
- Il'iasov, I. N., 1964 b
- Ivanova, Z. I., 1958 a

- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine-sulphate
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine and piperazine-sulfate
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
anthelmintics
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
cadmium preparations
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine and phenothiazine
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine mixed with piperazine-hexahydrate, poultry
- Ascariasis, Canine
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Ascariasis, Canine
piperazine
- Ascariasis, Canine
thenium
- Ascariasis, Canine
Cyperus and Hibiscus as anthelmintics, in vitro
- Ascariasis, Diagnosis
soluble antigens
- Ascariasis, Eggs
survival and development
- Ascariasis, Eggs
effect of low temperature
- Ascariasis, Eggs
technique for recovering ova from soil
- Ascariasis, Eggs
thiabendazole as in vitro
- Ascariasis, Eggs
effect of environment on eggs
- Ascariasis, Equine
Bubulin
- Ascariasis, Feline
piperazine
- Ascariasis, Human, Allergy
- Ascariasis, Human, Appendix
perforation
- Ascariasis, Human, Children
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications
Löfller's syndrome
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
Tadzhik SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis
haemagglutination test, man; in visceral larval migrans
- Iyanova, Z. I., 1961 b
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Korchagin, A. I., 1964 a
- Smetanina, V. E., 1963 a
- Timchenko, A. D., 1958 c
- Velichkin, P. A., 1958 c
- Velichkin, P. A., 1963 b
- Velichkin, P. A.; Kireev, N. A.; Tarasova, L. P.; and Kosiak, A. I., 1964 a
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
- Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a
- Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1958 a
- Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a on eggs and larvae
- Ito, J.; and Natsume, T., 1964 a
- Kutsumi, H., 1964 a ovicide
- Moskalev, B.S.; and Rubtsova, A. M., 1962 a
- Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R., 1962 b
- Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ishizaki, T., 1961 a
- Gonzales, A. C.; and Domasing-Gonzales, C. F., 1962 a
- Nadkarni, M. G.; and Decdhar, N. S., 1962 a
- Misasi, F.; and Giacomantonio, G., 1961 a
- Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Kalmykhov, E. S., 1963 a
- Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
temperature and humidity
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
temperature and humidity
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
intermittent moist and dry conditions
- Ascariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
- Ascariasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ascariasis, Human, Bulgaria
epidemiology
- Ascariasis, Human, Mexico
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology
- Ascariasis, Human, Immunity
immunological diagnosis
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
- Ascariasis, Human, Lung
- Ascariasis, Human, Respiratory tract
bronchial manifestations
- Ascariasis, Human, Respiratory tract
bronchitis
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
complications
- Ascariasis, Human, Transmission
cold culinary processing
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipate
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
naphthammon
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Askaridol
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipate
- Mori, S., 1957 d
- Mori, S., 1957 e
- Mori, S., 1957 f conditions
- Postiglione, F., 1954 a
- Sidorova, L., 1958 a Kirgizia
- Zhivkov, D., 1963 a Razlog district, Bulgaria
- Lopez, R.; and Tay Zabala, J., 1963 a
- Samsonov, A. V., 1963 a Donetsk region
- Sidorova, L., 1958 a Kirgizia
- Leikina, E. S., 1963 a
- Cicogna, D., 1959 a
- Staninec, M., 1959 d
- Wederissow, U., 1960 a
- Carolei, P.; Carrata Thomes, A.; and Ferrari Sacco, A., 1961 a
- El-Warraki, S., 1961 a Egypt
- Spencer, M. C., 1964 a
- Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 a; 1961 b
- Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Ovnatanian, K. T., 1958 a
- Barchenko, I. P., 1958 a
- Cabrera, B. D.; Garcia, E. G.; Cruz, T. A.; and Jueco, N. L., 1961 a
- Grisai, M. K., 1963 a Ukrainian SSR
- Khorava, G. V.; Kislenco, N. S.; Kurmazia, N. M.; and Akusba, Z. V., 1963 a
- Kulakoğlu, F., 1955 a
- Kużmicki, R., 1961 c

- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Makhlina, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; and Kamalova, A. G., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
single dose, piperazine phosphate with senna, Gambian children
Marsden, P. D., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
santonin
piperazine-adipinate
Matveichuk, V. I.; Kanchenkov, D. D.; Beryev, Kh. B.; and Kalmykov, E. S.², 1963 a
Tadzhik SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Pashchuk, V. P.; and Savich, T. E., 1957 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine
Shrivastava, B. N., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Embelia ribes (plant)
Srivastava, B. N.; and Datey, M. D., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
oxygenotherapy
Vladychin, I. V.; and Kravets, N. P., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Miscellaneous animals
piperazine
Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Ascariasis, Swine
intracutaneous allergic reaction
Chin, C. S., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
Kindblom, N. O., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
prenatal infestation
Lee, Y. C., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
magnesium peroxide
Malakhova, E. I.; and Naumycheva, M. I., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
biomycin; terramycin
Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Sakar, V. I.; and Saikin, G. I., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
pathohistological changes in liver, pig
Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
immunity, repeated massive doses of eggs
Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malakhova, E. I., 1958 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
control
Nemeséri, L., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Swine
Nemeséri, L., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine compound
Novitskaia, S. A., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
cadmium fluoride; cadmium carbonate
Palimpsestov, M. A.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Goncharov, A. P., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Swine,
Lugol's solution; 20 percent Acetic acid, eggs
Papasarathorn, T.; and Chular-ek, U., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine & phenothiazine
Piaan, O. Ia., 1964 a
mixture
- Ascariasis, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-di-bromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Treatment
piperazine, canine
Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
Ficus; Papaya carica; Synadenium grantii, in vitro
Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
thienium, canine
Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
hygromycin
Sabec, D., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
Cyperus and Hibiscus as anthelmintics, in vitro, canine
Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a
- Ascarid[a]
contractive activity
Shishov, B. A., 1963 a
- Ascarida [sp.]
Chamaeleo brevicornis
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 229
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Ascaridae
ecology in Tuva ASSR
Piontkovskaia, S. P.; and Flint, V. E., 1964 a
- Ascaridae
bacteria-
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 c
- Ascarid[ae sp] larvae
Psammodynastes pulverulentus
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
all from Formosa
- Ascaridata
fine structures of cuticle and hypodermis
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1958 d
- Ascarides. See Ascariasis.
- Ascaridi. See Ascariasis.
- Ascaridia. [See also Ascariasis, Avian]
- Ascaridia
methyridine
Hassan, Z.; and Ahmed, S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia sp. larva
[Osmerus e. eperlanus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
Yenisei river
- Ascaridia spp.
fowl
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Ascaridia [sp.]
methyridine sulfate in pigeons
Granville, A.; Fievez, L.; and Bachy, R., 1964 a
- Ascaridia [sp.]
experimental devastation
Ocheret, A. M., 1962 a
- Ascaridia sp.
Anser anser
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Ascarid[ia sp.]
piperazine citrate, in poultry
Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- piperazine hydrochloride, in poultry
- Ascaridia anseris Schwartz, 1925
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 314
As syn. of Ascaridia galli (Schränk, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaridia columbae
Gallus gallus
Columbia livia
Adwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
all from Indonesia
- Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)
Columbia livia domestica
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
- Ascaridia columbae
(Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913
life cycle and morphology
Nyasaland
- Ascaridia cylindrica
Lyrurus tetrix
Wehr, E. E.; and Hwang, J. C., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-12
- Ascaridia dissimilis
Vigueras, 1931
turkey (small intestine)
Jōgis, V., 1962 a
Estonia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a, figs. 2 g-1, 3
Poland

- Ascaridia dissimilis* [Meleagris gallopavo] Savvateeva, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 1 Georgian SSR
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 morphology, differentiation from *A. galli*
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* fowl (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- [*Ascaridia galli*] [Gallus gallus] Akhmanian, K. S., 1958 b Armenian SSR
- Ascaridia galli* fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Ascaridia galli* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus [Gallus gallus] Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227-228 Slovakia
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Syn.: *Ascaridia anseris* Schwartz, 1925 (small intestine) all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos A. platyrhynchos domesticus Anser anser domesticus Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
- Ascaridia galli* development, reproduction Darski, J., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) infectiveness, fertility Darski, J., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli* diagnosis Elanco Products Co., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 hens (small and large intestine) Fagasiński, A., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2 a-f Poland
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus domesticus Pavo cristatus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Ascaridia galli* Phasianus colchicus Gilbertson, D. E.; and Huggins, E. J., 1964 a Brown County, South Dakota
- Ascaridia galli* poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a South East, North East, South West, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, United States
- Ascaridia galli* larvae instrumental in achieving Pasteurella infection, hens Iovchev, E.; and Komandarev, S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Ascaridia galli* review of biochemistry Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 chicken (small intestine, caecum) Anas domestica (small intestine) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 all from China
- Ascaridia galli* [Homo sapiens] Luk'ianov, V. I., 1963 a Voronezh oblast
- Ascaridia galli* [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Ascaridia galli* amino acids Monteoliva Hernández, M.; Escobar Bueno, C.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-6
- Ascaridia galli* histology of lesions in fowls Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, figs. 1-3
- Ascaridia galli* New South Wales, Department of Agriculture, 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli* [Anser anser] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaridia galli* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli* poultry, control Reid, W. M., 1965 a, 1 fig.
- Ascaridia galli* effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* Schrank, 1788 reproductive glands Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* biology Sultanov, M. A., 1958 c
- Ascaridia galli* diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 375-376, fig. 1 (a)
- Ascaridia galli* effect of X-rays on eggs and larvae Varga, I., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Ascaridia galli* immunization with irradiated larvae Varga, I., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 differentiation from *A. dissimilis* Vasilev, I., 1962 a, figs. 2, 3b, 4b, 5b
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* in vitro uptake of C^{14} -labeled alanine and glucose fig. 1 Weatherly, N. F.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* uptake of radioisotopes from host Weatherly, N. F.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 a piperazine adipinate, sulphate & phosphate chickens
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Darski, J., 1960 a phenothiazine
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Guevara Pozo, D.; and Cabrerizo Portero, J., 1963 a physiological effects of anthelmintics
- A[scaridia]galli, Treatment Klimeš, B., 1963 d piperazine hygromycin

- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine adipate phenothiazine Knežik, J.; et al, 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment treatment with Bithionol Kondo, T., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment thiabendazole, exper. Long, P. L.; and Wakelin, D., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Erythrina indica extract, of no value Misra, A. L.; and Misra, S. N., 1964 a
- Ascaridia* [galli], Treatment treatment of hens with phenothiazine, piperazine compounds, and bithionol Nagao, S., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment thiabendazole in chickens Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine adipate phenothiazine Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Hygromycin B Sarumaru, K., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Sawada, I., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment hygromycin Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment hygromycin Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine salts; piperazine sulphate and phenothiazine Vishniakov, Ia.; and Georgiev, B., 1964 a
- Ascaridia lineata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Ascaridia numidae* Guttera eduardi Mabuya perrot Numida [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277 all from Madagascar
- Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a, figs. 3-4
Syns.: *Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908; *H. calcarata*
Numida meleagridis Brazil
- Ascaridia perspicillum* Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246 all from Indonesia
- Ascaridia styplocerca* diphenyl tin oxide Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Ascaridiasis*. See *Ascariasis*, Avian; *Heterakiasis*.
- Ascaridosis*. See *Ascariasis*, Avian; *Heterakiasis*.
- Ascarids*. See *Ascariasis*; *Ascarid* [ae sp.]; *Ascarid* [a sp.]
- Ascaris* sp. Myopotamus coypus Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
- Ascaris* [sp.] cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
- Ascaris* spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
bovine all from Assam
pig
- Ascaris* sp. Enya, R., 1964 a
enzymatic action of anti-fungal fraction of body fluid
- Ascaris* [sp.] Furuhashi, T., 1964 a
lytic action of body fluid on fungi
- Ascaris* [sp.] Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
Yaounde region, Central Cameroons
- Ascaris* spp. poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a West, United States
- Ascaris* sp. dithiazanine Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a
Pan schweinfurthii Zoo d'Anvers
- Ascaris* sp. Manis pentadactyla Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
pentadactyla all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Sus scrofa taiwanus
- Ascaris* [sp.] Ocheret, A. M., 1962 a
experimental devastation
- Ascaris* [sp.] Smith, M. H.; and Gibson, Q. H., 1964 a
kinetics of haemoglobins
- Ascaris alepocephali* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56 Nizza
- Alepocephalus rostratus* (Cyst. periton. et Append. pyloric.)
- Ascaris anguillae* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Anguilla vulgaris Berlin
- Ascaris angulata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Rudolphi
- Ascaris arcuata* Linstow, 1907 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
As syn. of *Porrocaecum arcuata* Linstow
- Ascaris australis* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Ninox odiosa (Ventrikel) all from Ralum
Baza bismarcki (Intestinum)
- Ascaris circularis* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Linstow Longji (Kamerun)
Pristis sp. (Ventrikel)
- Ascaris clava* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Aquila clanga (Intestinum) Memel
- Ascaris collaris* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Pleuronectes maximus (Intestinum)
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1853 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 35, 42
Mustela sibiricus all from Far East
M. vison
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856 Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
Martes zibellina (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, 1856 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Viverricula indica pallida Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ascaris crassicauda* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Rudolphi
- Labrus tinca* (Intestinum)
- Ascaris cuspidata* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Rudolphi 1814
As syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb 1920
- Ascaris eperlani* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
- Ascaris equorum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Ascaris equorum* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
equines Malawi
- Ascaris equorum* Goetze, 1782 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Equus caballus all from Nyasaland
Equus asinus
- Ascaris ferox* Schneider, Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
1866
As syn. of *Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich & Ehrenberg

- Ascaris gadi-brandti* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Yesso (Japan)
- Gadus brandtus* (Intestinum)
- Ascaris gracilescens* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Rudolphi Rimini
- Clupea sprattus* (Peritoneum)
- Ascaris heringi* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Myrmecophaga jubata (Intestinum) Guiana
- Ascaris heteroura* Creplin, 1829 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
As syn. of *Porrocaecum heteroura* Creplin
- Ascaris incisa* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Talpa europaea (ex hydatidibus peritonei)
- Ascaris infundibulicola* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Python reticulatus (Magen) Tremangaa (Siam)
- Ascaris labiata* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
Muraena anguilla (Intestinum)
- Ascaris lumbricoides* Merino Niño, F. M., 1963 a, 1-3
fluorochrome study
- Ascaris lumbricoides* Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
specificity
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Ab-scess Horrilleno, E. G.; and Eufemio, G. G., 1962 a
abdomen
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ab-scess Reay, H. A. J.; Dignan, A. P.; and Maunder, C., 1964 a
liver
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, An-emia Miloshev, B. L., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ap-pendix Jašović, M., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-inary tract Bosch-Sala, A., 1956 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-inary tract Etchegorry Colombo, P. A., 1961 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Bil-inary tract Lopez Dominguez, J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-inary tract Misra, D. P., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-inary tract Rosati, I.; and Serantoni, C., 1960 a, figs. 2-3
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1964 a
phospholipids
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Bueding, E., 1962 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Kmetz, E.; Beaver, P. C.; and Bueding, E., 1963 a
succinoxidase and cytochrome oxidase of eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Knowles, C. O., 1963 a
esterase, anthelmintic activity of organophosphorus insecticides
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
review
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Peanasky, R. J.; and Szucs, M. M., 1964 a
chymotrypsin inhibitor
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Whitlock, B.; and Strong, F. M., 1963 a
 α -methylvaleric acid
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bovine (Lineu, 1758) de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
Bos taurus
B. b. bubalis
all from Timor português
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Canine Kreis, H. A., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Canine Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig.
stray dogs Bangkok and Dhonturi, Thailand
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Caprine Aspirnall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat
pig
all from Malawi
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cap-rine Vasilev, I., 1963 a
ecology, migration
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Case Beaver, P. C., 1964 a, fig. 1
report
strangled by shoe-eyelet
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Beaver, P. C., 1963 b
strangled in shoe eyelet, passed by 2-year-old girl
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
iron deficiency, school children Hoya Amazónica
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a
(alimentary tract) Lublin province
- [*Ascaris*] lumbricoides, Children Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
(intestine) Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Lipková, V., 1957 a
intestinal obstruction
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
infantile growth Salerno, Italy
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Chil-dren Sathe, A. G., 1963 a
(sub-umbilical sinus) India
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Chil-dren Singh, J. P.; and Rikhy, S. S. 1963 a
intestinal obstruction
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Vyas, K. J., 1962 a
clinical aspects, treatment
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Harpur, R. P., 1964 a
hydrostatic skeleton changes
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Pitts, T. D., 1963 a
in vitro cultivation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.; Ciurea, C.; and Ianco, L., 1961 a
egg embryogenesis, oxy-genation of culture medium
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, De-velopment Lamina, J., 1964 a
in mouse
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag-nosis Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
fecal examination
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag-nosis Jeziorańska, A.; and Dobrowolska, H., 1957 b
complement fixation test

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Ménard, E., 1959 a
nosis
x-ray
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
nosis J., 1963 a
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Wasowa, D., 1963 a
nosis
cellophane sticking plaster
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diges- Tran Anh, 1962 a
tive tract
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Di- Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
gestive tract
man Śrem and Gostyń (Province of Poznań), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M.
genital girdle, estrus M., 1964 a, fig. 1
and mating
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1962 b
sun radiation on eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Costello, L. C.; and Oya, H.,
cytochrome c oxidase 1963 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Eggs Iwańczuk, I., 1961 c
compost fermentation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Iwańczuk, I., 1963 a
in fruit and vegetables
Warsaw market
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Iwańczuk, I.; and Dożańska, W.
survival, chlorine on pH 1959 a
and oxidation-reduction potential
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Khaleque, K. A.; and Alam,
granuloma, liver K. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kmetz, E.; Beaver, P. C.;
succinoxidase and cyto- and Bueding, E., 1963 a
chrome oxidase of eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Marinkelle, C. J.; and
Bufo marinus, potential Willems, N. J., 1964 a
mechanical vector
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Miłkowska-Jankowska, D.,
survival, mesophilic 1964 a
and thermophilic fermentation of sludges
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Eggs Papasarathorn, T.; and Chular-
ovocidal effect of lysol erk, U., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paru-
effects of radiation on zhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.;
egg embryogenesis, oxy- Ciurea, C.; and Ianco, L.,
genation of culture medium 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Stroczyńska, M.; and Umiński,
eggs in soil J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- Brading, A. F.; and Caldwell,
trophysiology P. C., 1964 a
effect of ions on resting potentials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- del Castillo, J.; de Mello,
trophysiology W. C.; and Morales, T., 1963 b
hyperpolarizing potentials in oesophagus
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- del Castillo, J.; de Mello,
trophysiology W. C.; and Morales, T.,
ions, muscle membrane po- 1964 c
tention
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- DeBell, J. T.; del Castillo,
trophysiology J.; and Sánchez, V., 1963 a
somatic muscle cells
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- Jarman, M., 1964 a
trophysiology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Anand, B. R., 1959 a
demiology
family infestation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and
demiology Silva Campos, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and
demiology Silva Campos, R., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eye Cheon, C. H., 1959 a
Chinese child
Malaya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Geographical distribution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bra- Bradford, R. B.; Dias T., C.;
sil and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
school children, iron
deficiency Hoya Amazónica
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chile Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and
Silva Campos, R., 1963 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Egypt Sherif, A. F., 1961 d
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eth- Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
iopia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Great MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Britain
immigrants
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, India Trivedi, B. T., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Poland Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszy-
children (alimentary kowa, E., 1963 a
tract) Lublin province
- [*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*, Po- Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
land Kluczbork (Province of
children (intestine) Opole), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Poland Umiński, J.; Chrzastek-Spruch,
H.; and Stroczyńska, M.,
1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tur- Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu,
key G., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Un- Woodruff, J. H. (jr.); Feder,
ited States B. H.; and Myers, G. G.,
Caucasians 1961 a
Los Angeles
-
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
munity
serology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
munity
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Kozar, Z., 1948 h
munity
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Logue, A. D.; Chowdhury, A. B.
munity and Schiller, E. L., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, In- de Iarramendi, A. M. R.,
testine 1956 a, figs. 1-2
child, fatal case
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, In- Rodrigues, Y. T.; Coura, L.C.;
testine Long, R.; and Pinho, E.,
obstruction, treatment 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Life Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M.
history D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lip- Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1964 a
ids
phospholipids
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver Cohen, R., 1964 a
abscess, girl Fiji
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liv- Reay, H. A. J.; Dignan, A. P.;
er and Maunder, C., 1964 a
liver abscess
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lung Osborne, D. P.; Brown, R. B.;
and Dimmette, R. M., 1961 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lung complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration Lantin, L. T.; and Franco, I. F., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration duodenal diverticulum Okamura, T.; and Maekawa, T., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration ecology in the lamb and goat Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 238, 242, 243 all from Indonesia
- Canis familiaris* [Cercopithecidae] kera Pongo pygmaeus Sus spp.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals guinea pig, asthma Mendes, E., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals [Castor fiber] (small intestine) Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology genital girdle in relation to estrus Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology neurosecretory cells Davey, K. G., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-5
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 40-43, 46-47
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology Syn.: *Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782. Lýsek, H., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Nervous system inhibition and neuromuscular paralysis Goodwin, L. G.; and Williams, E. M. V., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Obstruction treatment, intestinal Rodrigues, Y. T.; Coura, L. C.; Long, R.; and Pinho, E., 1961 a
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Obstruction intestinal, child Singh, J. P.; and Rikhy, S. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ovine [Ovis aries] Moskalev, B. S., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ovine ecology, migration Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Oxygen Islam, N.; and Chowdhury, R. I., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pancreas Michale, W., 1963 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pathology Syn.: *A. suum* Lýsek, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pathology pathogenic significance Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Radiation sun radiation on eggs Bizuliavichius, S. K., 1962 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Radiation effect on eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaya, L. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Resistance swine Green, D. A.; and Oldham, J. N., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Resistance effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infections Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects Fadali, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects Southgate, B. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine pigs Dorea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 b Bahia, Brasil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine Sus scrofa Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine swine resistance Green, D. A.; and Oldham, J. N., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine porcine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Central Plains, South East, North West, South West, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North East, West, United States
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine pig (small intestine, large intestine and caecum) Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine Sus scrofa taiwanus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine absence of prenatal infection Olson, L. D.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Toxins encephalitis from *Ascaris* Velasco-Joven, E. A.; and Calubaguib, Carmen, 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission in soil Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission Bufo marinus, potential mechanical vector Marinkelle, C. J.; and Williams, N. J., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission wasps as mechanical vectors Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission in soil World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Ahmad, N.; Keeling, J. E. D.; and Wahid, A., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine del Castillo, J.; Morales, T. A.; and Sanchez, V., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1961 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiofuradene Griffin, S. A.; and Merriman, G. M., 1963 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine, with superinone Guevara, R.; Bunag, R. D.; and Aldecoa, E. P. (jr.), 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment tetrachloroethylene Holz, J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment stilbazium iodide, humans Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment activity of organophosphorus insecticides as anthelmintic, and esterase Knowles, C. O., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Hygromycin B Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Treatment de Martino, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiazamide Monteiro da Silva, A., 1947 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine adipate and piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment diphenylmethanes Nasiłowska, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Vapam Nasiłowska, M., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment trichlorophenol-piperazine Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Prasad, B., 1961 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Prata, A. R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Antivermina Przybylski, A., 1959 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Treatment Butea frondosa, humans Ramanan, M. V., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment santonin Sabalitschka, T.; and Marx, H., 1955 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment triclofenol-piperazine Waks, J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tumors granuloma, experimental Areal, V. M., 1958 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Urinary tract human (53 years) (urinary tract) Bojałowicz, K.; Kuźmicki, R.; and Zydowicz, L., 1962 a
Żódź, Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Vitamins vitamin E García, E. Y., 1959 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides lumbricoides* (Linné, 1758) Supperer, R., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* development in mouse Lamina, J., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* (Linné, 1758) Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis* kainic acid Tamura, S., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* piperazine del Castillo, J.; de Mello, W. C.; and Morales, T., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* developing *Ascaris* eggs Costello, L. C., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* biochemistry of developing eggs, catalase activity Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* enzymic hydrolysis of ATP, eggs Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* antibody binding sites, fluorescent technique Crandall, C. A.; Echevarria, R.; and Areal, V. M., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* serology Logue, A. D.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Schiller, E. L., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suum* body cavity fluid as a new anti-Trichophyton Morisita, T.; and Kobayashi, Mizuho, 1963 a, 107-112
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* biochemistry of eggs Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle cells Reger, J. F., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* survival of eggs in sewage Reyes, W. L.; Krusé, C. W.; and Batson, M. St. C., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* experimental eosinophilia, guinea pigs Vaughn, J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lunata* Linnaeus Herpetodryas carinata (Intestinum) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61 Honduras
- Ascaris mucronata* Frölich 1791 nec Schrank 1790 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Ascaris myxines* Linnaeus Myxine glutinosa (Intestinum) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61 Italien
- Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
As syn. of *Contracaecum nasuta* Schneider (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)

- Ascaris ovis* specificity Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
- Ascaris ovis* "so-called *Ascaris ovis*, specific to sheep and the goat does not exist" Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Ascaris pachysoma* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
Diapoe macrolepis (Intestinum) Massaua (Eritrea)
- Ascaris pellucida* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
Upupa epops (sub tunica hepatis)
- Ascaris piscicola* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809 (nec *Ascaris spiculigera* auct.) Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
As syn. of *Contracaecum spiculigera* Rudolphi
- Ascaris striata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
Potamochoerus penicillatus Bipindi (Kamerun) (Stoma, Intestinum)
- Ascaris suilla* kainic acid Tamura, S., 1962 a
- Ascaris suilla* kainic acid, oxidation-reduction enzyme Tamura, S., 1962 b
- Ascaris suis* oxygen and glucose lack on histamine release Diamant, B., 1961 a
- Ascaris suis* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
Indiana
- Ascaris suis* dwarfism in swine Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* creolin Šimůnek, J.; Krč, M.; and Svoboda, L., 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* eosinophilia, mouse Voorhorst, R., 1958 a
- Ascaris suum* in vivo studies, immune and nonimmune mice Crandall, C. A.; and Areán, V. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris suum* antibody-binding sites, fluorescent techniques Crandall, C. A.; Echevarria, R.; and Arean, V. M., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* pigs Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a
England
- Ascaris suum* swine diet Cološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* swine Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
Scotland
- Ascaris suum* in vitro hatching Jaskoski, B. J.; and Colucci, A. V., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* *Sus scrofa* ferus Juráček, V., 1956 a
- Ascaris suum* secondary bacterial infection, liver Katić, R. V.; Cvetković, L.; Tomanovitch, B.; and Voukitchevitch, Z., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* passive immunity to migrating larvae, swine Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* acquired immunity from inoculations of infected eggs Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* As syn. of *A. lumbricoide* Lýsek, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782 Lýsek, H., 1963 b
As syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoide* Linné 1758
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Ascaris suum* specificity Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] (small intestine) (small intestine) Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaris suum* toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Ascaris suum* in vitro cultivation Pitts, T. D., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* effect of chemotherapeutic action on migration Rabinovich, S. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* rodents fed a restricted diet Rohrbacher, G. H. (jr.); Occhipinti, S.; and Waletzky, E., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* intestinal cells, electron microscope Sheffield, H. G., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum* (Goeze, 1782) intestinal epithelium Sheffield, H. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-14
- Ascaris suum* effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paru-zhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Ascaris suum* role of insects in epidemiology Sukhacheva, E. I., 1963 a, figs. A-B
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 Taffs, L. F., 1963 a
conglutinating complement absorption test
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 parasitic stress Tarczyński, S., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 pathogenesis, stress theory Tarczyński, S., 1962 b
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 hatching process of eggs Tarczyński, S., 1963 a, figs. 3-5
- Ascaris suum* weight gains and feed efficiency of swine Wood, I. B.; Berger, H.; and Pankavich, J. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* weight gain in pigs Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Berger, H., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 life history Yen, W.-C.; and Chen, S.-P., 1964 a
China
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry lipid accumulation and distribution Dimitrova, E., 1962 e, 3 pls., figs. 1-7
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry amino acids in coelomic fluid Jaskoski, B. J., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry review of biochemistry Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry egg amino acids Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Ž.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry amino acids and lipids of eggs Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Ž.; Wagner, H.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry distribution of cholinesterases Lui, A.; Čorić, D.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1, 2, 3, 4

- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry succinate and malate oxidation and cytochrome c reduction Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 c
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry malic dehydrogenases Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry dehydrogenase activity, eggs Smith, W. N.; Costello, L. C.; and Oya, H., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Terpipetrol Geitman, H., 1961 a, 40-45, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment newer anthelmintics Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment diphenylomethanes Nasiłowska, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Vapam Nasiłowska, M., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment fluoride; fluorsilicate of soda Pinkiewicz, E.; and Pieńkowski, M., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment effect of chemotherapeutic Sayin, F.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1962 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Dipterex; swine Świetlikowski, M., 1961 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment sodium fluorosilicate Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Ascaris thyrstitis* Linstow Thyrstitis atum (Cav. adom.) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Ascaris truncatula* Rudolphi Perca lucioperca (Peritoneum) Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
- Ascaris variegata* Rudolphi, 1809 As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Ascaris vitulorum* Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236 all from Indonesia
- Ascaris vitulorum* cattle Bupalus bubalus Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Ascaroidea* [sp.] Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 42 India
- Ascaroid* [ea sp.] ascaroid [? Anisakidae?] Rasheed, S., 1964 a all from West Pakistan Coast, Karachi
- Hilsa ilisha* (intestine) Lutianus sp. (?) Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 57
- Ascarophis* Van Beneden, 1871 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 57-59, 60, figs. 23-24 all from Barents Sea
- Ascarophis filiformis* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 59, 60-61, figs. 25-26 all from Barents Sea
- Retairus polaris* Eualus gaimardi Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 59, 60-61, figs. 25-26 all from Barents Sea
- Spirontocaris spinus* Pandalus borealis Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 323 all from Kamchatka
- Ascarophis pacificus* Zhukow, 1953 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 323 all from Kamchatka
- Myoxocephalus jaek* Gadus macrocephalus Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 26, 27, fig. 3 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Ascarophis skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 26, 27, fig. 3 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b Amgun river and Datta
- Ascarophis skrjabini* Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Ascarops* [sp.] Copris minutis Bailey, J. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a Lee and Macon counties, Georgia
- Ascarops strongylin* (Rud., 1819) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Sus domesticus* Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a Indiana
- Ascarops strongylin* pigs Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e Netherlands
- Ascarops strongylin* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Sus scrofa* (stomach) Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Ascarops strongylin* [Sus scrofa] Mozhgovi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 6 Khabarovsk krai
- Ascarops strongylin* (Rud., 1819) *Alicata* and McIntosh, 1933 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Sus scrofa* taivanus Shmytova, G. Ia., 1963 a
- Ascarops strongylin* (Rud., 1819) reservoir parasitism [Mus musculus] (exper.) [Mus sp.] " [Rattus rattus] " [Iacerta agilis] " [Rana temporaria] " [R. ridibunda] " [Cyprinus carpio] "
- Ascarops strongylin* *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakhstan
- Ascarops strongylin* *Caccobius schreberi* (intermed. host) Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Ascarops strongylin* *Caccobius schreberi* (intermediate host) Trifonov, T., 1963 b Burgas okrug
- Ascarops strongylin* (intermediate hosts) Trifonov, T., 1963 e all from Bulgaria
- Oniticellus fulvus* Copris hispanus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 867
- Ashworthius* Le Roux, 1930 [lupas as: *Ashworthius*] Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Asworthius* [sic] sp. Muntiacus reevesi micrurus
- Aspicularis* [lapsus for: *Aspicularis*] Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
- Aspicularis* [lapsus as: *Aspicularis*] Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
- Aspicularis americana* Peromyscus floridanus Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18 Florida
- Aspicularis* [sic] asiatica Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29 Golodnoi Steppe
- Rhombomys opimus* (stomach & intestine) Anya, A. O., 1964 a, figs. 10, 12-13, pls., figs. 1-9
- Aspicularis* tetraptera distribution of lipids and glycogen

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Aspiculuris tetraptera
Nitzsch 1821 | Bernhard, J., 1963 a
all from Tunisie | Axonochium Cobb, 1920
key to species | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17, |
| Mus musculus | | Axonochium amphidium n. sp. | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17, |
| Rattus rattus alexandrinus | | key | 18, 20, pl., fig. 4, K-N
Puerto Rico |
| Apodemus sylvaticus | | Axonochium arcuatum n. sp. | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17, |
| Aspiculuris tetraptera
susceptibility of strains
of mice | Dunn, M. C.; and Brown, H.W.,
1963 a | key | 21-22, fig. 5, E-H
Puerto Rico |
| Aspiculuris tetraptera
Mus molossinus (colon) | Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region and Umino-
nakamichi region, Japan | Axonochium baldum n. sp. | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17, |
| | | key | 18, 19-20, pl., fig. 4 G-J
Puerto Rico |
| Aspiculuris tetraptera
(Nitzsch, 1821) | Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[all from England] | Axonochium elegans n. sp. | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
177, 180, 185, fig. 2 E-H
Trivandrum (Kerela) India |
| Apodemus sylvaticus | | Axonochium nitidum n. sp. | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
175, 178-179, 185, pl., fig.
1, H-I
Jorhat (Assam) India |
| Clethrionomys glareolus | | Axonochium rotundum n. sp. | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17-19,
pl., fig. 4, A-F
Puerto Rico |
| Aspiculuris tetraptera
(intestine) | Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
M. M., 1962 a, 74 | key | |
| Rhombomys opimus | all from Tadzhikistan | Axonochium saccatum n. sp. | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
177, 179-180, 185, fig. 2,
A-D
Trivandrum (Kerela) South
India |
| Meriones meridianus | | | |
| Aspidonema ruehmi (Sachs,
1949) n. comb. | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247 | | |
| Syn.: Bunonema (Aspidonema)
ruehmi Sachs, 1949 | | | |
| Aspidonema scheucherae
(Sachs, 1949) n. comb. | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247 | | |
| Syn.: Bunonema (Aspidonema)
scheucherae Sachs, 1949 | | | |
| Asworthius
[lapsus for: Ashworthius
Le Roux, 1930] | Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1964 a, 867 | Axonolaimus antarcticus
Cobb, 1930 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Asymmetricostrongylus
Key | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25 | Key | |
| Trichostrongylinae | | Axonolaimus arcuatus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Asymmetricus acuminatus
(Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | Key | |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius acuminatus
(Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | Axonolaimus demani deConinck
& Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Asymmetricus labiatus
(Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266 | Key | |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius labiatus
(Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | Axonolaimus drachi Luc &
deConinck, 1959 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Auchenacantha galeopteri
Galeopterus variegatus | Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia | Key | |
| Auchenacantha spinosa
Galeopterus variegatus | Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia | Axonolaimus filipjevi n. sp. | Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36, 37
40-41, 65, pl., figs. 68-69
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland |
| Aulolaimoididae n. fam. | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60
type genus: Aulolaimoides
Micoletzky, 1914 | Axonolaimus filipjevi Timm,
1952 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Aulolaimus meylli nom. nov.
for A. oxycephalus of Meyl,
(nec de Man, 1880) | Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 195
1954 | Key | |
| Aulolaimus meylli nom. nov.
Syn.: Aulolaimus oxyce-
phalus of Meyl, 1954 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 323,
324, fig. 177 | Axonolaimus interrogativus
Wieser, 1959 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Aulolaimus oxycephalus of
Meyl, 1954 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 324 | Key | |
| As syn. of Aulolaimus meylli nom. nov. | | Axonolaimus odontophoroides
Chitwood, 1936 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Aulolaimus oxycephalus of
Meyl, 1954 (nec de Man, 1880)
renamed: A. meylli nom. nov. | Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 195
1954 | Key | |
| Austrofilaria Johnston and
Mawson, 1940 | Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487 | Axonolaimus paraponticus n.
sp. | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841,
842, 854-856, figs. 24-28
Gulf Shores, Alabama |
| Aproctinae ? | | Key | |
| Austronema N. A. Cobb, 1914 | Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
D. G., 1964 a, 314 | Axonolaimus ponticus
Filipjev, 1918 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| Axonchinae n. subfam. | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 17 | Key | |
| Belondiridae; Belondiroidea n.
superfam., key | | Axonolaimus procerus
Gerlach, 1957 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860 |
| Axonchium Cobb, 1920 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
174 | As syn. of Synodontoides procerus
(Gerlach, 1957) n. comb. | |
| Belondiridae; Belondiri-
nae n. subfam. | | Axonolaimus schuurmansstek-
hoveni Allg n, 1935 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| | | Key | |
| | | Axonolaimus setosus Filipjev | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| | | Key | |
| | | Axonolaimus spinosus
(B tschli, 1847) | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857 |
| | | Key | |

- Axonolaimus spinosus* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 65,66,
 (Bütschli, 1874) G. 67, Pl. XIV, fig. 55
 Schneider, 1906 Bay of Bengal
 Syn.: *Anoplostoma spinosa* Bütschli, 1874
- Axonolaimus steineri* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36, 37,
 40, 65, pl., figs. 66-67
 Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Axonolaimus steineri* Timm, 1952 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Key
- Axonolaimus stomomilivus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Crites, 1961
 Key
- Axonolaimus subsimilis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Chitwood, 1936
 Key
- Axonolaimus tenuicaudatus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Allgén, 1959
 Key
- Axonolaimus tirrhenicus* [sic] Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Brunetti, 1941
 Key
- Axonolaimus typicus* de Man, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 1922
 Key
- Axonolaimus villosus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
 Skwarra, 1922
 Key

- Bakernema n. gen.
Criconematinae Wu, L.-Y., 1964 b, 921
tod: B. bakeri (Wu, 1964)
n. comb.
- Bakernema bakeri (Wu, 1964) Wu, L.-Y., 1964 b, 921
n. g., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Criconema bakeri Wu, 1964
- Basirella n. gen.
Oxyuridae Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 415, 416, 427
tod: B. bengalensis n. sp.
- Basirella bengalensis n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 415-416, fig. 5
Gryllotalpa africana (rectum) Calcutta
- Basiria Siddiqi, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 164-165
key
Tylenchidae
emend.
- Basiria aberrans (Thorne, 1949) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
key
syn.: Psilenchus aberrans, Thorne, G., 1949.
- Basiria gracilis (Thorne, 1949) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
key
Tylenchidae
emend.
- Basiria graminophila Siddiqi, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
As syn. of Tylenchus (Filenchus) graminophilus (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.
- Basiria graminophila Siddiqi, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
key
Syn.: Tylenchus (Filenchus) graminophilus (Siddiqi, 1959)
Goodey, 1963.
- Basiria pravamphidia sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 247, 248, 249, fig. 3
Argentina
- Basirotyleptus n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 59, 62, 63, 64
Leptonchidae; Tyleptinae, key
tod: B. basiri n. sp.
- Basirotyleptus basiri n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 59, 61, 63, 64, pl. fig. 1 A-H
- Bastiania gracilis de Man, 1876 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Bathmostomum polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 3C
- Bathmostomum sangeri Elephas indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
- Bathmostomum sangeri polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 18B
- Bathylaimus arcticus n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 19-21, 62-63, pl., fig. 10 (A-B)
Iceland
- Bathylaimus dentatus n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 20, 21, 62-63, pl., fig. 11 (A-B)
Iceland
- Bathylaimus parafilicaudatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 26, 27, 28-29, 65, pl., fig. 46
- Bathylaimus setosicaudatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 70, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 61
Bay of Bengal
- Befilaria n. gen.
tod: B. urschi n. sp. Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 115, 124
- Befilaria urschi n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 115-118, 124, fig. 7
Phelsuma madagascariensis Madagascar
- Belascaris cati Braun, F. C. (jr.), 1961 a
visceral larva migrans, human
- Belascaris marginata Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae; Belondirinae n. subfam.
Key to species
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9
key to species
- Belondira clavicaudata (Williams, 1958) n. comb. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 270, 271, fig. 17
Argentina
- Belondira cylindrica n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9, 10, 11, fig. 1, E-G
key
Puerto Rico
- Belondira paraclava n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 175, 176-178, 185, pl., fig. 1, D-G
key
Saharanpur (U.P.) India
- Belondira parva n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9, 10, 11-13, figs. 1, H-J; 2, A
key
Puerto Rico
- Belondira porta n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9-11, fig. 1, A-D
key
Puerto Rico
- Belondira sacca n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9, 12, 14, fig. 2, G-H
key
Puerto Rico
- Belondira tenuidens n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9, 12, 13, fig. 2, B-F
key
Puerto Rico
- Belondirella n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8, 14
Belondiridae; Belondirinae; Belondiroidea n. superfam., key
tod: B. teres n. sp.
- Belondirella teres n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 14-16, pl., fig. 3, A-H
Puerto Rico
- Belondiridae Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 173, 174
Key to subfam. includes: Belondirinae n. subfam.; Swangerinae n. subfam.; Dorylaimellinae n. subfam.
- Belondiridae Thorne, 1939, emend. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8
Belondiroidea, key
- Belondirinae n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae, key
Includes: Belondira Thorne, 1939; Axonchium Cobb, 1920; Oxydirus Thorne, 1939
- Belondiroidea n. superfam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7-8
key to fam., subfam., and gen. includes: Roqueidae n. fam.; Roqueus n. g.; Dorylaimellidae n. rank; Swangerinae; Swangeria; Dorylaimellinae; Dorylaimellus; Oxydiridae n. rank; Oxydirus; Nygellidae; Mydonomidae n. fam.; Mydonomus n. g.; Belondiridae; Axonchinae n. subfam.; Axonchium; Belondirinae; Belondira; Yunqueus n. g.; Belondirella n. g.; Nygellinae; Nygellus; Nygolaimellinae; Nygolaimellus
- Belonenchidae n. fam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48
Dorylaimoidea; key to genera includes: Belonenchus n. g.; Poncenema n. g.

- Belonenchus* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48
Dorylaimoidea; *Belonenchidae*, key
tod: *B. penetrans* n. sp.
- Belonenchus penetrans* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 47, 48,
49, fig. 16, F-J
Puerto Rico
- Belonolaiminae* Whitehead, 1959
Tylenchidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: *Pseudhalenchus*; *Trichotylenchus*; *Belonolaimus*; *Telotylenchus*
- Belonolaimus* Steiner, 1949
Key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 321, 322
- Belonolaimus* sp.
gross morphology of 3 populations in Virginia
Gray, B. J.; and Miller, L. 1., 1963 a
- Belonolaimus lineatus* n. sp. Román, J., 1964 a, 131-134,
pl., fig. 1
- Bicaulus alces*
key
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a
- Bicaulus capricola*
key
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a
- Bicaulus sagittatus*
key
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a
- Bicaulus schulzi*
key
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a
- Bicaulus tuvae* sp. nov.
key
Cervus elaphus (lungs)
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 a, 89-92, figs. 1-4
Tuva ASSR
- Bigalkea* Mönnig, 1931
Key
Trichostrongylinae
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 26
- Bigalkea neveulemairei* (Gutterres, 1947) n. comb.
Syn.: *Ostertagia neveulemairei*
? As syn. of *B. sabiae*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27, 86, 90
- Bigalkea sabiae* [sic]
Syn.: ? *B. neveulemairei*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27
- Bigalkea schrenki*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27
- Bigalkenema* n. g.
Trichostrongylidae
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 119, 122
tod: *B. namaquensis* n. sp.
- Bigalkenema albifrons* (Mönnig, 1931) nov. comb.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 122
- Bigalkenema namaquensis* n. sp. (tod)
Ovis aries (abomasum)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 119-122, fig. 1
Namaqualand (N.W. Cape)
- Binema Travassos* 1925
keys
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 128
- Binema korsakowi* (Sergiev 1923) Basir 1956
key
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 128-130, fig. 37
- Binema ornatum* Travassos 1925
key
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 128, 130-131
- Binema pseudornatum* n. sp.
key
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 10, 11, 53, 131-133, figs. 1(1), 38
Deutschland
- Bla* gen. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 534
tod: *Bla nini* sp. nov.
- Bla nini* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 534-537, pl., figs. 6-10
off the coast of South Africa
- Blatticola* Schwenk 1926
key
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 68, 78
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe) (intestin poster.)
T., 1963 a
Entobius livens
Lobolampra subaptera
Loboptera decipiens
Jarry D. M.; and Jarry, D. all from France
- Blatticola blattae* (Graeffe 1860) Chitwood 1932
Blatella germanica
Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 79-80, fig. 18
- Bolbella heptabulba* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 39, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 15
Bay of Bengal
- Boleodorus impar* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1964 a, 187-190, fig. 1, A-G
Janjab state, India
- Boleodorus similis* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1963 b, 121-123, pl., figs. 1-8
India
- Boraceianema* g. n.
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.;
Christiellinae subfam. n.
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 49, 50
tod: *B. boraceia* sp. n.
- Boraceianema boraceia* sp. n. (tod)
Passalus manicus (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 50, 51, pl. figs. 63-67
Brasil
- Bosicola radiata* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bos indicus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Botalium*
Leptonchidae; *Tylencholaimellinae*, key
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Bourgelatia diducta*
Sus spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Indonesia
- Brachonchulus brachyuroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of *Granonchulus brachyuroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb.
Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 770
- Brachonchulus sumatrensis* Andrassy, 1958
sp. inq.
Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 772-773
- Brachyclonus* [lapsus as: *Branchyclonus*]
Adiwinata, R. T., 1966 a, 241
- Brachyclonus* polyxenina
Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9B
- Brachyclonus* Railliet and Henry, 1910
Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 296
- Branchyclonus* [sic] indicus
Tapirus indicus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Brachyclonus indicus*
Railliet and Henry, 1910
Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 296, fig. 26
- Bradylaimoides* n. subgen.
Richtersiinae; *Metachromadora*;
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 85

- Branchyclonus [lapsus for: Brachyclonus] Adiwanata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
- Brevibucca frugicola T. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 223
Goodey, 1943
As syn. of Rhabditoides frugicola (T. Goodey, 1943) n. comb.
- Brevibuccidae (Paramonov, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16, 1956) n. grad. 249
Syn.: Brevibuccinae Paramonov, 1956
- Brevibuccinae Paramonov, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 249 1956
As syn. of Brevibuccidae (Paramonov, 1956) n. grad.
- Brevistriata callosciuri nov. spec. Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, 11, 12, 13, 15, figs. 1-4
Callosciurus prevosti (Dinndarm) Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Brevistriata sinensis Li, 1941 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Tamiops swinhoei formosanus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Brevistriata sinensis Li, 1941 Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 5 b-c
- Brevistriata skrjabini (Schulz & Lubimov, 1932) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Travassos, 1937 all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Callosciurus erythraeus roberti
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis
Callosciurus erythraeus thailanensis
- Brevistriata skrjabini Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 5 a
(Schulz & Lubimov, 1932)
Travassos, 1937
- Brugia nov. gen. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 385-391
Dipetalonematinae tod: B. malayi (Brug. 1927)
- Brugia [sp.] Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1961 d
Lepus nigricollis sinhal (blood, heart, hepatic blood vessels) Ceylon
- Brugia spp. Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Brugia beaveri sp. n. Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a, 119-123, pl., figs. 1-6
Procyon lotor (lymph nodes, skin, carcass) Louisiana
- Brugia (Brugiella) buckleyi Dissanaiké, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80
Lepus nigricollis sinhal Ceylon
- Brugia (Brugiella) buckleyi Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 b, pl. 2, figs. E-F
incidence, distribution, and pathology of host Ceylon
Lepus nigricollis singhala
- Brugia (Brugiella) buckleyi S. D. A.; and Dissanaiké, A.S., 1964 a, fig. 1
Lepus nigricollis singhala (heart)
- Brugia ceylonensis Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-17, pl. IX, figs. A-D, G-H
Jayewardene, 1962
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Brugia guyanensis sp. n. Orihel, T. C., 1964 a, 115-118, pl., figs. 1-6
Nasua nasua vittata (lymphatic system) Rupununi District, British Guiana
- Brugia malayi (Brug. 1927) n. comb. (tod) Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 387, 388, 389, 391, figs. 1 A-G, 3A
- Brugia malayi Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1961 a
Ceylon
- Brugia malayi Anopheles sinensis Chang, P.-H.; Hsu, C.-K.; Lin, C.-H.; and Chao, Y.-H., 1964 a
Chen-tze area, Kiangsu Province
- B[rugia] malayi fluorescent antibody diagnosis Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi Mansonia bonneae Harinasuta, C., 1962 b
M. dives (longipalpis) all from Thailand
M. annulata
M. uniformis
man
monkey
cat
Anopheles barbirostris
Mansonia indiana
dog
- Brugia malayi (Iyengar, 1953) control diethylcarbamazine Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavanij, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1964 a
Thailand
- Brugia malayi (Brug, 1927) Buckley, 1960 morphology Li, F. P.; Hu, H. G.; Peng, C. M.; and Ling, T. I., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Brugia malayi Aedes aegypti Macdonald, W. W., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi Macdonald, W. W.; and Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang, Malaya
- Brugia malayi Mansonia dives M. annulata M. bonneae M. uniformis (exper.) M. annulifera M. indiana M. crassipes M. aureosquammata Anopheles campestris A. barbirostris A. donaldi Armigeres subalbatus
- Brugia malayi adaptations to mosquito and vertebrate hosts, distribution Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi human Wharton, R. H.; Laing, A.B.G.; and Cheong, W. H., 1963 a
Mansonia annulata all from Malaya
Anopheles donaldi
Mansonia dives
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Anopheles barbirostris (exper.)
Anopheles crawfordi
Anopheles peditaeniat
Anopheles maculatus
Mansonia bonneae
Mansonia uniformis
- Brugia malayi World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1962 a
- Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson, 1956) n. comb. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 387, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G, 3 B
- Brugia pahangi Harinasuta, C., 1962 b
Mansonia dives all from Thailand
M. annulata
cat
dog

- Brugia pahangi* Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.;
effect of parasympathetic and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
stimulants upon periodicity
- Brugia pahangi* Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonia dives East Pahang, Malaya
- M. annulata*
Armigeres subalbatus (exper.)
M. bonneae (exper.)
M. uniformis "
M. indiana "
M. crassipes "
M. aureosquammata (exper.)
Anopheles campestris "
A. barbirostris "
A. donaldi "
- Brugia pahangi* Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
adaptations to mosquito and
vertebrate hosts, distribution
- Brugia pahangi* Wong, M. M., 1964 a
stability of microfilar-
emia in dogs
- Brugia pahangi* Wong, M. M., 1964 b, figs. 2,
microfilaremia in relation 5-6
to immunologic responses
in dogs
- Brugia pahangi* World Health Organization.
Expert Committee on Filaria-
sis, 1962 a
- Brugia pateri* (Buckley,
Nelson and Heisch, 1958) n.
comb. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a,
387, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G,
3 C
- Brugia pateri* World Health Organization.
Expert Committee on Filaria-
sis, 1962 a
- Bunonema* (*Serronema*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
Paesler, 1957
As syn. of *Serronema* (Paesler, 1957) n. grad.
- Bunonema* (*Serronema*) den- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
tata Paesler, 1957
As syn. of *Serronema dentata* (Paesler, 1957) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (*Stammeria*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
helenae Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Stammeria helenae* (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema impar* Cobb, 1915 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
As syn. of *Stammeria impar* (Cobb, 1915) n. comb.
- Bunonema inaequale* Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
1915
As syn. of *Stammeria inaequale* (Cobb, 1915) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (*Stammeria*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
jakobii Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Stammeria jakobii* (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
ruehmi Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Aspidonema ruehmi* (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
scheucherae Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Aspidonema scheucherae* (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema tuerkorum* Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 243
1949 n. grad.
Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Bunonema*) *tuerkorum* Sachs, 1949
- Bunonema* (*Bunonema*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 243
tuerkorum Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Bunonema tuerkorum* Sachs, 1949 n. grad.
- Bunostomiasis*, Ovine Pustovoi, I. F., 1964 a
phenothiazine
- Bunostomiasis*, Ovine Savinkova, L. N., 1963 a
phenothiazine
- Bunostomum* Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani,
cattle R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Bunostomum* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. fG,
polyxenina 14A, 16D
- Bunostomum* Railliet, 1902 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 297, 298
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Bunostomum* [ssp.] Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen,
M. F., 1963 a
- Bunostomum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
goat
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Bunostomum* [spp.] Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
relation to shipping Levine, N. D., 1964 a
fever Illinois
- Bunostomum bhavanagarensis* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 299
Ramanujachari and Alwar, 1950
- Bunostomum brevispiculum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302
Mönnig, 1926
- Bunostomum cobi* Maplestone, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 299, 300,
1931 301, fig. 29 a-b
- Bunostomum foliatum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302
Cobbold, 1882
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* [sic] Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
cattle Malawi
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
key to infective larvae 1964 a, 191-192, 195-196, 210-
[Bos taurus] 211, pls., figs. 2, 11
Sardinia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Railliet, 1900) all from Nyasaland
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H.
nutrition, climate, M. A., [1961 a]
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Nigeria
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Hart, J. A., 1964 b
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
cattle (small intestine) 1958 b
Sardagna
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
(Railliet, 1900), Railliet, 1964 a
1902 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Muntiacus reevesi micrurus
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki,
cattle G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island

- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
seasonal dynamics in
Czechoslovakia Pačenovský, J.; and Koval,
V., 1964 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
polyxenias Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
Railliet, 1900 Rep. B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7B,
8C
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
(Railliet, 1900) Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 300, 301,
fig. 28
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum,
large & small intestines) Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande,
B. P., 1963 a, 42, 49
India
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
calves Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Bunostomum phlebotomum*
cattle Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 c
- Bunostomum radiatum* von
Linstow, 1907 Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
Capra hircus Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 301, 302,
fig. 29 c-d
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
Ovis aries Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
all from Indonesia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
thioate (Famophos), an
organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller,
A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A.,
1963 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat all from Malawi
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
[*Ovis aries*] Azimova, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues,
C., 1964 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-
aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
(Rud., 1808) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
(Rudolphi) 1808 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
490
Suisse
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
(Curtice, 1890) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
1962 a, pls., figs. 5, 6
Poland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
seasonal and age dynamics
in Czechoslovakian sheep Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L.,
1961 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
[*Ovis aries*] (small
intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
[*Ovis aries*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small
intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 1
Dagestan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.;
Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T.,
1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugosla-
via
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
polyxenias Rep. B. H., 1963 a, figs. 2,
7D, 8E, 18C, 20A
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
Rudolphi, 1808 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 298, 299,
fig. 27
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
hyperparasitism Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesni-
chenko, M. L., 1964 a
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
(Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet,
1902 Avitellina centripunctata
Thysaniezia giardi
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
(Rudolphi, 1808) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 a, fig. 9
India
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
lowering of sheep immunity Souleby, E. J. L.; and Owen,
L. N., 1965 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
[*Bos taurus*] (large
intestine) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum*
sheep (small intestine) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D.
F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New
Zealand
- Bursaphelenchus digitulus*
n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
207, 235-237, 297, 298, fig.
14
Venezuela
- Bursaphelenchus fungivorus*
Franklin & Hooper, 1962
attraction to fungus Townshend, J. L., 1964 a
- Bursaphelenchus gonzalezi*
n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
207, 237-239, 297, 298, fig.
15
Venezuela
- Bursaphelenchus incurvus*
Rühm, 1956 Kurashvili, B. E.; Kakulila,
G. A.; and Chanishvili, Sh.
Sh., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Bursaphelenchus micans*
Dendroctonus host-parasite relations
- Bursaphelenchus rusehmi*
nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 146
- Syn.: *Aphelenchoides* (*Bursaphelenchus*) *conjunctus* of
Rühm, 1956 nec *Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs, 1930
- Butleriellus filicaudatus*
(Adam, 1930) Meyl, 1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Butlerius monhystrera* sp.
n. Taylor, D. P., 1964 a, 129-
132, pl. fig. 1
Illinois

- Caballerospirura* n. subg.
subgen. of *Oxyuris*, key
key to species Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 551,
552, 555, 556, 558, 559
tod: *Oxyuris* (C.) octo-
papillata n. comb.
- Caballerospirura*
As syn. of *Yorkeispirura*
(Skrjabin, 1931) Siddiqi, A. H.; and
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Cacopaurus*
retain generic rank Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a
- Cacopaurus epachris* [sic]
Allen & Jenkins, 1950 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
As syn. of *Paratylenchus epachris* (Allen & Jensen, 1950)
n. comb.
- Cacopaurus pestis* Thorne,
1943 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
As syn. of *Paratylenchus pestis* (Thorne, 1943) n. comb.
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
lytic action of soil
bacteria Katznelson, H.²; Gillespie,
D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a,
pl. 1, fig. 1
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
thymidine-H', DNA Nonnenmacher-Godet, J.; and
Dougherty, E. C., 1964 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*
biochemistry, isocitrate
lyase Rothstein, M.; and Mayoh, H.,
1964 a
- Calcaronema verrucosum*
Hovorka & Macko, 1959 Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 340, 341,
figs. 16-23
Ciconia ciconia (trachea) Czechoslovakia
- Calolaimus* n. gen.
Leptonchinae Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 144
tod: *C. papillatus* n. sp.
- Calolaimus papillatus* n.
sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 144-145,
146, fig. 1, A-E
East Pakistan
- Caloosia* n. g.
Hemicyclophorinae Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J.
B., 1963 a, 362, 373, 374, 375
tod: *C. longicauda* n. comb.
- Caloosia longicauda*
(Loos, 1948) n. comb. (tod) Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J.
B., 1963 a, 362, 373, 374, 375,
fig. 3, A-F
Syn.: *Hemicyclophora*
longicauda
- Caloosia paralongicauda*
nom. nov. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J.
B., 1963 a, 363, 384
for *Hemicyclophora longicauda* of Siddiqi, 1961
- Camacolaimus parvus* n. sp.
Bay of Bengal Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 70,
71, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 62
- Camallanidae* Railliet et
Henry, 1915 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 268
Includes: *Procamallaninae* Yeh, 1960; *Camallaninae*
Yeh, 1960
- Camallanides* [sp.]
Chamaeleo oustaleti (rectum) fig. 3-E, 11
C. verrucosus " all from Marovoay, Madagascar
- Camallanus* Railliet et
Henry, 1951 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 269
Camallaninae
- Camallanus* sp. Railliet
and Henry, 1915 "probably
C. spinosus (Leidy, 1851)"
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
Lepomis gibbosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus*
- Camallanus* sp.
temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R.
E., 1964 a, 70
- Camallanus ceylonensis* nov.
sp. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado,
J. I., 1963 a, 142, 152-153,
154, 158-159, pl., fig. 4, a-b
Ceylon
- Camallanus cotti*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Camallanus cotti* (Fujita,
1927) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 269-
270
(intestine) all from Zeya river basin
Pseudaspis leptoccephalus
Leuciscus waleckii
Erythroculter erythropterus
Pseudorasbora parva
Siniperca chuatsi
- Camallanus hypophthalmich-
thys* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Camallanus hypophthal-
michthys* Dogiel et Achmerov,
1959 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 270
Zeya river basin
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
(intestine)
- Camallanus lacustris*
[*Esch lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Cottus gobio*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131
all from Yenisei river
- Camallanus lacustris*
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Lota lota*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Camallanus lacustris*
Silurus glanis (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega
in Miller, 1776) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric
caeca) Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Camallanus lacustris*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna
District, Poland
- Camallanus lacustris*
Alburnus alburnus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Camallanus lacustris*
[*Silurus glanis*] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Camallanus lacustris*
[*Perca fluviatilis*] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Camallanus lacustris*
[*Salmo* sp.] Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bauer,
O. N., [1949 a], 245
Leningrad pond fisheries
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
[*Coregonus peled*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Esch lucius*]
[*Lota lota*] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 92
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega) Reichenbach-Klinke, F. H.,
1962 b
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward
& Magath 1917 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lepomis cyanellus Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Camallanus trispinosus*
Leidy 1851 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lepomis megalotis all from Lake Texoma,
Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Camallanus truncatus*
Silurus glanis (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
Lucioperca lucioperca (py-
loric appendage)
- Camallanus truncatus*
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Camelostrongylus*
Trichostrongylinae, key
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 26
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
[*Ovis aries*] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR

- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Railliet and Henry, 1909
sheep (abomasum)
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* sheep (Labmagen)
- Cameronia Basir* 1948
keys
- Cameronia multiovata* n. sp.
Grylotalpa grylotalpa
- Campydora demostans* Cobb, 1920
- Campydoridae* (Thorne, 1939)
- Clark, 1961
emend.
- Campylaimus gerlachi* new name
Syn.: *Campylaimus inaequalis* of Gerlach, 1950 nec Cobb, 1920
- Campylaimus inaequalis* of Gerlach, 1950 nec Cobb, 1920
As syn. of *Campylaimus gerlachi* new name
- Campylaimus minor* n. sp.
Bay of Bengal
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Capillaria* sp.
Gallus gallus
- Capillaria* [sp.]
cattle
- Capillaria* sp.
Cervidae
- Capillaria* sp.
sheep
phenothiazine
ruelene
thiabendazole
- Capillaria* spp.
buffalo, [Asian]
bovine
goat
fowl
pigeon
- Capillaria* spp.
Methyridine
- Capillaria* spp.
methyridine
- Capillaria* [sp.]
methyridine, in pigeons
- Capillaria* sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria* spp.
treatment
- Capillaria* [sp.]
methyridine sulfate in pigeons
- Capillaria* sp. Zeder, 1800
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
- Capillaria* sp.
poultry
- Capillaria* [sp.]
poultry
- Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 18-23
Cyrenaica
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35, fig. 6 (b)
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 108
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 7, 10, 11, 14, 24, 39, 53, 108-110, fig. 30, pl., fig. 1, b
Deutschland
- Brzeski, M., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67, 68, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 58
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 57
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294-295
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Drózd, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1963 a
- Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1964 a
- Fievez, L.; Granville, A.; and Ghyselings, R., 1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Flucke, W., 1963 a
- Granville, A.; Fievez, L.; and Bachy, R., 1964 a
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, North East, West, United States
- Kriehn, U., 1964 a
- Capillaria* sp.
Apodemus semotus
Rattus norvegicus
Melogale moschata subaurantica
Viverricula indica pallida
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Bathygobius fuscus
- Capillaria* [sp.]
poultry, control
- Capillaria* sp.
Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine)
- Capillaria* (s. l.) sp.
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta deglandi
- Capillaria* sp.
Vanellus vanellus
Microsarcops cinereus
- Capillaria* [sp.]
effect on poultry egg production
hygromycin
- Capillaria* spp.
relation to shipping fever
- Capillaria* spp.
(intestine)
Numenius arquata
Scolopax rusticola
- Capillaria* sp.
Felis catus domesticus
- Capillaria acerinae* Thieme, 1961
As syn. of *Hepatospina acerinae* [n. comb.]
- Capillaria aerophila*
Vulpes vulpes
- Capillaria aerophila*
methyridine, ova
- Capillaria aerophila*
Vulpes vulpes
- Capillaria aerophila*
Creplin, 1839
fox (trachea)
- Capillaria anatis*
Cygnus atratus (caeca)
- Capillaria annulata*
Gallus gallus
- Capillaria* (*Eucoleus*) *annulata* (Molin, 1858)
diagnosis
- Capillaria annulosa*
Dujardin 1849
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Capillaria anseris*
epizootiology
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Anser anser domesticus
- Capillaria anseris*
[*Anser anser*]
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Noble, E. R., 1963 a
Coconut Island, Oahu, Hawaii
- Reid, W. M., 1965 a, 1 fig.
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 298
Zeirariver basin
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Shen, S.-S.; Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400
all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Ousterhout, L. E., 1964 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
all from Wales
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Thieme, H., 1961 b
- Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
- Brown, V. K., 1962 a
- Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Skuraki, R., 1963 a
Lwów, Poland
- Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 381
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2-3, A
Belgique
Tunisie and Belgique
- Buša, B., 1963 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 19
Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
Poland
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania

- Capillaria anseris* [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Capillaria anseris* [Anser anser] (intestine) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine & caecum) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b all from Khabarovsk krai
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Anser albifrons (small intestine) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a Chukotka
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 As syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 384
- Capillaria bacillata* Eberth 1863 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 32, 35-37, pl., 1 fig. Tunisie all from Belgique
- Capillaria bilobata* (small intestine) cattle Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Capillaria bovis* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Saraiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Capillaria bovis* Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c Poland
- Capillaria brevipes* Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Capillaria brevispicula* [Thymallus arcticus] [Cottus gobio] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129 all from Yenisei river
- Capillaria brevispicula* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Capillaria brevispicula* Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a Aktu-Su river
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Inst.) [Rutilus r. lagustris] [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Capillaria bursata* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 (small intestine) hens Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Capillaria bursata* turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Capillaria (Capillaria) bursata* Freitas & Almeida, 1934 diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, figs. 2, 3 (E)
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Bulgaria
- Capillaria cameroni* n. sp. Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P.; and Kala, P., 1963 a, 102-104, figs. 1-6 India
- Capillaria caudinflata* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos 1915 Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) Czapliński, B., 1962 c Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Anser anser domesticus Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1854) Travassos, 1915 (small intestine) hens Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* poultry Gregoire, C., [1961 a] Belgium
- Capillaria (Capillaria) caudinflata* (Molin, 1958) diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2, 3 (D)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Capillaria caudinflata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 c
- Capillaria caudinflata* pigeons, methyridine Zavadil, R.; and Schanzel, H., 1963 a
- Capillaria collaris* (Linnaeus, 1759) Gallus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Capillaria columbae* Columbia livia Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246 Indonesia
- Capillaria columbae* fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Capillaria columbae* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Meleagris gallopavo Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Columba livia domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Capillaria columbae* poultry Gregoire, C., [1961 a] Belgium
- Capillaria columbae* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Capillaria columbae* pigeons, methyridine Zavadil, R.; and Schanzel, H., 1963 a
- Capillaria contorta* of Dubinina et Serkova, 1951 "probably belongs to species *Thominx anatis*" Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin 1839) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Capillaria contorta* Larus ridibundus

- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Capella gallinago delicata
- Capillaria* (Thomlinx) contorta (Creplin, 1839)
 diagnosis
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin, 1839
Larus fuscus (oesophagus)
- Capillaria corvorum* Rud. (small intestine)
Corvus monedula
C. corone
Pica pica
- Capillaria cutanea* man (skin)
- Capillaria cutanea* human
- Capillaria droumondi* Travassos, 1915
 As syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 (intestine)
Turdus musicus
T. merula
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis 1926
Rattus norvegicus (estomac) Tunisie
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis, 1913
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria hepatica* wild rats (liver)
- Capillaria hepatica* 5-yr old African child (liver)
- Capillaria hepatica* *Peromyscus floridanus*
- Capillaria hepatica* *Rattus* [sp.]
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Bandicota indica nemorivaga
- Capillaria hepatica* effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
 cytology of intestine
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
 somatic muscle cells
- Capillaria hepatophila* Babos, 1954
 (Leber)
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
 Northern Colorado
- Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2, 3 (B)
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
 Wales
- Jimenez Millan, F., 1961 a
 all from Spain
- Lê-Van-Hoa; Duong-Hong-Mo; and Nguyễn-Luu-Viễn, 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-3
 Vietnam
- Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 a]
 Saigon
- Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 384
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
 [England]
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
 all from Wales
- Bernard, J., 1963 a, 32, 37-39, pl., 1 fig.
 Tunisie
- Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 403-404
 Spain
- Gupta, I. M.; and Randhawa, H. S., 1960 a, pls. XVI-XVIII, figs. 1-9
 Nai Basti area of Delhi
- Kallichurum, S.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
 Durban, Natal
- Layne, J. H., 1963 a, 18
 Florida
- de León, D. D., 1964 a
 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Wright, K. A., 1963 b, 5 pls., figs. 1-11
- Wright, K. A., 1964 a, fig. 1; pls. I-V following p. 490
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a
 all from Komarno, Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria intestinale* muridae [nom. nov.]
- "Proponemos para su [Capillaria muris musculi] designación el nombre de *Capillaria intestinale* muridae, por abarcar este nombre el lugar de localización y la clase de roedores donde se halla"
- Epimys norvegicus* Spain
- Capillaria kabatai* n. sp.
Gadus minutus (intestine)
G. aeglefinus (duodenum)
- Capillaria lagodowskii* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum]
- Capillaria lagodowskii* Belouss, 1952
 (esophagus, stomach)
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Phoxinus phoxinus
Hemiculter leucisculus
- Capillaria laticola* (Wassilkowa and Gouschan-skaja 1930)
Larus ridibundus
- Capillaria longicollis* wild bird (small intestine)
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom 1907
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (crottes) Suisse
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino 1889) Travassos 1915
Python molurus bivittatus
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, 1945
Mergus merganser (caecum, rectum and small intestine) Poland
- Capillaria mergi* (Madsen, 1945)
Mergus merganser
Capillaria mergi Madsen, 1945
 (small intestine)
Bucephala clangula
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
- Capillaria minuta* Chen, 1937
Suncus murinus
- Capillaria minuta* *Crocidura caerulea* (stomach, intestine) India
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Meles meles
- Capillaria muris musculi* (Diesing, 1881) Trav. 1915
 "Proponemos para su designación el nombre de *Capillaria intestinale* muridae por abarcar este nombre el lugar de localización y la clase de roedores donde se halla"
Epimys norvegicus Spain
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron and Parnell, 1932
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 c, 512, 519
- Inglis, W. G.; and Coles, J. W., 1963 a, 518-520, figs. 1-4
 all from Aberdeen, Scotland
- Belous, E. V., in Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 295, 298
 all from Zeya river basin
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
 Denmark
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490
 Suisse
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, fig. 6
 China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 20
 Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
 Poland
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
 all from Kamchatka
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a
 India
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36, 42
 Far East
- Vasallo Matilla F., 1961 c, figs. 1-7
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; Georgia

- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Gallus gallus domesticus L.
- Capillaria obsignata* methyridine Broome, A. W. J., 1963 a, 1326-1328
- Capillaria obsignata* effect on vitamin metabolism of fowl Chubb, L. G.; Freeman, B. M.; and Wakelin, D., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1 b
- Capillaria obsignata* Coturnix [sp.] (exper.) Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* diagnosis Elanco Products Co., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 (small intestine; caeca) hens turkeys Fagasinski, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Capillaria obsignata* haloxon Gacongne, J. P., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Geeraerts, J., 1964 b
- Capillaria obsignata* incidence in Australia Gilchrist, P. T., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 methyridine Hendriks, J., 1963 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Haloxon Hendriks, J., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* Afropavo congensis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1962 a Rotterdam Zoo
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 chicken (small intestine) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 China
- Capillaria obsignata* thiabendazole, exper. Long, P. L.; and Wakelin, D., 1964 a
- Capillaria obsignata* methyridine, racing pigeons Stam, J. W. E., 1963 a
- Capillaria* (*Capillaria*) *obsignata* (Madsen, 1945) diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, figs. 2, 3 (C)
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Bulgaria
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945 Syns.: *C. anseris* Madsen, 1945; *C. droummondi* Travassos, 1915
Cygnus atratus (small intestine) Wakelin, D., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (von Linstow, 1873) (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 all from Wales
Turdus viscivorus
T. merula
- Capillaria piscicola* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928
As syn. of *Paracapillaria piscicola* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 325
- Capillaria plica* Vulpes vulpes Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a Britain
- Capillaria plica* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a Moskov zoo park
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64 all from Far East (urinary bladder)
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Malczewski, A., 1961 b all from Poland
Alopec lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Malczewski, A., 1962 b all from Poland (urinary bladder)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Alopec lagopus
- Capillaria plica* effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b all from Poland
Alopec lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Capillaria plica* Vulpes vulpes Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Turkey
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1619) Travassos, 1915 Mituch, J., 1962 a Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915 Mituch, J., 1963 a CSSR
Canis lupus lupus (močový mechúr)
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1916 Żebrowska, D., 1961 a Warsaw, Poland
Felis catus domesticus
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36-39, 42 all from Far East
Mustela erminea
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
Meles meles
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) (stomach) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50 all from Kamchatka
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915 Soitys, A., 1962 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Martes martes (oesophagus and stomach)
- Capillaria quiscalis* Read, 1949 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (small intestine)
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 all from Wales (intestine)
Corvus monedula spermologus
Garrulus glandarius
- Capillaria retusa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245 Indonesia
Gallus gallus
- Capillaria* (*Thomix*) *retusa* (Railliet, 1893) diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, fig. 2 (f)
- Capillaria salvelini* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 31 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
Poljansky, 1952 (stomach)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus leucomaenis
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1863) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736 Wales
Strix aluco (post. intestine & caecae)

- Capillaria tomentoza [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (fatty tissue) Volga River
- Capillaria tridens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
(Dujardin, 1845) Manitoba
- Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus (small intestine)
- Capillariasis methyridine, poultry Geeraerts, J., 1964 a
- Capillariasis anthelmintics Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Capillariasis methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1962 a
- Capillariidae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936
Includes: Eucolus Dujardin, 1845; Thominx Dujardin, 1845; Capillaria Zeder, 1800; Skrbabinocapillaria Skarbilovitch, 1946
- Capillariidae g. sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus cristatus (Darm) Lednice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Capillariinae Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria [Acipenser ruthenus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
Yenisei river
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria [Acipenser baeri] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Capillospirura skrbabini [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
all from Yenisei river
- [Coregonus tugun]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Capreocaulinae Schulz et Kadenatzii, 1948
key
Protostrongylidae
- Capreolagia Sjoeljts, Andreewa et Kadenatzii, 1954
As syn. of Ostertagia Ransom, 1907
- Capreolagia skrbabini Sjoeljts, Andreewa et Kadenatzii, 1954
As syn. of Ostertagia capreolagi n. nom.
- Capreolaimus drepanodon n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
Venezuela 209, 280-283, 297, 298, fig. 38
- Capreolaimus formosus Lordello, 1957
Argentina
- Capreolaimus rotundicauda (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
Argentina
- Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937
Splendidofilariinae
- Cardiofilaria sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 234
Primorskii krai
- Baschkirowa, 1960
Turdus dauma (heart)
- Cardiofilaria nuda Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232-
(Hamann, 1940) Sonin 234, fig. 1
Syns.: Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940; Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann, 1940)
(body cavity)
all from Khabarovsk krai;
Amur and Kamchatka oblasts
- Hirundapus caudacutus Monticola gularis Turdus hortulorum Muscicapa narcissina Anthus gustavi
- Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) Sonin-- Continued.
Anthus sp.
Lanius cristatus
Falco subbuteo
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskiyi Strom, 1937
(pericardium, body cavity)
Oriolus chinensis
- Cardionematinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
Lemnidae n. fam.
- Carlosia Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Key
- Carlosia tijuncana Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Veturius transversus (intestino posterior)
- Castronodius strassenii Crocidura caerulea (stomach)
- Cephalobellus Cobb 1920
keys
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus (Leidy) Christie
(poche caecale de l'intestin postérieur)
Tipula couckeii
Leucophaea sp.
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus (Leidy 1851) Christie 1933
key
- Cephalobellus costelytrae n. sp.
Costelytra zelandica (fermentation sac of hind gut)
- Cephalobellus dollfusi Théodoridès 1955
key
Anomala sp.
- Cephalobellus galliardi (Théodoridès, 1956) n. comb.
key
Syn.: Thelastoma brumpti Théodoridès, 1955
Glomeris sp.
Anomala dubis var. aenea
- Cephalobellus graecus (Théodoridès, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: Severiancia graeca Théodoridès, 1956
Pachyulus flavipes
- Cephalobellus julicola (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956
key
Tulus terrestris
- Cephalobellus leuckarti (Hammerschmidt 1838) Christie 1933
key
Amphimallon assimilis
A. solstitialis
- Cephalobellus melolonthae n. sp.
key
Melolontha sp.
- Cephalobellus osmodermae n. sp.
key
Potosia aeruginosa
Osmoderma eremita
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232-234, fig. 1-- Continued.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27
Brasil
- Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
India
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 80-81
- Desportes, I.; and Jarry, D. M., 1962 a, 811
all from Massane (Pyrenées-Orientales)
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 85-87, fig. 19
- Dale, P. S., 1964 b, 596-600, pl., fig. 1
Manawatu, New Zealand
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 82
Frankreich
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 84-85
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 52, 101-102
Théodoridès, 1956
Greichenland
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 84-85
Frankreich
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81-82
all from Deutschland
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 56, 81, 100-101, fig. 27
Deutschland
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 9, 16, 36, 39, 56, 81, 98-100, fig. 26
all from Deutschland

- Cephalobellus osmodermæ* Desportes, L.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a, 812
Leibersperger all from Grammont
- Ctenophora festiva*
Dictenidia bimaculata
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 82-83
Cobb 1920 key
Syns.: *Ascaris cuspidata* Rudolphi 1814; *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie 1931; *Thelastoma cuspidatum* (Rudolphi 1814) Théodoridès 1955.
- Cephalobellus potosiae* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 36, 49, 56, 81, 96-98, fig. 25
n. sp. Deutschland
key
Potosia cuprea
- Cephalobellus tipulae* n.sp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 41, 44, 45, 56, 57, 80, 87-90, figs. 11 (a-d), 20
Tipula nubeculosa all from Deutschland
T. fascipennis
T. hortorum
T. pabulina
T. scripta
T. irrorata
T. luteipennis
T. cinereocincta
Dictenidia bimaculata
- Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 81, 91-93, figs. 10 (e-g), 11 (c-d), 22
key all from Europe
Glomeris conspersa
G. undulata (?)
G. hexasticha
- Cephalobellus tipulae lohmanderi* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 39, 43, 44, 46, 51, 81, 90-91, figs. 10 (g), 21
key Dänemark
Glomeris marginata
- Cephalobellus tipulae lucani* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 16, 44, 56, 81, 95-96, figs. 10 (h), 24
key Deutschland
Lucanus cervus
- Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 15, 22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 42, 43, 44, 56, 57, 87-90, figs. 7, 8 (a-f), 9, 10 (a-b), 20
Key all from Deutschland
Tipula nubeculosa
T. hortorum
T. pabulina
T. scripta
T. irrorata
T. luteipennis
T. cinereocincta
Dictenidia bimaculata
Tipula fascipennis
- Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 9, 10, 11, 36, 44, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 81, 93-95, figs. 10 (c-d), 11, (a-b), 23, pl., fig. 1, c
key all from Deutschland
Cylindroiulus nitidus
Chromatoiulus projectus kochi
Tachypodoiulus albipes
Unciger foetidus
Leptophyllum nanum
Schizophyllum sabulosum
Glomeris conspersa
Cylindroiulus teutonicus
- Cephalobium microbiivorum* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28
Cobb, 1920
As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Cephalobium socialis* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28-29
(Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
Syns.: *Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850; *Anguillula socialis* Leidy, 1856; *Cephalobium microbiivorum* Cobb, 1920.
- Cephalobus (Necephalobus) aberrans* Steiner, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
comb. As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aberrans* (Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
- Cephalobus borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 3, 4-5, 62-63, pl., fig. 2 (A-C)
Iceland
- Cephalobus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
As syn. of *Chiloplacus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) diversipapillatus* Altherr, 1950 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
As syn. of *Eucephalobus diversipapillatus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Cephalobus nanus* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Cephalobus oxyuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Bütschli, 1873
As syn. *Panagrolaimus oxyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.
- Cephalobus paradoxus* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 5-6, 8, 62-63, pl., fig. 3 (A-E)
Iceland
- Cephalobus parasiticus* [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Cephalobus persegnis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Bastian, 1865 Parku Miejskiego
- Cephalobus (Tricephalobus) steineri* Andrassy, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
As syn. of *Eucephalobus steineri* (Andrassy, 1952) n. comb.
- Cephalonema longicauda* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 391
Cobb, 1893
As syn. of *Ironus longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
Kazubski, 1958
As syn. of *Aprocta caprimulgi* (Kazubski, 1958)
- Cervidellus* sp. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
Parku Miejskiego
- Cervidellus bonus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles bonus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus desertus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles desertus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus desidiosus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles desidiosus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus distinctus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles distinctus* Kirjanova, 1951; *Chiloplacus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus innoxius* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles innoxius* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus insons* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles insons* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus manifestus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles manifestus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus minimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) minimus* Thorne, 1925; *Chiloplacus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus serenus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles serenus* Kirjanova, 1951; *Chiloplacus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus soosi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles soosi* Andrassy, 1953; *Chiloplacus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) Andrassy, 1958

- Chabaudgolvania gen. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
Subulascarididae: Chabaud-
golvaniinae subfam. n. tod: C. campanae (Chabaud & Golvan, 1957) comb. n.
- Chabaudgolvania campanae Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
(Chabaud and Golvan, 1957)
comb. n. (tod)
Syn.: Megalobatrachonema campanae Chabaud and Golvan, 1957
Triton vulgaris all from França
T. alpestris
- Chabaudgolvaniinae sfam. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
Subulascarididae
includes: Chabaudgolvania g. n.
- Chabaudiella n. gen. Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446,
Diplotriaeidae; Diplo- 448, 449, 452
triaeinae tod: C. cayennensis n. sp.
key
- Chabaudiella cayennensis Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446,
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 447, 448, 449, 452, fig. 4
Rhytipterna simplex Guayana francesa
(sacos aéreos)
- Chabertia Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Chabertia Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Chabertia Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
relation to shipping Levine, N. D., 1964 a
fever Illinois
- Chabertia sp. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex 490
(crottes) France
- Chabertia ovina Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep all from Malawi
goat
- Chabertia ovina Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Chabertia ovina Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
Capra ibex 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Chabertia ovina Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
differential diagnosis [1963 a]
- Chabertia ovina Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Fabricius) 1788 490
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse; France
(gros intestin)
- Chabertia ovina Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Chabertia ovina Deryło, A., 1963 a, 546
(Fabricius, 1788) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
cattle
- Chabertia ovina Drózdź, J., 1961 c
(1790) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Poland
Cervidae
- Chabertia ovina Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(1790) Nyassaland
Ovis aries
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
1790) Railliet et Henry, 1909 1962 a, pls., figs. 4, 5
sheep Poland
- Chabertia ovina Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J.,
phenothiazine and 1963 a
thiabendazole in sheep
- Chabertia ovina Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
thiabendazole, sheep
- Chabertia ovina Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L.,
seasonal and age dynamics 1961 c
in Czechoslovakian sheep
- Chabertia ovina Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
(large intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Chabertia ovina Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
cattle (large intestine) 1958 b
sheep all from Sardegna
goats "
- Chabertia ovina Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
- Chabertia ovina Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.;
haloxon in sheep and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Chabertia ovina Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević,
sheep V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Chabertia ovina Ross, J. G., 1962 b
sheep Northern Ireland
- Chabertia ovina Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[Bos taurus] (large & small Mordva, ASSR
intestines)
- Chabertia ovina Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 a
sheep
- Chabertia ovina Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-
oximido-phosphate, sheep
- Chabertia ovina Trifonov, T.; and Domuschiev,
phenothiazine; sheep N., 1962 a
- Chabertia ovina Zaki, H., 1962 a
sheep, pasture management Egypt
- Chandlerella Yorke and Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Maplestone, 1926
- Splendofilariinae
- Chandlerella sp. Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
Pica pica Northeastern Bulgaria
- Chandlerella apusi nov.sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 234-
Hirundapus caudacutus 236, 243, 244, fig. 2
(heart, large blood Amur oblast
vessels)
- Chandlerella bosei (Chand- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
ler, 1924) Northeastern Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Chandlerella shaldybini Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 236-237
Gubanov, 1954 Kuril islands
Syn.: Splendofilaria shaldybini (Gubanov, 1954)
Phalacrocorax urila
(kidneys)
- Chandlerella striatospicula Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667,
sp. n. 671-672, pl. figs. 20-27
Pica pica hudsonia (con- Larimer County, Colorado
nective tissue around
splenic artery, esophagus,
or mesenteries)
- Cheilobus aphodii Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 238
1950
- As syn. of Rhabditophanes aphodii (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Cheilospirura cephaloptera Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546
(Molin, 1860) Diesing 1861
- As syn. of Oxyspirura (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
Gallus gallus domesticus 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
(Diesing, 1851) China
chicken (gizzard)

- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Meleagris gallopavo Bulgaria
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Chiloplacus armata* (Penso, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syn.: *Gaddinia armata* Penso, 1938
- Chiloplacus bisimilis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (*Acrobeles*) *bisimilis* Thorne, 1925; *Eucephalobus bisimilis* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Chiloplacus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (*Acrobeloides*) *cornis* Thorne, 1925; *Cephalobus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Chiloplacus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus symmetricus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
As syn. of *Cervidellus symmetricus* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus topali* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 245, 246, figs. 2 A-E
Argentina
- Chiloplacus trifurcatus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
As syn. of *Zeldia trifurcata* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Chinesocerca skrjabini* et Schikhobalowa, 1937 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241, 243, figs. 3
Botaurus stellaris (blood vessels) Primorski krai
- Chitwoodspirura wehri* Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a, figs. 6-12
Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956 Hirakata Zoological Park, soon after arrival from Congo
- Troglydites gorilla* (stomach) Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239, 241
all from Indonesia
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (von Linstow, 1889) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Canis familiaris* Felis domestica
- Choniangium epistomum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Elephas indicus Indonesia
- Choniolaimus wieseri* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 539-542, pl., figs. 16-19
off the coast of South Africa
- Chordodes shorikowi* [sic] Fernando, C. H.; and Dissan-aike, A. S., 1962 a, fig. 1, pl., figs. 1-2
child? (vomited) Mattakuliya, Colombo
- Christiella Travassos & Kloss, 1957* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 48
Key
- Christiella christiella* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 46, 48, 49, pl. figs. 56-58
Brasil
- Christiellinae* subfam. n. Key Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 48
type gen.: *Christiella*
- Hystriognathidae* Includes: *Christiella*; *Travassos & Kloss, 1957*
- Soaresnema* G. n.; *Boraccianema* G. n.; *Mentecle* G. n.; *Longior* G. n.
- Chromadora mediterranea* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 48
Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of *Prochromadora mediterranea* (Micoletzky, 1922) Micoletzky, 1924
- Chromadora tenuis* G. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
Schneider 1906
As syn. of *Chromadorita tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954.
- Chromadoraella* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 7-12
cuticle structure
- Chromadora bercziki* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 b, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 108, 110-112, pls., figs. 5-6
upper Danube, Hungary
- Chromadorina bioculata* (Schulze 1857) Wieser 1954 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Chromadorina macropunctata* (Wieser, 1954) Wieser, 1954 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42, 43, 44, Pl. VI, fig. 22
Syn.: *Prochromadora macropunctata* Wieser, 1954
Bay of Bengal
- Chromadorina paradoxa* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 44, 85, Pl. VI, fig. 23
Bay of Bengal
- Chromadorina viridis* (Linstow 1876) Wieser 1954 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Chromadorita crassa* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17, 19-20, 65, pl., figs. 28-29
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 355
- Chromadorita gracilis* Paetzold, 1958) nec Filipjev, 1922
As syn. of *Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov.
- Chromadorita leuckarti* (de Man 1876) Filipjev 1930 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 28, 64
Iceland
- Chromadorita mucronata* (Steiner 1916) Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 28-29, 64
Iceland
- Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 355
Syn.: *Chromadorita gracilis* Paetzold, 1958) nec Filipjev, 1922
- Chromadorita schuurmans-stekhoveni* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 65, pl., figs. 30-31
- Chromadorita tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 27-28, 64
Iceland
Syns.: *Chromadora tenuis* G. Schneider 1906; *Odontonema tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Filipjev 1930.
- Chronogaster alata* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
Gerlach, 1954 [emend. from alatum]
- Chronogaster daoi* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 208, 240-242, 297, 298, pl., fig. 17
Venezuela
- Chronogaster multitubifera* (Imamura, 1931) [emend. from multitubiferus] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
- Chronogaster typica* (De Man, 1921) [emend. from typicus] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
- Chrysonema* Thorne Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key

- Cinetonema papillata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 166, 175, pl., figs. 2-5
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Citellinoides zapodis* Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
central New York
- Napaeozapus insignis* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 35, 42
Far East
- Cleascaris mosgovoyi* Far East
- Oschmarin*, 1953
- Lutra lutra* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 5-7
emend.
- subg. of *Pelodera*
Syn.: *Cylindridera* Dougherty, 1953
key to species,
- Cobbia* J. G. de Man, 1907 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Cobbonchus* Andrassy, 1958 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Key
- Cobbonchus abrupticaudatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 500
(Altherr, 1960). n. comb.
Syn.: *Mononchus abrupticaudatus* Altherr, 1960
- Cobbonchus australis* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 612, 614, 621, 622-624, 631, pl., fig. 4
New Zealand
Key
- Cobbonchus chauliodus* Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Clark, 1961
Key
- Cobbonchus pounamua* Clark, Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614, 624
1961
New Zealand
Key
- Conspiculus guindienensis* Kulangara, A. C.; and Subramaniam, R., 1960 a
experimental treatment
- Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
Dicheilonematinae
- Contortospiculum ciconiae* Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 340
(Gmelin, 1791)
Czechoslovakia
- Ciconia ciconia* (dutin telová)
- Contortylench[us sp.]* Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
biological control of
bark beetles
- Contortylenchus brevicomis* Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
(Massey)
Nevada City, California
- Dendroctonus brevicomis*
- Contortylenchus elongatus* Nickle, W. R., 1963 d, fig. 1
Ips confusus
Nevada City, California
- Contracaecum* Railliet & Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 17-18, 45-46
Henry, 1912
key to middle European species
- Contracaecum* Railliet et Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 281-282
Henry, 1912
- Contracaecum* sp. larva Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
[*Lota lota*]
Yenisei river
- Contracaecum* sp. larva Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
all from Lena river
[*Myoxocephalus* sp.]
[*Pleuronectes flesus* luscus]
[*Arctogadus borisovi*]
[*Lota lota*]
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Diptychus dybowskii*
- Phoxinus sedelnikovi*
- Contracaecum* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Contracoecum* [sic] sp. Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Gobius minutus*
- G. niger*
- Contracaecum* type larvae Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Coryphaena hippurus
Formosa
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Oytun, H. S., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Engraulis encrasicolus
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Oytun, H. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Engraulis encrasicolus
Black Sea
- Contracaecum* sp. 1 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
(serose)
figs. 42-44
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
all from Israel
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus longiceps
Clarias lazera
Tilapia zilli
Mugil capito
- Contracaecum* sp. 2 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
(serose)
figs. 45-48
Mugil saliens
all from Israel
Lichia glauca
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
- Contracaecum* sp. 3 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
(serose)
figs. 49-51
Clarias lazera
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. 4 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8
Mugil cephalus (gut)
figs. 52-54
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. 5 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8
Tilapia sp. (body cavity)
figs. 55-56
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Lota lota*]
Myoxocephalus quadricornis
labradoricus
Leipsetta glacialis
knipowitschi
- Contracaecum* sp. larvae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 286-287, fig. 15
Erythroculter erythrop-terus (liver, intestine, gall bladder)
Zeia river basin
- Contracaecum* sp. II larvae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 287-288
(liver, kidneys, diges-tive tract)
all from Zeia river
Coregonus chadary
Leuciscus waleckii
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cobitis taenia
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Perccottus glehni
- Contracaecum* sp., larvae Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
(intestine, body cavity, liver, kidneys)
all from Kamchatka
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Pleuronectes stellatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Contracoecum* [sp.] Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas, V., 1960 a, pl. II, fig. 1
Merluccius gayi
zona de Concepcion, Chile

- Contracaecum* (Erschovi-coecum) aduncum Rudolphi, 1802 (intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Contracaecum* aduncum larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (liver, body cavity)
O. gorbuscha (intestine)
- Contracaecum* aduncum
Theragra chalcogramma
- Contracaecum* aduncum Rudolphi? (larvae)
Genypterus blacodes
- Contracaecum* aduncum Rudolphi, 1802 (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus
Eleginus gracilis
- Contracaecum* aduncum
Pandalus borealis
Calanus finmarchicus
- Contracaecum* arcuatum (Gedoelst, 1916) Mönnig, 1923
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Contracaecum* bancrofti Johnston & Mawson, 1941
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890)
- Contracaecum* brevispiculum Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Salvelinus alpinus Kamchatka
- Contracaecum* (Contracaecum) chinensis sp. nov. (stomach, large intestine) pl., figs. 1-7
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis
Ardea purpurea manilensis
Haliaeetus leucoryphus Mongolia, China
- Contracaecum* corderoi of Lent and Freitas, 1948
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* ogmohini Johnston and Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum* granulosa Schneider
Pelecanus aquila (Oesophagus u. Ventrikel) Brasilien
- Contracaecum* lobulata Schneider
- Contracaecum* magnicollare Johnston & Mawson, 1941
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* variegatum (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum* magnipapillatum Chapin, 1925
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* variegatum (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum* microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 key
 Syns.: *Ascaris* spiculigera Rudolphi, 1809 (nec *Ascaris* spiculigera auct.); *Ascaris* nasuta Schneider, 1866; *Contracaecum* arcuatum (Gedoelst, 1916) Mönnig, 1923; *Amplicaeum* ardei Layman & Andronova, 1926
- Contracaecum* microcephalum Rudolphi, 1809 (= *C. nasuta* Schneider; = *C. spiculigera* Rud.)
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32
 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
 Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
 Amgun river and Datta
 Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Santiago Carrara, I., 1959 a
 Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
 all from Kamchatka
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 64-67, figs. 28-29
 all from Barents Sea
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
- Contracaecum* micropapillatum (Stossich, 1890)
 key
 Syn.: *Contracaecum* bancrofti Johnston & Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum* nasuta Schneider
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
 (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)
 Syn.: *Ascaris* nasuta Schneider, 1866
Pelecanus onocrotalus (oesophagus)
- Contracaecum* nehli
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 42
 Karochin, 1949
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* ovale (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum* ogmohini [sic] Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Syn.: *C. corderoi* of Lent and Freitas, 1948
- Contracaecum* oschmarini
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
 Mozgovoj, 1950
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* variegatum (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum* osculata Rudolphi
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Contracaecum* osculatum Rudolphi
 Monné, L., 1963 c, figs. 1-5
 formation and chemistry of eggshells
- Contracaecum* ovale (Linstow, 1907)
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 42-44, 46, figs. 10-11
 key
 Syns.: *Contracaecum* nehli Karochin, 1949; *Contracaecum* spasskii Mozgovoj, 1950; *Contracaecum* ruficolle Vuylsteke, 1953
- Contracaecum* ovalis Linstow
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Contracaecum* rudolphi
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 15, 20, 30-36, 45, figs. 1 c, 4-5
 nom. nov. (pro *Contracaecum* spiculigerum auct., nec Rudolphi, 1809)
 key
 Syn.: *Contracaecum* spiculigerum of Cram 1927
- Contracaecum* rudolphi
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Hartwich
Phalacrocorax carbo (Oesophagus u. Ventrikel) Berlin
- Contracaecum* ruficolle
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 42
 Vuylsteke, 1953
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* ovale (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum* [sic] siluriglandidis
 Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
 [Aspius aspius]
- Contracaecum* sinipercae
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Contracaecum* (C.) sinipercae Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 282-286, figs. 11-14
 Zearriver basin
 Siniperca chui-tsi (stomach intestine, pyloric appendage)
- Contracaecum* spasskii
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 42
 Mozgovoj, 1950
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* ovale (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum* (Contracaecum) spasskii Mosgovoy, 1950
 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
Colymbus crislatus crislatus
 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Egretta alba alba*
- Contracaecum* spiculigerum
 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 30
 of Cram, 1927
 As syn. of *Contracaecum* rudolphi nom. nov. (pro *Contracaecum* spiculigerum auct., nec Rudolphi, 1809)
- Contracaecum* spiculigera
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Rudolphi (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)

- Contracaecum* [sic] spiculigerum Railliet et Henry, 1912 all from lower Amur (oesophagus and proventriculus)
Larus schistisagus
L. argentatus
Gavia arctica
G. stellata
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* Rudolphi 1809
Lepomis macrochirus Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Phalacrocorax aristotelis (stomach) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales
- Contracaecum squalii* [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Contracaecum squalii* (Linst.) larva [Lota lota] [Leuciscus l. baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Contracaecum torquatum* Yamaguti, 1955
 As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb. Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
- Contracaecum turkestanicum* (intestine, stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135 all from Kamchatka
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
- Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb. key
 Syns.: *Ascaris variegata* Rudolphi, 1809; *Contracaecum magnipapillatum* Chapin, 1925; *C. torquatum* Yamaguti, 1955; *C. oschmarini* Mozgovoj, 1950; *C. magnicollare* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum variegata* Rudolphi
Colymbus septentrionalis (Oesophagus) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Contracaecum*. See *Contracaecum*.
- Cooperia* subclinical infection, bovine Ames, E. R., 1964 a
- Cooperia* effect of sheep nutrition Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
- Cooperia* seasonal distribution Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Cooperia* thiabendazole Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Cooperia* relation to shipping fever Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a Illinois
- Cooperia* treatment, cattle Watt, J. A., 1964 b
- Cooperia* sp. thioate (Famorphos), an organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Cooperia* [spp.] cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
- Cooperia* spp. Montrel, cattle Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher, R. M., 1964 a
- Cooperia* sp. (small intestine) Hippotragus niger Kobus ellipsiprymnus Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417 all from Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Cooperia* sp. Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (crottes) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490 Suisse
- Cooperia* spp. bovine Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b West Australia
- Cooperia* spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
- Cooperia* spp. bovine goat sheep Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Cooperia* spp. methyridine in calves Hughes, D. R., 1963 a South East, South West, United States
- Cooperia* sp. caprine South West, United States
- Cooperia* spp. thiabendazole Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Cooperia* spp. thiabendazole in cattle Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Cooperia* sp. deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana
- Cooperia* spp. cattle Shanks, P. L., 1961 a Scotland
- Cooperia* spp. Promitic, goats Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Cooperia africana* Mönning, 1952 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia bisonis* Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Cooperia bisonis* Cram, 1925 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia bisonis* [Bos taurus] Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Cooperia curticei* (small intestine) cattle Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Cooperia* curticei goat Brunson, R. V., 1964 b pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Cooperia curticei* populations in sheep and on pastures Crofton, H. D., 1963 a life history
- Cooperia curticei* sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet 1893) Railliet et Henry, 1909 sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., fig. 12 Poland
- Cooperia curticei* thiabendazole, sheep Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Cooperia curticei* cattle (small intestine) sheep " goats " Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna
- Cooperia curticei* key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159 South Africa
- Cooperia curticei* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b Northern Ireland
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles), 1892 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia curticei* larval culture technique Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a

- Cooperia erschovi* Wu, 1958
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia fielaingi* [sic] Baylis, 1928
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Cooperia fulleborni* Hung, 1926
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia hungi* Mönnig, 1931
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia kansuensis* Chu et Chang, 1962
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia lanchowensis* sp. nov.
key
Bos taurus (small intestine)
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 187-192, figs. 1-7
Lanchow, Kansu Province, China
- Cooperia laterouniformis*, Chen, 1937
Bubalus bubalis
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 43
India
- Cooperia laterouniformis* Chen, 1937
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia laterouniformis* Chen, 1937
Antilope cervicapra (duodenum)
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
cattle
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
key
South African bovines
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, pl. 1, fig. 1
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia neitzi* Monnig, 1932
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Cooperia okapi* Leiper, 1935
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia oncophora*
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236, 239
all from Indonesia
- Cooperia oncophora*
Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Cooperia oncophora*
Capra ibex
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Cooperia oncophora*
pasture rotation of cattle
Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
key to infective larvae [Bos taurus]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-193, 204-206, 210, 211, pls., figs. 7, 16, 19
Sardinia
- Cooperia oncophora*
(A. Railliet) 1898
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490
Suisse
- Cooperia oncophora*
populations in sheep and on pastures life history
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
cattle
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Cooperia oncophora*
methyridine in calves
Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
technique, recovery
Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
comparative larvae size, cattle and sheep
Isenstein, R. S.; and Porter, D. A., 1964 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Cooperia oncophora*
cattle (abomasum)
Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
- Cooperia oncophora*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep
goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Cooperia oncophora*
no secondary eosinophil response in Dictyocaulus viviparus vaccinated calves
Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
[Bos taurus]
key
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159
South Africa
- Cooperia oncophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia onchophora*
migration on grasses
Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
- Cooperia onchophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
Bos taurus (estômago e intestino)
Simón Vicente, F., 1962 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Spain
- Cooperia onchophora*
[Bos taurus] (small intestine)
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva, ASSR
- Cooperia pectinata*
(small intestine)
cattle
goat
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Cooperia pectinata*
Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Cooperia pectinata*
cattle
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
Cervidae
Drózd, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Cooperia pectinata*
Cervus nippon
Drózd, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
Bos indicus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Cooperia pectinata*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Cooperia pectinata*
technique, recovery
Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Cooperia pectinata*
Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia pectinata*
[Bos taurus] (small intestine)
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Cooperia pectinata*
cattle
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata*
Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia

- Cooperia punctata* (small intestine) cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Cooperia punctata* *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Cooperia punctata* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.) Besch, E. D., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Cooperia punctata* pasture rotation of cattle Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 205, 206-208, 210-211, pls., figs. 8, 17 Sardinia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Cooperia punctata* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907) *Bos indicus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cooperia punctata* nutrition, climate, Brahma steers Freitas, M.G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Cooperia punctata* Haloxon in Zebu cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 a Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata* key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159 South Africa
- Cooperia punctata* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1937 *Bubalus bubalis* Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42-43 India
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938 key bovines Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, fig. 2 South Africa
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Cooperia svanetica* (Burdjanadze et Tschotschischvili, 1942) key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia verrucosa* Mönnig, 1932 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia yoshidai* Mönnig, 1939 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia zurnabada* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 193, 205, 208, 210, 211, pls., figs. 8, 17 Sardinia
- Cooperia zurnabada* cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 1 Sardegna
- Cooperia zurnabada* Antipin, 1931 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia zurnabada* [Bos taurus] (small intestine) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. peled] [C. nasus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 134 all from Yenisei river
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. muksun] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 all from Lena river
- Coregonema sibirica* [Salvelinus alpinus] [Coregonus sardinella] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] all from Taimyr lake
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Thymallus thymallus] (body cavity) Thymallus arcticus pallasi Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 176 Anadyr river Bering Sea
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus peled] [C. autumnalis] [Coregonus nasus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Coronofilaria* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
- Aproctinae ?
- Cosmocephalus* sp. *Procyon lotor* (liver) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 South Carolina
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin 1846) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
- Cosmocephalus capellae* Yamaguti, 1935 Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b Northern Colorado
- Capella gallinago delicata*
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* Creplin, 1825 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224 all from lower Amur
- (esophagus, proventriculus, muscular stomach)
- Larus canus*
- L. argentatus*
- L. schistisagus*
- Cosmocephalus obvelata* var. magna Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Larus ridibundus*
- Cosmocephalus tanakai* sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and Vincente, J. J., 1963 a, 389-391, figs. 1-5 Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Larus dominicanus* (esôfago)
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Bufo viridis*
- Rana dalmatina*
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 Vojtková, L., 1963 a
- Salamandra salamandra* (Dickdarm) Kninitzer Talsperre, Czechoslovakia

- Cosmocerca longicauda* (Linstow 1885) Railliet et Henry 1916
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Cosmocerca ornata
 Dujardin, 1845
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
- Costarcuata Shul'ts et Kadenatsii*, 1950
 As syn. of *Longistrongylus*
- Cottocomephoronema Layman*, 1933
Cottocomephoronema problematica
Cottocomephoronema problematica Layman, 1933
Lota lota (digestive tract)
- Cramispirura Skrzabin*, 1931
 subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Crassiosoma urosululatum* Alessandrini, 1909
 As syn. of *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Equus caballus
Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
 China
- Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.
- Crenosoma canadensis* n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis (bronchi and bronchioles)
- Crenosoma goblei* Dougherty, 1945
Procyon lotor (lungs)
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosov, 1939
Martes zibellina
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosov, 1939
Martes zibellina (bronchi)
- Crenosoma skrzabini* Pologentsev, 1935
 As syn. of *Paracrenosoma skrzabini* comb. nov.
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrzabin et Petrow, 1928
Martes flavigula
- Crenosoma vulpis* [Vulpes vulpes]
- Crenosoma vulpis* (lungs)
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Alopex lagopus
- Crenosoma vulpis* Duj., 1844
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Crenosoma vulpis* Dujardin, 1845
 fox (bronchi and bronchioli)
- Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 48, 49, fig. 4
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
 all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 88
 Le Roux 1931
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 275
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 275-279, figs. 7-8
 Zeya river basin
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 545, 550, 552, 555, 556, 557
 Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
 M. A., 1962 b
 Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Czechoslovakia
- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H. 1964 b, 33, 39-41, pl. I, fig. 1; pl. II, fig. 8
- Webster, W. A., 1964 a, 807-809, figs. 1-5
 Hull, Quebec, Canada
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34, 42
 Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
 Kamchatka
- Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52, 54
 As syn. of *Paracrenosoma skrzabini* comb. nov.
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34, 42
 Far East
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
 Moskov zoo park
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
 all from Far East
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
 Yamal peninsula
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
 Slovakia.
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
 Lwów, Poland
- Criconema australe* n. sp.
 Colbran, R. C., 1963 a, 469, 472-474, fig. 3
 Queensland
- Criconema australe* n. sp.
 Colbran, R. C., 1964 a, 472-474, fig. 3
 Queensland
- Criconema bakeri* n. sp.
 Algonquin Park, Ontario
 Wu, L.-Y., 1964 a, 53-57, pl., figs. 1-8, figs. 9-12, pl. I, fig. 1
 Wu, L.-Y., 1964 b, 921
 As syn. of *Bakernema bakeri* (Wu, 1964) n. g., n. comb.
- Criconema elegantula* Gunhold, 1953
 As syn. of *Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb.
- Criconema eury soma* n. sp.
 Key
 Beltsville, Maryland
- Criconema goffarti* Volz, 1951
 As syn. of *Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz, 1951) n. comb.
- Criconema hungaricum* n. sp.
 Andrassy, L., 1962 a, 21-22, fig. 10
 Hungary
- Criconema laterale* n. sp.
 India
 Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 a, 584-586, pl., fig. 1
- Criconema longula* Gunhold, 1953
 As syn. of *Criconemoides longula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb.
- Criconema mangiferum* n. sp.
 Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 a, 222-224, fig. 1
 A-E
- Criconema microdorum* n. sp.
 Congo Republic
 de Grisse, A., 1964 a, 164-167, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3
- Criconema multisquamatum* (Kirjanova, 1948) Chitwood, 1957
 India
- Criconema palmatum* Siddiqi and Southey 1962
 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 a, 236, 237, pl., figs. 9-10
 India
- Criconema serratum* n. sp.
 Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 414-415, figs. 1-8
 Almora (U.P.) India
- Criconema simlaensis* n. sp.
 Aligarh (U.P.) India
 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 a, 235, 236, 237, 238, pl., figs. 1-8
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 103
- Criconema southerni* (W. Schneider, 1940) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Iota southerni* W. Schneider, 1940
- Criconema sulcatum* n. sp.
 Key
 Golden, A. M.; and Friedman, W., 1964 a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 58, pl. fig. 2
 Uniondale, Long Island, New York
- Criconema taylori* n. sp.
 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 108-110, fig. 1
 South India
- Criconematidae*
 Syns.: *Macroposthonidae*; *Paratylenchidae*; *Ogmidae*.
 Includes: *Criconematinae*; *Paratylenchinae*; *Hemicyclophorinae*.
- Criconematinae*
 Syn.: *Macroposthoninae*
 Includes: *Criconema*; *Ogma*; *Criconemoides*; *Hemicriconemoides*; *Iota*; *Macroposthonia*
- Criconemoides*
 morphology
 de Grisse, A., 1964 b

- Criconemoides* sp. golf links Yokoo, T., 1963 a
- Criconemoides aberrans* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 340, 341-343, 346, 347, figs. 1-6 North India
- Criconemoides annulifer* f. hygrophilum Andrassy, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952 n. grad.
- Criconemoides antipolitanum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2-4, 10, 11, fig. 1A-C Antibes, France
- Criconemoides antipolitanus* de Guiran, 1963 [emend. from antipolitanum] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 233
- Criconemoides basili* nom. nov. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 c, 183
for *C. goodeyi* Jairajpuri, 1963, preoccupied
- Criconemoides brachyurus* Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides citri* Steiner, 1949 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 231
As syn. of *Criconemoides sphaerocephalus* Taylor, 1936
- Criconemoides cocophilus* [sic] Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides complexus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 e, 381, 382, 383-385, fig. 1, F-J North India
- Criconemoides crassianulatum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 7-8, 10, 11, fig. 3A-C Ivory Coast
- Criconemoides duplicivestitum* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 250, 251-252, 253, fig. 5 Argentina
- Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema elegantula* Gunhold, 1953
- Criconemoides flandriensis* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1963 b, 547-552, figs. 1-3
- Criconemoides gaddi* Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora gaddi* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz, 1951) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema goffarti* Volz, 1951
- Criconemoides goodeyi* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2, 4-7, 10, 11, fig. 2A-D Ivory Coast
- Criconemoides goodeyi* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 e, 381-383, fig. 1, A-E North India
- Criconemoides goodeyi* Jairajpuri, 1963 preoccupied, renamed *Criconemoides basili* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 c
- Criconemoides hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconemoides morgense* ssp. *hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956
- Criconemoides hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconemoides annulifer* f. *hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952
- Criconemoides juniperi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1964 a, 98-99, fig. 2 Uttar Pradesh, India
- Criconemoides irregulare* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 753-755, 759, 760, pl. 8, figs. A-O Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides kirjanovae* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 16-17, fig. 7 Hungary
- Criconemoides kovacsi* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 249, 250, fig. 4 Argentina
- Criconemoides longula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema langula* Gunhold, 1953
- Criconemoides macrolobatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 344, 345-346, 347, pl., figs. 13-17 North India
- Criconemoides magnoliae* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1964 a, 95-98, pl., fig. 1 Uttar Pradesh, India
- Criconemoides maritimum* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 756-758, 759, 760, pl. 9, figs. A-F Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides morgense* ssp. *hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 n. grad.
- Criconemoides mutabile* after Raski, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides raskii* nom. nov.
- Criconemoides mutabilis* Taylor, 1936 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 230
emend. of *C. mutabile*
- Criconemoides nainitalense* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 b, 218-221, pl., fig. 1 A-D
- Criconemoides neoaxeste* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, pl., figs. 7-12 North India
- Criconemoides obtusum* (Colbran, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 368
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides obtusum* Colbran, 1962
- Criconemoides oncoensis* Luc, 1959 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 230
emend. of *C. oncoense*
- Criconemoides oostenbrinki* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 207, 232-234, 297, 298, fig. 12 Venezuela
- Criconemoides ornatus* Raski, 1958 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 231-232
emend. of *C. ornatum*
- Criconemoides parvum* Raski, 1952 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Criconemoides princeps* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 17-19, fig. 8 Hungary

- Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis* n. sp. de Grisse, A.; and Koen, H., 1964 a, 197-200, pl., fig. 1 Merendree, Belgium
- Criconemoides pseudosolivagum* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 747-750, 759, 760, pl. 6, figs. A-P Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides raskiense* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 750-752, 759, 760, pl. 7, figs. A-P Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides raskii* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconemoides mutabile* after Raski, 1952
- Criconemoides solivagum* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 19-21, fig. 9 Hungary
- Criconemoides sphaerocephalus* Taylor, 1936 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 231, 297, 298
emend. of *C. sphaerocephalum*
Syn.: *C. citri* Steiner, 1949
- Criconemoides tescorum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2, 8-10, 11, fig. 4A-C Ivory Coast
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240 Rhinoceros spp.
- Crossophorus collaris* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Syn.: *Ascaris ferox* Schneider, 1866
- Crossophorus tentaculatus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Cruzia* sp. Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b, pls., figs. 8-10 Brasil
- Cruzia americana* opossum Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a Western Virginia
- Cryptaphelench[us sp.]* biological control of bark beetles Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- Cryptaphelenchus borlossi* sp. nov. Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 a, 254, 259-261, 265, fig. 2
Orthotomicus laricis all from Orenburg oblast
O. proximus
- Crystallonema* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus* de Man 1907.
- Crystallonema fuscacephalum* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus fuscacephalum* (Cobb, 1920)
- Cuculanus*. See *Cucullanus*.
- Cucullanidae* Cobbold, 1864 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 270
- Cuculanus* [sic] sp. Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Leuciscus cephalus all from Tisza River
Alburnus alburnus
- Cucullanus* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Chaetodon triangulum all from Formosa
Dampieria triolopertus
- Cuculanus* [sic] barbae Paperna, I., 1964 a
Paperna 1964 (in press) Israel
[nomen nudum]
Barbus sp. (intestine)
- Cucullanus cyprini* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408 Zeya River
- Cucullanus cyprini* Yamaguti, 1941 (intestine)
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus
Hemibarbus maculatus
Parasilurus asotus
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1882 (stomach, intestine)
Limanda aspera
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
M. platycephalus
M. stelleri
Pleuronectes stellatus
Plattessa quadrituberculatus
Lepidopsetta bilineata
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1809) (intestine)
Huso dauricus
Acipenser schrenki
- Cucullanus truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) (intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Cucullanus truttae* Fab., 1794 Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
Esox lucius (lower intestine)
- Cuculanus truttae* (intestine) Ekinova, I. V., 1962 a
Salmo salar all from Petchora River
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Thymallus thymallus
- Cuculanus truttae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Cuculanus truttae* Fabricius, 1794 (intestine, pyloric caeca) Hucho taimen
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus ussuriensis
C. chadary
- Curvolaimus wieseri* n. sp. Bay of Bengal Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, 85, Pl. V, fig. 17
- Cyatholaimus* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Cyatholaimus crassus* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 37, 38, 39, 62, 64, pl., fig. 19 (A-B) Iceland
- [*Cyathostoma americana*] Golovin, O. V., 1958 a biology
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Cyathostoma lari* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
Blanchard, 1849 all from Wales
(Orbital and nasal sinuses)
Larus fuscus
L. canus
L. marinus
L. ridibundus
- Cyathostomiasis* geese; tincture of iodine Vorob'ev, M. M., 1958 b
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 Barus, V., 1963 b, 62, 65, 66
"nomen oblitum"

- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
not *Cyathostoma* Blanchard, 1849
key
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 215-220
sensu lato [i.e. *Cyathostominae*?]
key to genera, includes: *Skrjabinodentus*; *Cylicocycylus*;
Cylicodontophorus; *Cyathostomum*; *Cylicotetrapedon*;
Petrovinema; *Trichonema*
- Cyathostomum* catinatum var. K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
litoraureum (Yorke et Macfie 1920) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum* catinatum K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
var. *pseudocatinatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum* montgomeryi K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Boulenger, 1920) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum* pateratum K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Yorke et Macfie, 1919) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum* subcoronatum K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Yamaguti, 1943) n. comb.
- Cyclodontostomum* purvisi K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
Adams, 1933
(small intestine)
Rattus sabanus vociferans
Rattus mulleri validus
Rattus bowersii ferreocanus
- Cylicocercus* catinatum Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Cylicocercus* catinatum var. Baruš, V., 1963 b
lopezneyrai
As syn. of *Trichonema* catinatum
- Cylicocercus* goldi Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, fig. 4
- Cylicocercus* pateratum Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 5-6
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922 K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
key
includes: *Cylicocycylus* subg.; *Cylicobrachytus* subg.;
Hsiungi subg.
- Cylicocycylus* adersi K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large intestine)
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* bicoronatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
(Looss, 1900) 1964 b, 36, 39-42, pl. I, fig. 6;
pl. II, figs. 15-16; pl. III, fig. 18
- Cylicocycylus* brevicapsula- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
tum 1964 a, 394, 395, 396, 397
to subg. (*Cylicobrachytus*)
- Cylicocycylus* brevicapsu- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
latum (Ihle, 1920) 1964 b, 35, 39, 42, pl. III,
China figs. 20-21
- Cylicocycylus* elongatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*) 1964 a, 395, 397
- Cylicocycylus* elongatum var. Baruš, V., 1963 b
kotlani Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
- Cylicocycylus* elongatum var. K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
kotlani (Ihle, 1920) 1964 a, 395
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* euproctus K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
(Boulenger, 1917) 1964 b, 36-37, 39-42, pl. I,
China fig. 7; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. III, fig. 19
- Cylicocycylus* gyaloccephal- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
oides (Ortlepp, 1938) 1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* insigne Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocycylus* insigne Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.
1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* insigne (Boulenger, 1917)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* insigne Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large intestine)
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Cylicocycylus* leptostomum Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 8-9
- Cylicocycylus* nassatum Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 3
(Looss 1900) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle
- Cylicocycylus* nassatum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus
E. asinus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocycylus* nassatum Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 7, 10
- Cylicocycylus* nassatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
(Looss, 1900) 1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* nassatum Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large intestine)
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Cylicocycylus* (Hsiungia) K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
pekingensis subgen. nov., 1964 a, 393-395, 396, 397,
sp. nov. figs. 1-2
donkeys Peking
- Cylicocycylus* prionodes K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 219
(Kotlan, 1921) n. comb.
- Cylicocycylus* prionodes K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
to subg. (*Cylicobrachytus*) 1964 a, 394, 396, 397
- Cylicocycylus* radiatum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocycylus* radiatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*) 1964 a, 395, 397
- Cylicocycylus* radiatum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
(Looss, 1900) 1964 b, 34-35, 39-41, pl. I,
figs. 4-5; pl. II, figs. 12-14
China
- Cylicocycylus* radiatum Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large intestine)
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Cylicocycylus* triramosum Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 4
(Yorke et Macfie 1920) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle
- Cylicocycylus* triramosum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocycylus* triramosum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
(Yorke et Macfie, 1920) 1964 a, 395, 397
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
- Cylicocycylus* ultrajectinum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicocycylus* ultrajectinum K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H.,
to subg. (*Hsiungia*) 1964 a, 394, 395, 396, 397
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
1922
key
- Cylicodontophorus* bicoro- Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 5
natum (Looss 1900) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle

- Cylicodontophorus bicorona-* Baruš, V., 1963 b
tum Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
- Cylicodontophorus bicorona-* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
tum Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 6
(Yorke et Macfie 1919) Er-
schow 1939
developmental cycle
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus sagitta-* Baruš, V., 1963 b
tum Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
- Cylicostephanus calicatum* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 11, 13
- Cylicostephanus longibur-* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a
satum
- Cylicostephanus minutum* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 12, 14
- Cylicostephanus parvibur-* Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76 [Cor-
satus (Vaz, 1930) Foster rection for supplement 15,
et Alicata, 1939 for author reference, see
supplement 15]
- As syn. of *Shulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon Ihle,* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
1925 [tsd]: *C. leptosomum*
key (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon goldi* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon leptosto-* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
mum (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
[tsd]
- Cylicotetrapedon schulze* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Erschow, 1943) n. comb.
- Cylindridera Dougherty,* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 5, 6
1953
As syn. of *Coarctadera Dougherty*, 1953
- Cylindrocoryporidae T.* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 200
Goodey, 1939
Diplogasteroidea
- Cylindrogaster (Protocylind-* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 203
rogaster) goodeyi Rühm, 1959
As syn. of *Goodeyus goodeyi* (Rühm, 1959) n. comb.
- Cylindrolaimus communis de* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1880 Parku Miejskiego
- Subg. *Cylindrotheristus W.* Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
Wieser, 1956 D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Cystidicola Fischer, 1798* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262
Cystidicolinae
- Cystidicola sp.* Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Thymallus thymallus Llyn Tegid, Wales
(stomach)
- Cystidicola farionis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24,
Fischer, 1798 25, fig. 2 A
(air bladder) all from rivers of South
Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Cystidicola farionis Fischer* Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
von Waldheim, 1798 Llyn Tegid, Wales
Salmo trutta (stomach)
- Cystidicola farionis* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(air bladder) all from Petchora River
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
C. peled
- Cystidicola farionis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a
Fischer, 1798 Zeya River
Coregonus ussuriensis Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262
(air bladder) Zeia River basin
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
[*Coregonus sardinella*] all from Yenisei river
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Salvelinus jacuticus*] all from Lena river
[*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. cylindraceus*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
[*Salvelinus alpinus*] N., [1949 a]
[*Coregonus nasus*] all from Taimyr lake
[*C. lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
- Cystidicola impar (Schnei-* Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
der) N. P., [1949 a], 176
Oncorhynchus [gorbuscha] Anadyr river
(air bladder)
- Cystidicola impar (Schnei-* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
der) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[*Coregonus sardinella*] [1949 a], 93
[*C. peled*] all from Ob and Irtysh
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*] rivers
[*C. muksun*]
- Cystidicolinae Skrzabin,* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 261-
1946 262
Includes: *Cystidicola Fischer, 1798*; *Capillospirura*
Skrzabin, 1924; *Metabronema Yorke et Maplestone, 1926*;
Comephoronema Layman, 1933; *Pseudocystidicola Layman,*
1933
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Ariq, R., 1964 a
anthelmintics
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H.,
sheep lungworm 1962 a, figs. 8-11
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
sheep (lung) Syria

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cystocaulus ocreatus
longevity in sheep | Kassai, T., 1963 c | Cystocaulus ocreatus
sheep | Zieliński, Z., 1960 a, 190-
191.
Poland |
| Cystocaulus ocreatus
Keys | Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 3 | Cytolaimium N. A. Cobb, 1920
Key | Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
D. G., 1964 a, 314 |

- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* [Acipenser ruthenus] [A. baeri] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131 all from Yenisei river
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* [Acipenser baeri] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rudolphi) [Acipenser baeri] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dacnitis truttae* [Hucho taimen] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus lavaretus pid-schian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131 all from Yenisei river
- Dacnitis truttae* [Hucho taimen] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus lavaretus pid-schian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 all from Lena river
- Dacnitis truttae* (Dujardin) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] (intestine) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 176 Anadyr river
- Dacnitis truttae* Salvelinus alpinus Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Dacnitis truttae* (Dujardin) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Hucho taimen Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dacnitis truttae* ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host Thomas, J. D., 1964 a River Teify, West Wales
- Dagda phinneiy n. sp.* [lapsed on p. 192 as D. phinneiy n. sp.] Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190, 192-194, 197, figs. 2; 5 C-D Oregon
- Daptonema* N. A. Cobb, 1920 "retained as separate genus" Key Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314
- Daptonema* W. Wieser, 1956 As syn. of Wieserius n. subgen. Key Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
- Deladenus durus* (Cobb, 1922) Thorne, 1941 Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651, 652-653, pl. figs. 6-11
- Delafondia vulgaris* Equus caballus E. asinus E. przewalskii Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia
- Delafondia vulgaris* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175, fig. 87
- Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Diplogastrellus*) *modestus* Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum 1952]; *Diplogastrellus modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958; *Metadiplogaster modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
- Dermatolaimus dittevseni* Steiner 1916 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 16-18, 63, fig. 8 (A-B) Iceland
- Dermatopallaria baylisi* Skrjabin, 1924 Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28 Golodnoi Steppe
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866 Lepus sinensis formosus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Desmodora* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 16
- Desmodora cuddlesae* sp. nov. off the coast of South Africa Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 532-534, pl., figs. 1-5
- Desmodora septentrionalis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 46-48, 62, 64, fig. 22 (A-D) Iceland
- Desmodora serpentulus* de Man 1889 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 45-46, 64 Iceland
- Desmodora tenuidentata* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 48, 50, 62, 64, fig. 23 (A-B) Iceland
- Desmolaimus* de Man 1880 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601-603, 605-606, 608, 610, 621-628
- Desmolaimus brasiliensis* spec. nov. key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 605, 627, fig. 3 (e)
- Desmolaimus calvus* Gerlach 1956 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 605, 627, fig. 3 (g)
- Desmolaimus longicaudatus* Kreis 1929 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 627
- Desmolaimus zeelandicus* de Man 1880 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 627-628
- Desmoscolecata* (Schepotieff, 1908) Filipjev, 1929 As syn. of *Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950 emend.
- Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 17, 1908 Sch. Stek., 1950 328
- Includes: *Desmoscolecidae* Syns.: *Desmoscolecata* (Schepotieff, 1908) Filipjev, 1929; *Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950; *Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1935
- Desmoscolecidae* Schepotieff Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 328 1908
- Desmoscolecida* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 328
- Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1935 as syn. of *Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950 emend.
- Desmoscolex bengalensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 64, 65, 85, Pl. XIV, fig. 52 Bay of Bengal
- Desmoscolex borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 22-23, 62, 64, fig. 12 Iceland
- Dicheilonema cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
- As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
- Key
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490 type genus: *Serratospiculum*
- Diplotriaeinae* Includes: *Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915; *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915; *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916; *Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923; *Petrovifilaria* Sonin, 1961
- Dichromadora apapillata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 45, 85, Pl. VI, fig. 25 Bay of Bengal

- Dichromadora arcospiculum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 45, 47, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 26
Bay of Bengal
- Dichromadora islandica* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 29-31, 62, 64, fig. 15 (A-D)
Iceland
- Dichromadora simplex* n. sp. Bay of Bengal Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 44, 45, 85, Pl. VI, fig. 24
- Dictyocaulidae (Skrjabin 1933 sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: *Dictyocaulus* Railliet et Henry 1907 (=Bronchonia Mönnig 1932, =*Micruraocaulus* Sarwar 1957, =*Arnfieldia*)
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis Chekmarev, D., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine cyanacethydrazide Hiepe, T.; Jungmann, R.; and Manzer, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine treatment, review Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine cause of bronchopneumonia Maloletko, R. I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control Mereminskii, A. I., 1958 a
Robensk oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis Naumenko, A. M., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine iodine Shil'nikov, V. I.; and Borodkina, T. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Livestock control Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine-salt mixture Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine dithiazine Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine diagnosis; anthelmintics Panasiuk, D. I., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine Sirotenko, M. P., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine Vodolazhko, I. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine diethylcarbamazine Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine piperazine hydrochloride Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine fuadin Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine korystibin cyanacethydrazide Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants deer Denney, R. N., 1964 a
Colorado
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurban oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithiazine, ovine Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment cyanacethydrazide, bovine Hiepe, T.; Jungmann, R.; and Manzer, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment bovine, review Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Pivkov, V. D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment bovine, iodine Shil'nikov, V. I.; and Borodkina, T. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine, ovine Sirotenko, M. P., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine, ovine Vodolazhko, I. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, ovine Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment piperazine hydrochloride, Ovine Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment fuadin, ovine Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment korystibin; cyanacethydrazide Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus thiabendazole Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus cyanacethydrazide Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
- Dictyocaulus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus [sp.] cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Dictyocaulus spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Dictyocaulus caprine goat Hughes, D. H., 1963 a
West, United States
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi [sic] equines Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi (Cobbold, 1884) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi Equus asinus (lungs), histology Katiyar, J. C., 1964 a
India
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi lungworm Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi (Cobbold 1884) horse (lung) Oguni, H.; Taniguchi, M.; Shirai, W.; and Hiramoto, K., 1961 a
Aomori Prefecture
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi Cobbold, 1884 ass (lungs) Sosnowski, A.; and Świetlikowski, M., 1961 a
Żodź zoo, Poland
- Dictyocaulus filaria Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
all from Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus filaria Ovis aries Aliev, A. A., 1959 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria survival Ariğ, R., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria anthelmintics Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria [Ovis aries] Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus filaria sheep lungworm Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria control in Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Dictyocaulus filaria biology Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria life-history Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria incidence Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 d
- Dictyocaulus filaria cyanacethydrazide Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 e
- Dictyocaulus filaria pathogenicity in sheep and goats

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
survival of infective stages in silage
Eznig, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
diethylcarbazine citrate
Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
(Rudolphi, 1809)
sheep (lung)
Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b
Cyrenaica
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
serum proteins in sheep
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
modifications of serum protein level in sheep
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
serum calcium levels in lambs
Ghelardoni, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
sheep (lung)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
phenothiazine
Hsu, S. T., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
[*Ovis aries*]
Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
diethylcarbazine citrate
Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, Th., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus* (D.) *filaria*
(lungs)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Keys
Kassai, T., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
immunity
Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
lungworm
Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
oral vaccination against
Dictyocaulus viviparus
Luckner, J. T.; Vegors, H. H.; and Douvres, F. W., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
secondary eosinophil response in Dictyocaulus viviparus vaccinated calves
MacKenzie, A.; and Michel, J. F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
[*Ovis aries*]
Martinkaitis, K., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
host resistance
Michel, J. F.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
sheep vaccination with irradiated larvae
Movsesijan, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mintie
Oytun, H. S.; and Tigan, Y., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
sheep
Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
enzymes
Poljakova, O. I., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
cattle
Safford, J. W., 1964 b, 10
Montana
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae
Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
parasitic broncho-pneumonia, imported sheep
Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region, U.A.R.
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
chlorhydrate de 1-méthyl-4-pipéridine-sulfonyl-pipérazine
Teuscher, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
sheep, pasture management
Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
diethylcarbazine citrate
Anderson, K. P., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
cuticle and hypoderma
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 a
fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
francicide
Breteanu, E.; et al, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bovine animals
Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a
Belo Horizonte, Brasil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
calf vaccinated with irradiated larvae
Cornwell, R. L., 1961 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
eosinophilia and vaccination with irradiated larvae
Cornwell, R. L., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
immunity produced by intraperitoneal injection of fourth stage larvae
Cornwell, R. L., 1962 c, pl. fig. 2
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
treatment in calves with diethylcarbazine
Cornwell, R. L., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
parasitic bronchitis vaccine, artificially infected cows
Downey, N. E., 1963 d
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
(Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Cervidae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
immunity, cattle
Drözdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
immunity, cattle
Düwel, D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
figs. 1-4, 7, 10-11
Eichler, W.; et al., [1963 b]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
survival of infective stages in silage
Eznig, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
diethylcarbazine citrate
Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
Bubulin
Geipel, J., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
control of bronchitis verminous, Belgium
Gregoire, C., [1961 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
[buffalo]
Gurchiani, K. R., 1964 a
Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North East, United States
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
Loxuran (diethylcarbazine-citrate), sheep
Kassai, T.; and Hollé, F., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
lungworm
Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
vaccination
Luckner, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
oral vaccination
Luckner, J. T.; Vegors, H. H.; and Douvres, F. W., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
secondary eosinophil response in Dictyocaulus viviparus vaccinated calves
Mackenzie, A.; and Michel, J. F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
pastures, control and resistance
Michel, J. F.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
effect of X-rays on larvae
Mulligan W., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
vaccination
Olson, A., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
vaccination
Olson, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
bovine, Roumania
Olteanu, Gh., 1964 a

- Dictyocaulus viviparus* eosinophil response Rodgers, S. E., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* incidence, Roumania Roșca, V.¹, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* exsheathment mechanisms, larvae Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* in vitro exsheathment Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Lugol solution Sofletea, I.; Pasat, E.; and Socol, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bos bubalus (parasitic bronchitis) Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H., 1962 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. A-B
Egypt, U. A. R.
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity, anthelmintic Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 e
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* [Bos taurus] (lungs) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Swietlikowski, M., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* survival, sudden temperature lowering Vegors, H. H., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* sheep lungworm larvae as a vaccine Vegors, H. H.; Lucker, J. T.; and Douvres, F. W., 1963 b, 825
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovine Weiland, G., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* cattle Wertekuk, M., 1963 a, fig. 3
Szczecin Province
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Benecid, Bubulin Wick, R., 1963 a
- Didelta Cobb 1920* key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 604, 611, 638-639, fig. 2 (e)
- Didelta maculatum Cobb 1929* key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
- Didelta scutatum* Wieser 1956 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
- Diectophyma renale* dog (kidney) Eubanks, J. W.; and Pick, J. R., 1963 a, figs. 1-2; pls. figs. 3-8
North Carolina
- Diectophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Diectophyma renale* Procyon lotor (abdominal cavity) Hatfield, C.; and Jones, W. G., 1964 a
Canada: Manitoba
- Diectophyme renale* dog (intestine) Karmanova, E. M., 1963 a, fig. 40, 42
Kontrimavichs, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
Far East
- Diectophyme renale* Lumbriculus variegatus (intermed. host) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
all from Far East
- Diectophyme renale* (kidneys & abdominal cavity) Canis lupus C. familiaris Muminov, P., 1962 a
Tashkent oblast
- Diectophyme renale* [jackal] (uterus) Nava, A., 1964 a, 2 figs.
Milan
- Diectophyme renalis* [Canis familiaris] (ovary) Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 280, 281
- Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861
- Dipetalonema* sp. Procyon lotor Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a, 119
Louisiana
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Dunsmore, J. D., 1961 a
Australia
- Dipetalonema* sp. laboratory diagnosis, dog Griffiths, H. J.; and Schlott-Grover, J. C., 1964 a
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Groves, H. F.; and Koutz, F. R., 1964 a
Ohio
- Dipetalonema* [sp.] Rattus rattus rattus Pattanayak, S., 1964 a, fig. 1
Kerala State, India
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1964 a
Minnesota
- Dipetalonema atelense* Ateles geoffroyi (blood) Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 9-10
El Salvador
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861 Saimiri boliviensis (peritoneal cavity) Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264, 278, 279, fig. 17
Peru
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870) dog Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809) Cebus apella Tamarin rufumanus Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446
all from Guayana francesa
- Dipetalonema gracile* Lagothrix infumata Tamarinus nigricollis Saimiri sciurea Cebus albifrons Cebus apella Saimiri boliviensis Ateles paniscus Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264, 273, 274-276, 278, figs. 9-14
all from Peru
- Dipetalonema gracile* Ateles geoffroyi (blood) Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 9-10
El Salvador
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noë, 1907) Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noë, 1907) Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 b, pls. figs. 7-9, figs. 10-11
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, pls. figs. 3-6
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* sentry dogs Rothstein, N., 1963 b
United States
- Dipetalonema witei* effect of parasymphathetic stimulants upon periodicity Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Diphtherophora brevicolle* Thorne, 1939 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Diphtherophora caudata* sp. nov. Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-stan
- Diphtherophora caudata* T. S. Ivanova, 1958 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Diphtherophora communis* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego

- Diphtherophora communis* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora kirjanovae* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 55
sp. nov. Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora minutus* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 55
sp. n. Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora obesus* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Thorne, 1939 Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diplogaster (Mesodiplo-
gaster) Weingärtner, 1955* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Micoletzky* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzkyella) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
Weingärtner, in Meyl, 1956
As syn. of *Micoletzky* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.
- Diplogaster agilis Skwarra Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182*
1921
As syn. of *Hemidiplogaster agilis* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184*
americanus Steiner, 1930
(Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Monochoides americanus* (Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
- Diplogaster angustilaimus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173*
Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
(nec Bastian, 1939 or Park,
1938- lapsi by Weingärtner,
1955)
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus angustilaimus* (Sch. Stek. &
Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster armatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186*
Hofmänner, 1913
As syn. of *Fictor armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) n. comb.
- Diplogaster asymmetrica Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187*
Steiner, 1928
As syn. of *Fictor asymmetrica* (Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
- Diplogaster bicornis Rahm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188*
1928
As syn. of *Koerneria bicornis* (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
- Diplogaster biformis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182*
Hirschmann, 1951
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster brevicaudatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173*
Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
(nec Bastian, 1939 - lapsus
by Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus brevicaudatus* (Sch. Stek. &
Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
buetschlii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922)
As syn. of *Micoletzky buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster buetschlii v. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
acuminatus Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of *Micoletzky buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
buetschlii acunniati Rühm,
1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190*
buetschlii buetschlii Fuchs,
1915 in Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Micoletzky buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster coprophagus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186*
of T. Goodey, 1929
As syn. of *Fictor anchicoprophaga* (Paramonov, 1952) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster demani W. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170*
Schneider, 1923
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster (Diplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173*
dendrophilus Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191*
dryocoeti Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen
nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky dryocoeti* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184*
elegans Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Monochoides elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster elpatiewskiy Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184*
Daday, 1901
As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster entomophaga Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182*
Steiner, 1929
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster eurycephalus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173*
Völkl, 1950
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191*
eutelesus Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 (nomen
nudum)
As syn. of *Micoletzky eutelesa* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster faecalis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186*
Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956
As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184*
fictor Bastian, 1865 (Hirsch-
mann, 1952)
As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster fluviatilis de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184*
Man, 1880
As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185*
histophorus Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954
As syn. of *Monochoides histophorus* (Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster horticola Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181*
Fuchs, 1929
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188*
hylobii Fuchs, 1915 (Körner,
1954)
As syn. of *Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188*
hylobii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922)
As syn. of *Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191*
hylurginophila Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen
nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky hylurginophila* (Rühm, 1956) n.
comb.

- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
incurvus Körner, 1954 (Rühm, 1956)
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
incurvus Körner, 1954
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
isolae Meyl, 1953 (Meyl, 1954)
As syn. of *Monochoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Fuchsia*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
labiata Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 (Micoletzky, 1922)
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
leptospiculum Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Monochoides leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
levidentus Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Pristionchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Völkl, 1950)
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Mesodiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Hirschmann, 1952)
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
linocerca Völkl, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Fictor linocerca* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster longicauda* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
Bütschli, 1876 of Marcinowski 1919 (nec Claus, 1862)
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Mesodiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952)
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Pristionchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952)
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogastrellus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
modestus Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum 1952]
As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster nudicapitatus* Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl.,
Steiner 1914 fig. 2
upper Danube, Hungary
- Diplogaster obscuridens* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Sch. Stek., 1951
As syn. of *Monochoides obscuridens* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
paesleri Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster parastratus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Paesler, 1946
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster paulyi* Fuchs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
1933
As syn. of *Hemidiplogaster agilis* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Fuchsia*) pini Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
Fuchs, 1931 (Schneider, 1939)
As syn. of *Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster pinicola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
Thorne, 1935
As syn. of *Micoletzkyia pinicola* (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
pylophilus Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of *Monochoides pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
rarus Völkl, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster rhabdoderma* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Völkl, 1950
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster rivalis* Andrassy, I., 1962 b
Bütschli 1873
upper Danube, Hungary
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
robinicola Rühm, 1956
As syn. of *Fictor robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster roszkowskii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Stefański, 1915
As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*D.*) schneideri Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
Paesler, 1939 (Körner, 1950)
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
schwemmlei Sachs, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Prosodontus schwemmlei* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
similis Bütschli, 1876 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
sphagni Soós, 1938 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
splendidus Körner, 1954
As syn. of *Monochoides splendidus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
stercorarius Boven, 1937 (Hirschmann, 1952)
As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Boven, 1937) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
striatulus Fuchs, 1933 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
striatus Bütschli, 1876 (Hirschmann, 1952)
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster subamericanus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
v. d. Linde, 1938
As syn. of *Prosodontus subamericanus* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*D.*) subterraneus Hnatewytch, 1929 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.

- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
thalenhorsti palliati Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
(nomen nudum)
As syn. of Micoletzky thalenhorsti (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
thalenhorsti thalenhorsti Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky thalenhorsti (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
trichiurides Schneider, 1937 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of Monochoides trichiurides (Schneider, 1937) n. comb.
- Diplogaster trichuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Cobb, 1893
As syn. of Monochoides trichuris (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
weingaertnerae Rühm, 1950 in Körner, 1954 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky weingaertnerae (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
weingaertnerae Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky weingaertnerae (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
winchesi T. Goodey, 1929 (Meyl, 1954)
As syn. of Fictor winchesi (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogaster zurstrasseni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 174
Sachs, 1950
As syn. of Diplogasteritus zurstrasseni (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogasteriana* Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
- Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170-171 fig. 83
Syns.: *Diplogaster demani* W. Schneider, 1923; *Diplogasteritus demani* (Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster* (D.) schneideri Paesler, 1939 (Körner, 1950); *Diplogasteriana schneideri* (Paesler, 1939) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteriana schneideri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
(Paesler, 1939) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogasteridae* (Micol., 1922) Steiner, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 165
- Diplogasteroidea* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
- Diplogasteritus angustilaimus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Syns.: *Diplogaster angustilaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 (nec Bastian, 1939 or Park, 1938 - lapsi by Weingärtner, 1955)
- Diplogasteritus brevicaudatus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Syns.: *Diplogaster brevicaudatus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 (nec Bastian, 1939 - lapsus by Weingärtner, 1955)
- Diplogasteritus demani* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
(Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Diplogaster) *dendrophilus* Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; *Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritus eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Syns.: *Diplogaster eurycephalus* Völkl, 1950; *Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritus labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
(Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster labiata* Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916; *Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) *labiata* Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 (Micoletzky, 1922); *Pristionchus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Paramonov, 1952
- Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (D.) *subterraneus* Hnatewytch, 1929 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952; *Anchidiplogaster subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritus zurstrasseni* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 174
Syns.: *Diplogaster zurstrasseni* Sachs, 1950; *Sachsia zurstrasseni* (Sachs, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasterium subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroidea* (Micol., 1922) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 13, 165
Includes: *Diplogasteridae*; *Cylindrocorporidae*
- Diplogasteroides* (Rhabdolitaimus) (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 169
As syn. of *Rhabdolitaimus* (Fuchs, 1931) n. grad.
- Diplogasteroides* (Neodiplogasteroides) *picei* (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus picei* (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroides* (Diplogasteroides) *piciola* Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 172
As syn. of *Rhabdolitaimus piciola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroides prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.
- Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Diplogaster) *incurvus* Körner, 1954; *Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) *incurvus* Körner, 1954 (Rühm, 1956); *Anchidiplogaster incurvus* (Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogastrellus modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplohystra inflata* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
Onorato-de Gillis, 1928
As syn. of *Monhystra inflata* (Onorato-de Gillis, 1928) n. comb.
- Diploilaimella C. A. Allgén* Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, 1929 D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318, 319
Key, key to species

- Diplolaimella* Allgén, 1929, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318
n. rank
subg. of *Diplolaimella*
keys
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
allgeni W. Schneider, 1937
Key
- Diplolaimella* allgeni oph- Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
thalmophora n. var. 49-50, 65, pl., fig. 86
Chesapeake Bay
- Diplolaimella* allgeni Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
ophthalmophora R. W. Timm, 1952
As syn. of *Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) ophthalmophora (R. W. Timm, 1952) new rank
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
chitwoodi S. A. Gerlach, 1957
Key
Syn.: *Diplolaimella* ocellata B. G. Chitwood, 1951, non *Diplolaimella* ocellata (O. von Bütschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
- Diplolaimella* ocellata of Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
Chitwood, 1951, nsg (von Bütschli, 1874) Gerlach, 1957
As syn. of *Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) chitwoodi Gerlach, 1957
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
ocellata (O. von Bütschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera* ocellata O. von Bütschli, 1874 [non de Man, 1888]
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
ophthalmophora (R. W. Timm, 1952) n. rank
Key
Syn.: *Diplolaimella* allgeni ophthalmophora R. W. Timm, 1952
- Diplolaimella* punicea n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
49, 65, pl., figs. 84-85
Chesapeake Bay
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
punicea R. W. Timm, 1952
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera* ocellata J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von Bütschli, 1874
- Diplolaimella* schneideri n. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
sp. 50, 65, pl., fig. 87
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 316-317,
schneideri R. W. Timm, 1952 318, pl. figs. A-M
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera* ocellata J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von Bütschli, 1874
- Diplolaimelloides* meyli n. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77,
sp. 78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 73
Bay of Bengal
- Diplolaimita* n. subgen. Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318, 319,
subgen. of *Diplolaimella* 326
Monhysterinae
Keys
- Diplopeltis* ornatus Gerlach, Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69,
1950 aff. 70, Pl. XV, fig. 60
Bay of Bengal
- Diploscapter* bicornis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 240
(Zimmermann, 1898) n. comb.
Syn.: *Rhabditis* bicornis Zimmermann, 1898
- Diplotriaeana* Railliet y Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Henry, 1909
Key
- Diplotriaeana* Henry et Ozoux, 1909 (type genus of *Diplotriaeinae*)
- Diplotriaeana* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 g,
Oenanthe oenanthe (cavitê 401-405, pls., figs. 8-13
générale) Marrakech
- Diplotriaeana* [sp.] Gullion, G. W., 1949 a, 232
Colaptes cafer (coselomic cavitê) Eugene, Oregon
- Diplotriaeana* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Zosterops palpebrosa Formosa
- Diplotriaeana* alaudae Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
(Zeder, 1803) Khabarovsk krai and Kam-
Alauda arvensis (body cav- chatka oblast
ity and air sac)
- Diplotriaeana* bargusina Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Skrjabin, 1917
(air sac and body cavity) all from Primorskii and
Turdus dauma Khabarovsk krai; Amur
T. naumanni oblast
T. obscurus
Monticola gularis
Pericrocotus roseus
- Diplotriaeana* cantonesis Li, Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
1933 Formosa
Microscelis amaurotis
harterti
- Diplotriaeana* isabellina Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Koroliowa, 1926 all from Kamchatka oblast
(air sac and body cavity) and Chukotskii national
Oenanthe oenanthe okrug
Luscinia calliope
- Diplotriaeana* molpastisi n. Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
sp. 6, 7, 8, figs. 5-6
Molpastes cafer bengal- Calcutta market
ensis (body cavity)
- Diplotriaeana* nipponensis Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Yamaguti, 1941
As syn. of D. nocti Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
- Diplotriaeana* nocti Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Syns.: D. nipponensis Yamaguti, 1941; D. pavlovskiy
Strom, 1935 Primorskii and Khabarovsk
(body cavity and air sac) krai
Spodiopsar cinereus
Sturnia sturnia
- Diplotriaeana* ozouxi Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Syn.: *Filaria* ozouxi Railliet et Henry, 1909
(body cavity, lungs) all from Primorskii and
Motacilla alba Khabarovsk krai; Amur
M. cinerea oblast
Anthus richardi
A. hodgsoni
Emberiza cioides
E. leucocephala
E. aureola
E. tristrami
Plectrophenax nivalis
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona migratoria
- Diplotriaeana* pavlovskiy Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Strom, 1935
As syn. of D. nocti Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
- Diplotriaeana* schikhobalovi Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240-241
Spasskaja, 1949 Primorskii krai
Anthus hodgsoni (body
cavity)
- Diplotriaeana* sialiae Mawson, Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
1957 Manitoba
Quiscalus quiscula versi-
color (mediastinum)

- Diplotriaena spermospizae* (v. Linstow 1879)
Xiphorhynchus pardalotus
- Diplotriaena sturnopastori* n. sp.
Sturnopastor contra (body cavity)
- Diplotriaena thomasi* Seibert, 1944
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (mediastinum)
- Diplotriaena tricuspid* (Fedtsch., 1874)
(body cavity and air sac)
Corvus corone
C. leuallantii
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
Pica pica
- Diplotriaena tristisi* n. sp.
Acridotheres tristis (body cavity)
- Diplotriaenidae* Anderson 1958
Key to sub-families
- Diplotriaenidae* Anderson, 1958 (type family of *Diplotriaenoidea*)
Includes: *Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1915; *Dicheilonematininae* Wehr, 1935
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
Key
Key to genera
Includes: *Chabaudiella* n. gen.; *Diplotriaena*; *Quadriplotriaena*
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1915 (type subfamily of *Diplotriaenoidea*)
Includes: *Diplotriaena* Henry et Ozoux, 1909; *Quadriplotriaena* Wehr, 1939
- Diplotriaenoidea* n. superfam.
Filariata
Includes: *Diplotriaenidae* Anderson, 1958; *Lemdanidae* n. fam.
- Dirhabdilaimus picei* (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb.
Syns.: *Rhabditolaimus picei* Fuchs, 1931; *Diplogasteroides* (*Neodiplogasteroides*) *picei* (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956
- Dirhabdilaimus prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.
Syns.: *Rhabditolaimus* (*Rhabdiontolaimus*) *prodelphis* Steiner, 1936; *Diplogasteroides prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Presbytis entellus
thersites
- Dirofilaria* (*Nochtiella*) sp.
European (frontalis muscle)
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
woman
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
Anopheles letifer
Mansonia dives
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449, 450, 451, fig. 5
Guayana francesa
- Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, figs. 1-2
Calcutta market
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241
all from Primorskii and Khabarovsk kraï; Amur oblast
- Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, figs. 3-4
Calcutta market
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 489-490
type subfamily: *Diplotriaeninae*
- Skrjabin, 1915; *Dicheilonematininae* Wehr, 1935
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
type genus *Diplotriaena*
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488-489
type family: *Diplotriaenidae*
- Anderson, 1958; *Lemdanidae* n. fam.
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
- Steiner, 1936; *Diplogasteroides prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956
- Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80, 81, 83, 84
Ceylon
- O'Grady, F.; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1963 a
London
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 i
- Welty, R. F.; Ludden, T. E.; and Beaver, P. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
State of Washington
- Wharton, R. H.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Cheong, W. H., 1963 a
all from Malaya
- Dirofilaria aethiops* "probably"
Cercopithecus sp. (spleen)
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae*
white man, woman
(subcutaneous nodule)
- Dirofilaria* (*Nochtiella*) *conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885)
Desportes 1939-40
[Homo sapiens] (anterior costal region)
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae*
woman (anterior costal region)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Canis familiaris
Felis tigris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
thiacetarsamide sodium
- Dirofilaria immitis*
infection rate, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
histopathological changes, arteries and lungs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
resistant to disophenol
- Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
review
- Dirofilaria immitis*
human (pulmonary artery)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
laboratory diagnosis, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
effect of parasymphatic stimulants upon periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*
trans-Atlantic survival
- Dirofilaria immitis*
intradermal reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*
stray dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
surgery in dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
antigens, evaluating skin tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*
anthelmintic tests, negative results
- Jordan, F., 1960 d
Kenya
- Fisher, B. K.; Homayouni, M.; and Orihel, T. C., 1964 a
Miami, Fla.
- Ricci, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
near Pavia, Italy
- Ricci, M., 1964 a, fig. 1
near Pavia, Italy
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 241
all from Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Aubrey, J. N., 1964 a
- Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1962 a
Korea
- Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1962 b
right ventricle, pulmonary arteries and lungs
- Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1962 a
- Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
- Daspert, G.; and Valls, L., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Goldsmith, F., 1963 a
- Goodman, M. L.; and Gore, I., 1964 a, fig. 4
New England
- Griffiths, H. J.; and Schlottbauer, J. C., 1964 a
- Groves, H. F.; and Koutz, F. R., 1964 a
Ohio
- Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Hawking, F.; Sawyer, T. K.; and Worms, M. J., 1963 a
- Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1964 a
- Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Jackson, W. F.; and Wallace, C. R., 1963 a
- Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 c

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Canis lupus (heart)
C. familiaris " Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Dirofilaria immitis*
treatment in dogs
diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and
Kobayashi, S., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
complement fixation test
for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
J., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
mosquitoes of Samoa-Tonga Ramalingam, S.; and Belkin,
J. N., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
in vitro maintenance of
microfilariae Rothstein, N., 1961 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
differentiation of canine
microfilariae in U. S. Rothstein, N., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
sentry dogs Rothstein, N., 1963 b
United States
- Dirofilaria immitis*
surgical removal from
dogs Rubin, E. F.; and Brooks, F.
T., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-5;
figs. 6-7
- Dirofilaria immitis*
in vitro culture Sawyer, T. K., 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dogs (exper.)
(vena cava) Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein,
P. P., 1963 d, 975-978, fig. 1
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog Schlotthauer, J. C.; and
Griffiths, H. J., 1964 a
Minnesota
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dogs Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Grif-
fiths, H. J., 1964 b
Minnesota
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy,
1856) concurrent infection with
Spirocerca lupi Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1963 b
- Dirofilaria immitis*
incidence in Philippine
dogs Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Cooper,
Lewis, 1963 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mansonia dives
M. bonneae
M. annulata
M. (Coquillettidia) aureo-
squammata
M. nigrosignata
Aedes (Aedimorphus) hirsu-
tipleuria
A. butleri
Culex annulus Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang, Malaya
- Dirofilaria immitis*
stability of microfilar-
emia in dogs Wong, M. M., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
microfilaremia in relation
to immunologic responses
in dogs Wong, M. M., 1964 b, figs. 1,
3-4
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Dirofilaria immitis*
growth in vitro Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and
Most, H., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria immitis*
agglutination of microfilariae,
dog's blood Yutuc, L. M., 1959 b
- Dirofilaria magnilarvata*
Mansonia dives
M. bonneae
M. annulata
Hylobates lar
Macaca irus
Presbytis obscurus Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang,
Malaya
- Dirofilaria perstans*
dermatitis Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.;
and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
- Dirofilaria repens*
[Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Dirofilaria repens*
effect of parasymphatic
stimulants upon periodicity Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.;
and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Dirofilaria repens*
Aedes aegypti (exper.) Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a,
pl. IX, figs. E, G
- Dirofilaria repens*
(hypodermis) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Dirofilaria repens*
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
- Dirofilaria repens*
dogs Restani, R., 1963 a
Italy
- Dirofilaria repens*
pathogenicity in dogs Restani, R.; Rossi, G.; and
Semproni, G., [1963 a]
- Dirofilaria repens*
Mansonia bonneae
M. dives
M. annulata
M. nigrosignata
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
[Felis domestica]
Mansonia hodgkini (exper.) Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang,
Malaya
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin,
1858) Railliet and Henry,
1911 Orihel, T. C.; and Ash, L.
R., 1964 a
west-central Louisiana
- Dirofilaria tenuis*
Procyon lotor Lynx rufus
Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D.,
1964 a, 119
Louisiana
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Price Price, D. L.; Sprinz, H.;
Duxbury, R. E.; and Smith, R.
W., 1963 a
- Dirofilariaformia ulari*
Gagarin, 1954 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
As syn. of *Dirofilarionema*
Dirofilariaformia, Canine
Caparsolate ulari [n. comb.]
Hart, L., 1964 a
- Dirofilarionema n.g.*
Lemdaninae Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
tod: *D. ulari* (Gagarin,
1954) [n. comb.]
- Dirofilarionema ulari* (Ga-
garin, 1954) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Dirofilariaformia ulari* Gagarin, 1954 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Discolaimium* Thorne Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key
- Discolaimoides intra-*
striatus (Loos, 1945) n.
comb. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203,
272, 297, 298
Syn.: *Eudorylaimus intra-*
striatus (Loos) Andr ssy
- Discolaimus* Cobb Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key
- Discolaimus affinis* n. sp.
Venezuela Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
209, 274, 275, 297, 298, fig.
34 D-E
- Discolaimus mucurubanus*
n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
209, 274-276, 297, 298, fig.
34 A-B
- Disconema* Filipjev 1918 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
604, 609, 611, 646, fig. 2(f)
- Disconema alaimum*
Filipjev 1918 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646
key
- Disconema falklandia*
Allgen 1959 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646
key

- Disconema suecicum* Allgen 1935
key
- Dispharynx nasuta*
Syn.: *Acuaria spiralis*
chicken
- Dispharynx nasuta*
Perdix perdix
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
Meleagris galopavo
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
chicken
- Ditlevsenella danica* (Ditlevsen, 1919)
Key
- Ditlevsenella filipjevi* n. sp.
Key
- Ditlevsenella murmanica* Filipjev, 1927
Key
- Ditlevsenella tertia* Wieser, 1953
Key
- Ditylenchus destructor*
physiological races
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn)
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
orientation in CO₂
gradients
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
control
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
proteolytic enzymes
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
control
- Ditylenchus intermedius* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936
- Ditylenchus mirus* n. sp.
- Ditylenchus nanus* n. sp.
- Ditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
- Ditylenchus radicolica*
- Ditylenchus rarus* Meyl, 1954
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus rarus* (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
- Ditylenchus trifolii*
development cycle
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
effect of temperature on free-living stages
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646
- Afnan, M.; and Mirzaia, A. 1963 a, 2 pls., 4 figs.
Iran
- Bendell, J. F.; and Lisk, R. D., 1957 a
Ontario
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 843, 844-845, 846, 847, pl., figs. 5-7
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
- Smart, G. C. (jr.), 1963 b
- Goffart, H., 1963 a
- Goffart, H., 1964 b
- Graf, A.; et al., 1964 a
- Klingler, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Lewis, G.D.; and Mai, W.F., 1963 a
- Löcher, F. J., 1963 a
- Löcher, F.J., 1964 a
- Miller, C. W., 1964 a
- Niemöller, A., 1964 a
- Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
Spain
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 402, 403, 404, figs. 14-19
North India
- Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397, 401-402, 403, figs. 9-13
North India
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
- Krall, E. L., 1962 a
Esthonia
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
- Potekhina, L. F., 1962 a
- Balasingam, E., 1964 c
- Dorella* n. gen.
Tylencholaimellinae; key
- Dorella mira* n. sp. (tod)
- Dorylaimellidae* (Jairajpuri, 1964) n. rank
Belondiroidea, key
- Dorylaimellinae* n. subfam.
Belondiridae, key
Includes: *Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913
- Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913
Belondiridae; *Dorylaimellinae* n. subfam.
Key to species
- Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913
key to species
- Dorylaimellus aequalis* (Cobb, 1918) Thorne, 1939
key
- Dorylaimellus andrassyi* n. sp.
- Dorylaimellus bambesae* de Coninck, 1962
key
- Dorylaimellus cephalus* n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimellus clavatus* n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimellus clavicaudatus* Williams, 1958
key
- Dorylaimellus conicaudatus* (Ditlevsen 1927) Thorne 1939
- Dorylaimellus curvatus* n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimellus demani* nov.
Syn.: *Tylencholaimus mirabilis* of de Man, 1876, 1880 & 1884 (nec (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876)
- Dorylaimellus demani*
J. B. Goodey, 1963 key
Syn.: *Dorylaimellus mirabilis* of T. Goodey, 1951.
- Dorylaimellus directus* n. sp.
- Dorylaimellus filicaudatus* n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimellus filiformis* n. sp.
key
- Dorylaimellus heterurus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
As syn. of *Dorylaimus heterurus* n. comb.
- Dorylaimellus imitator* n. sp.
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222, 224
tod: *D. mira* n. sp.
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222-224, pl., fig. 1
India
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7, 27
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 399, 400, 402, pl., fig. 3
South India
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 182-183, 184, 186, pl., fig. 3 E-G
Aligarh (U.P.) India
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27, 28, 30, pl., fig. 8, G-K
Puerto Rico
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 57, 64, fig. 28 (A-B)
Iceland
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 183, 185, 186, pl., fig. 3, H-J
Jorhat (Assam) India
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 465
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 395-396, 398, pl., fig. 1
South Africa
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27, 28, 29-30, pl., fig. 8 D-F
Puerto Rico
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 183-184, 185, 186, pl., fig. 3, K-M
Aligarh (U.P.) India
- Heyns, J., 1963 c
- Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 397-398, 400, pl., fig. 2
South India

- Dorylaimellus labiatus* n. sp. key Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27-29, pl., fig. 8, A-C
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimellus longicaudatus* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 184, 186, pl., fig. 3, N-P
Saharanpur (U.P.) India
- Dorylaimellus longicollis* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 283, 284, 297, 298, fig. 39 A-C
Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus mirabilis* of T. Goodey, 1951
As syn. of *Dorylaimellus demani* J. B. Goodey, 1963.
- Dorylaimellus montenegricus* Andrassy, 1959 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus monticolus* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565, 573-575, Pl., fig. 3
New Zealand
- Dorylaimellus multipapillatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
Species inquirenda Heyns, J., 1963 c
- Dorylaimellus nodochordus* Cobb in Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus nygellurus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 284, 286, 297, 298, fig. 39 G-I
Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus occidentalis* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus parvulus* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus porosus* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus projectus* Heyns, 1962 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus spicatus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 283-285, 297, 298, fig. 39 D-E
Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus striatus* Cobb in Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus tenuidens* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus vexator* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 401, 402-403, pl., fig. 4
South India
- Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913
Syn.: *Pungentoides buffalorae* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950. Heyns, J., 1963 c, 394, 403
- Dorylaimellus yangambiensis* Geraert, 1962 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimina* stoma structure Coomans, A., 1963 b
- Dorylaimoides* Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae, key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Dorylaimoides* sp. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs. 10-11
- Dorylaimoides arcuatus* n. sp. Key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 627, 628, 631, 634, pl., fig. 1
India
- Dorylaimoides brevidens* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 37, 38-39, pl., fig. 12, G-K
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides conurus* Thorne 1939 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides dactylurus* Heyns, 1963 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides elegans* (De Man, 1880) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides intermedius* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 36-37, pl., fig. 12, A-D
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides lepidus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 148-149, fig. 2, F-G
East Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides limnophilus* (De Man, 1880) [comb. indicated, not made] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 287, 297, 298
Syn.: *Dorylaimus limnophilus* De Man, 1880; *Thornenema limnophilum* (De Man, 1880) Andrassy
- Dorylaimoides longicaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides micoletzkyi* (De Man, 1921) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides pakistanensis* n. sp. Key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 629, 630, 631, 634, pl., fig. 2, G-K
West Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides paraconurus* Heyns, 1963 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides parateres* n. sp. Key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 634, pl., fig. 2, A-F
India
- Dorylaimoides parvus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides paulbuchneri* Meyl, 1956 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides porifer* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 288-289, 297, 298, fig. 40
Venezuela
- Dorylaimoides pretoriensis* Heyns, 1963 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides reversus* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 37, 38, pl., fig. 12, E-F
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides rhabdotus* (Kreis, 1930) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key
- Dorylaimoides riparius* Andrassy, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
Key

- Dorylaimoides rusticus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 147-148, fig. 2, D-E
East Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides similis* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 39-40, pl., fig. 13, A-D
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides teres* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Key
- Dorylaimoides thecolaimus* Heyns, 1963
Key
- Dorylaimoides venustus* Andrassy, 1959
Key
- Dorylaimopsis metatypicus brevisetosus* n. var. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43, 46, 65, pl., figs. 79-80
- Dorylaimus* Dujardin key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
- Dorylaimus* sp. Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Lepomis gibbosus all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
L. macrochirus macrochirus
- Dorylaimus acris* Thorne, 1939
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus acris* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus aestuarii* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17, 18, 65, pl., fig. 26
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus agilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus annulatus* Daday, 1905
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus annulatus* v. Daday, 1905
Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 248-250, 297, 298, fig. 20
Syn.: *Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (v. Daday, 1905) Goodey, 1963
- Dorylaimus attenuatus* de Man, 1880
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 76, 80, 88, 89, 95, 97, 98, 100, 106, fig. 6 B
Menorca
- Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 75, 76, 78, 82-84, 86, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 110, fig. 7
Menorca
- Dorylaimus biroi* v. zeylandicus Loos, 1945
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
[lapses for *Dorylaimus biroi* v. zeylandicus Loos, 1945]
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus zeylandicus* (Loos, 1945) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus biroi* v. zeylandicus Loos, 1945
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
[lapses as *Dorylaimus biroi* v. zeylandicus Loos, 1945]
- Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424
As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus callosus* Skwarra, 1921
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus callosus* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus carteri* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Dorylaimus cinctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 403
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus cinctus* (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939 n. comb.
- Dorylaimus crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus crassoides* (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus crassus* (de Man, 1884) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus declinatoaculeatus* Kreis, 1924
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a
As syn. of *Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* n. comb.
- Dorylaimus deuberti* Andrassy, 1958
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As sym. of *Mesodorylaimus deuberti* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938)
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus fecundus* (Cobb, 1914) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus filicaudatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1885
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 76, 83, 84, 88-90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 106, 110, fig. 5
Menorca (Balearic Islands)
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b, fig. 2
Menorca
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus filiformis* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filiformis* v. papillatus Imamura, 1931
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus imamurae* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* von Linstow, 1876
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus* (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus flexus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus flexus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus (Pungentoides) fuorni* Altherr, 1950
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 415
As syn. of *Pungentus fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gaussi* Steiner, 1916
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus gaussi* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Kreis, 1930
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.

- Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404 1876
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus gracilis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gulliver* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 25, 26-27, 28, 56, 57, figs. 10-11
East Africa
- Dorylaimus heterurus* Heyns, J., 1963 c, 393
n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimellus heterurus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938.
- Dorylaimus hoffmanneri* Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 87, 89, 95, 97, 100, 106, fig. 6 A
Menzel, 1914 Menorca (Balearic Islands)
- Dorylaimus* (*Dorylaimus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
hofmaenneri Menzel in
Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914
(Altherr, 1950)
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus hofmaenneri* (Menzel in
Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus imamuræ* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
& Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus imamuræ* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
1920
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus incae* (Steiner, 1920) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus intermedius* de Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Man, 1880 Menorca
- Dorylaimus intertextus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus intertextus* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus keilini* Lee, D. L., 1964 a
distribution of esterase enzymes
- Dorylaimus krishnarai* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Moorthy, 1938
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus krishnarai* (Moorthy, 1938) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus limnophilus* de Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Man, 1880 Menorca
- Dorylaimus limnophilus* De Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 287
Man, 1880
As syn. of *Dorylaimoides limnophilus* (De Man, 1880)
[comb. indicated, not made]
- Dorylaimus loeffleri* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 4, 28,
29-31, 32, 57, pl. fig. 12;
fig. 13
East Africa
- Dorylaimus macrourus* v. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424
Linstow, 1876
- As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus merogaster* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Steiner, 1916
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus merogaster* (Steiner, 1916) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus microdorus* de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
Man, 1880
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus microdorus* de Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
Man, 1880 Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus minutissimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405
Altherr, 1950
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus minutissimus* (Altherr, 1950) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus miser* of Altherr, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405
1950
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus minutissimus* (Altherr, 1950) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus* (*Aporcelaimus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
nivalis Altherr, 1952
As syn. of *Aporcelaimus nivalis* (Altherr, 1952) n. grad.
- Dorylaimus novaezealandiae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Cobb, 1904
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus novaezealandiae* (Cobb, 1904)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Bastian, 1865 Menorca
- Dorylaimus parasimilis* n. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 60-61,
sp. 62, 64, fig. 30 (A-C)
Iceland
- Dorylaimus pavlovskii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
Tulaganov, 1949
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus pavlovskii* (Tulaganov, 1949) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 451
& Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
and Swanger, 1936 Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus planipedium* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
Merzheevskaya, 1951
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus planipedium* (Merzheevskaya,
1951) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus polyblastus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Bastian, 1865
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus polyblastus* (Bastian, 1865)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus profundis* Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
1904
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus profundis* (Cobb, 1904) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus prolificus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus prolificus* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus proximus* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
& Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus proximus* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 33, 34,
Micoletzky, 1927 pl. fig. 14
East Africa
- Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Micoletzky, 1927
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis* (Micoletzky,
1927) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
1905 nec Cobb 1893
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus reynecki* v. d. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
Linde, 1938
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus reynecki* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus samarcandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
Tulaganov, 1949
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus samarcandicus* (Tulaganov, 1949)
n. comb.
- Dorylaimus saprophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Peters, 1930
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus saprophilus* (Peters, 1930) n.
comb.
- Dorylaimus selangorensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
de Man, 1929
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus selangorensis* (de Man, 1929)
n. comb.

- Dorylaimus septentrionalis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 58-60, 62, 64, fig. 29 (A-D) Iceland
- Dorylaimus serpentinus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936 As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus serpentinus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin 1845 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 32 East Africa
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Menorca
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 45
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin 1845 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 58, 64 Iceland
- Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424 1876 As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus subacutus* Altherr, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406 As syn. of *Eudorylaimus subacutus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus submissus* Kirjanova, 1951 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407 As syn. of *Eudorylaimus submissus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus sylphus* Thorne, 1939 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 1939 As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus sylphus* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* Bastian, 1865 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus thermae* Cobb in Hoepli, 1926 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus thermae* (Cobb in Hoepli, 1926) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus unipapillatus* Daday, 1905 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus unipapillatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus yucatanensis* Chitwood, 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407 As syn. of *Eudorylaimus yucatanensis* (Chitwood, 1938) n. comb.
- Doryllium* Leptonchidae; Tylencholaimellinae, key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Doryllium* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
- Doryllium cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493, 494 Syn.: *Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951.
- Doryllium cornelli* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryllium flangum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 44, 45, fig. 15, A-C Puerto Rico
- Doryllium longicaudatum* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 289-290, 297, 298, fig. 41 Venezuela
- Doryllium minor* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602, 603-604, pl., fig. 1 North India
- Doryllium nudum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 44-46, fig. 15, D-F Puerto Rico
- Doryllium orthum* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryllium uniforme* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryschota* n. g. Dorylaimoidea; Leptonchinae; Leptonchidae, key Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32, 33-34 tod: *D. apitica* n. sp.
- Doryschota apitica* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 34-36, pl., fig. 11, A-F Puerto Rico
- Draconema arcticum* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 41-44, 62, 64, pl., fig. 21 (A-D) Iceland
- Dracunculosis* human epidemiology Gilles, H. M.; and Ball, P. J., 1964 a Nigeria
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) Procyon lotor (subcutaneous) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida
- Dracunculus medinensis* muslim male (back) [Homo sapiens] Bhattacharya, N. C., 1961 a Rajasthan, India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] surgical aspects Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* surgical aspects, 25 cases Carayon, A.; Camain, R.; Guiraud, R.; and Havret, Ph., 1961 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* filariasis Gentilini, M., 1961 b
- Dracunculus medinensis* human, abnormal sites Ghooi, A.; and Sikdar, A. K., 1963 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* human Huriez, C.; Agache, P.; Bon-bart-Thoreaux, M.; and Lelièvre, G., 1961 a Lille, France
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] associated with tetanus Pirame, Y.; and Becquet, R., 1963 a
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] epidemic Rice, D. T., 1959 a Semra, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dracunculus medinensis* female Iraqi (abdominal wall) Shaker, Y. H., 1960 a
- Drepanodorus* Altherr keys Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 15-16
- Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1924) n. comb. 18, 19, pl., figs. 16-17 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16, 18, 19, pl., figs. 16-17
- key syn.: *Dorylaimus declinatoaculeatus* Kreis, 1924; *Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis) Thorne et Swanger, 1936.
- Drepanodorus laetificans* (Andrassy, 1956) Meyl in Andrassy, 1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 17-18
- Drepanodorus leptocephalus* Altherr, 1954 key Brzeski, M. H., 1964 a, 15, 16
- Drepanodorus monohystera* n. sp. key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16-17, 19, pl., figs. 14-15
- Drepanodorus orthodon* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 265-266, 297, 298, fig. 28 Venezuela
- Drepanodorus striatum* (Krall, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420 Syn.: *Paraxonchium striatum* Krall, 1958

- | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Drepanodorus striatus
(Krall)
key | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16 | Dudekemia brevicaudata
Artigas 1930, pl. 12, figs.
20-21, nec pl. 11, fig. 17
As syn. of Ichthyocephalus | Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., 1958 c, 21
artigasi Almeida, 1933. |
| Drepanodorus striatus
(Krall, 1958) [emend. from
striatum] | Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 266 | Duplicaecum n. gen.
Anisakinae | Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 b, 407, 409
tod: D. ibisi n. sp. |
| Drepanodorus vorax
(Thorne et Swanger, 1936)
n. comb. | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16, 18 | Duplicaecum ibisi n. gen.
n. sp. (tod)
Bubulcus ibis coromandus
(stomach) | Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 b, 407-410, figs.
4-6
Calcutta |
| Syn.: Aporcelaimus vorax | Thorne and Swanger, 1936. | | |

- Echinuria borealis asiatica* nov. subsp.
(muscular stomach)
Clangula hyemalis
Somateria mollissima
- Echinuria borealis asiatica* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a, 414, 418-421, 422, 423, fig. 2
all from Chukotka
- Echinuria borealis asiatica* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Echinuria cygni* n. sp.
Cygnus melancoriphus (estómago glandular)
- Echinuria hypognatha* Wehr, 1937
(muscular stomach)
Nyroca marilla
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
Somateria mollissima
- Echinuria hypognatha* Wehr, 1937
Melanitta americana (muscular stomach)
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Solov'ev, 1912
(under mucous membrane of oesophagus, glandular and muscular ventricle, and duodenum)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Querquedula querquedula
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Querquedula querquedula
- Echinuria uncinata* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
(muscular stomach)
Anas penelope
Nyroca marilla
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Anser anser
- Echinuriasis* domestic ducks
- Echinuriasis* treatment, avian
- Ecphyadophora quadralata* n. sp.
- Ecphyadophoroides* n. gen.
Ecphyadophorinae
- Ecphyadophoroides annulatus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
- Ecphyadophoroides tenuis* n. sp.
- Ectaphelenchus dendroctoni* Rühm, 1956
host-parasite relations
Dendroctonus micans
- Ectaphelenchus larici* sp. nov.
Orthotomicus laricis
O. proximus
- Ectaphelenchus prolobos* n. sp.
Abies lasiocarpa
Dryocoetes confusus
- Ectaphelenchus riograndensis* n. sp.
Dendroctonus barberi
Ips integer
Ips ponderosae
Ips lecontei
Ips oregonis
- Elaeophora poeli*
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
- Elaeophora schneideri* sheep
- Elaphostrongylinae* Boev et Schulz, 1950
key
Protostrongylidae
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* deer herd
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis*
Odocoileus virginianus (head) (causing meningitis)
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis* sheep
(lumbar cord)
- Eleutherolaimus* Filipjev, 1922
key
- Eleutherolaimus dolicolus* (Wieser 1959) [n. comb.]
key
- Eleutherolaimus iniquisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
key
- Eleutherolaimus nutus* Gerlach 1963 (in press)
key
- Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus* Allgen 1947
key
- Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus*
- Eleutherolaimus parasabuliculus* (Allgen 1935)
key
- Eleutherolaimus parastenosoma* Allgen 1933
? As syn. of *Eleutherolaimus stenosoma* (de Man 1907).
- Eleutherolaimus stenosoma* (de Man 1907) key
? Syn.: *Eleutherolaimus parastenosoma* Allgen 1933.
- Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* Paruchin et Oshmarin, 1960
Pandion haliaetus (blood vessels of cerebrum)
- Iazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 a, 254, 261-264, 265, figs. 3-4
all from Orenburg oblast
- Massey, C. L., 1964 a, 38, 39, 40, fig. 2
all from New Mexico
- Massey, C. L., 1964 a, 37, 38, fig. 1
all from New Mexico and Arizona
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
all from Indonesia
- Roberts, I. H.; Hanosh, G. J.; and Apodaca, S. A., 1964 a
Arizona
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
- Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- DeGiusti, D. L., 1963 a
Michigan
- Alibasoglu, M.; Kradel, D. C.; and Dunne, H. W., 1961 a
Pennsylvania
- Nielsen, S. W.; and Aftosmis, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
West Simsbury, Conn.
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602, 605, 609, 611, 650-652, figs. 1(e), 3(h)
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 651
- Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 166-167, 175, pl., figs. 6-8
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652, 654-655, fig. 23
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 651-654, fig. 22
- ? Syn.: *Eleutherolaimus parastenosoma* Allgen 1933.
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 243
Primorskii krai

- Enchodelus macrodoroides* (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqui, A. H., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B Simla (H. P.) North India
- Enchodelus macrodorus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Enchodelus magnificus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Heterodorus magnificus* Altherr, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 443
- Enoplus communis* Bastian 1865
Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a, 49, 64 Iceland
- Enterobiasis.** [See also *Oxyuriasis*]
- Enterobiasis, Human**
cold culinary processing as factor in transmission
Barchenko, I. P., 1958 a
- Enterobiasis, Human, Diagnosis**
artefacts in cellophane tape
Dávalos Mata, A.; Rozillo Oro, E.; Briseño, C.; and Ramírez, J., 1960 a
- Enterobiasis, Human, Treatment**
nioxopan
Kamegai, S.; and Nonobe, H., 1964 a
- Enterobius [sp.]**
Soriculus fumidus
Callosciurus erythraeus roberti
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Enterobius minutus**
Schneider, 1866
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm)
Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R., 1963 a, figs. 4-6
Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor allem Columbien, Deutschland zool. Gärten
- Enterobius (Protenterobius) nycticebi** Baylis, 1928
As syn. of *Lemuricola nycticebi* (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 254, 358
- Enterobius vermicularis**
distribution of lipids and glycogen
Any, A. O., 1964 a, figs. 11, 13
- Enterobius vermicularis**
egg hatching, in vitro
Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 b
- Enterobius vermicularis**
children,
Cherubin, C. E.; and Shookhoff, H. B., 1963 a
New York City
- Enterobius vermicularis**
epidemics in children's communities
Csáky, G.; and Miskolcyné, H. G., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
(Linné 1758, Leach 1853)
biochemistry, embryo
Engelbrecht, H., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
epidemiology
Fan, P. C.; Hsu, J.; and Liu, J. C., 1960 a
Taiwan
- Enterobius vermicularis**
children (alimentary tract)
Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a
Lublin province
- Enterobius vermicularis**
vaginitis, children
Gray, L. A.; and Kotcher, E., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Macaca irus
Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
appendicitis
Jašović, M., 1961 a
- [Enterobius] vermicularis**
children (intestine)
Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis**
nursery sanitation
Lipková, V., 1957 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
nursery children
Lipková, V.; and Kukura, J., 1956 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
nursery epidemiology
Magrová, E., 1962 a
- [Enterobius vermicularis]**
sex and pinworms
Matuda, S., 1953 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
egg conservation
Mazzotti Galindo, L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Enterobius vermicularis**
[*Homo sapiens*]
Miloshev, B. I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Enterobius vermicularis**
human (feces)
Miloshev, B. I., 1963 b, 227-230
Pristoia (Kolarovgrad)
- Enterobius vermicularis**
nervous troubles in school children
Milovanović, M.; Vujašin, J.; Janković-Brmolčić, A.; and Sretenović, M., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Puerto Rican and non-Puerto Rican children
Most, H.; et al., 1963 a
New York City
- Enterobius vermicularis**
epidemiology
Orihara, M.; et al., 1964 a
Hokkaido
- Enterobius vermicularis**
pediatric problem
Pryor, H. B., 1955 c
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Enterobius vermicularis** L.
human (liver)
Slais, J., 1963 b
- Enterobius vermicularis**
epileptic children
Tlolk, R., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
diagnosis
Umiński, J.; Chrząstek-Spruch, H.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a
Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis**
school children
Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Enterobius vermicularis**
diagnosis
Wachsmuth, R., 1951 b
- Enterobius vermicularis**
cellophane sticking plaster
Wasowa, D., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
appendicitis
Winslow, D. J.; Pomerleau, O. F.; and Bourassa, H. J., 1961a
- [Enterobius] vermicularis**
man (digestive tract)
Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
Śrem and Gostyń (Province of Poznań), Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis**
eosinophilia in children
Zaffino, C., 1961 a, fig. 1
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate, 1-dose
Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 b
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
piperazine phosphate
stilbazium iodide
piperazine citrate
Bumbalo, T. S.; and Geist, H., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
Cabrera, B. D.; and Garcia, E. G., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
Cabrera, B.; and Garcia, E. G., 1961 b
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
piperazine, chimpanzee
Christensen, L. T., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis**
Treatment
dithiazanine
Farid, Z., 1964 a

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrrvinium pamoate Kostrubała, M.; and Wiśniewska, M., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine adipate Kuźmicki, R., 1961 c
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine, single dose London, S. J., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment review Mattos, E., 1961 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment oxygen; magnesium sulfate Mishchenko, O. S.; and Urban, K. I., 1958 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine adipate Orihara, M.; et al., 1964 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment demethylchlortetracycline Osimani, J. J., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyrrvinium pamoate Osimani, J. J.; Grumberg, J.; Anzalone, A.; and Varela, J. C., 1963 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment Antivermina Przybylski, A., 1959 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment vermitox Stojałowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1961 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment Vermitox, children Stojałowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1962 a
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment Molevac Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment stilbazium iodide, single dose Wagner, E. D., 1963 b
- Entomelas entomelas* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
- Anguis fragilis* Transcaucasia
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabini, 1915 emend. Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 282, 313
- Epomidiostomum* sp. Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b
- Epomidiostomum* anatinum [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
- Epomidiostomum* anatinum [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Epomidiostomum* anatinum Skrjabini, 1915 (muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
- Anser albifrons all from Chukotka
- Anas penelope
- Anas acuta
- Clangula hyemalis
- Oidemia nigra
- O. fusca
- Epomidiostomum* anatinum (muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
- Anas platyrhynchos all from Kamchatka
- A. penelope
- A. acuta
- A. clypeata
- Aythya marila
- Melanitta americana
- Epomidiostomum* crami Wetzel, 1931
- Anser anser
- Tadorna ferruginea
- Netta rufina
- Epomidiostomum* cygni, sp. nov. Cygnus olor (gizzard) Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 409
- Epomidiostomum* orisipinum (Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Syn.: *Epomidiostomum* skrjabini Petrov, 1926
- Anser anser domesticus
- Anser albifrons
- Epomidiostomum* orisipinum (Molin, 1861) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 3
- Anser anser domesticus all from Poland
- Epomidiostomum* petalum Yen et Wu, 1959 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
- Anas domestica (gizzard) China
- Epomidiostomum* petalum Yen et Wu, 1959 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 409
- Anas poecilorhynchos zon-orhynchos Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Epomidiostomum* skrjabini Petrov, 1926 Czapliński, B., 1962 c
- As syn. of *Epomidiostomum* orisipinum (Molin, 1861) Seurat 1918
- Epomidiostomum* skrjabini Petrov, 1926 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
- (muscular stomach) all from Chukotka
- Anser fabalis
- A. albifrons
- A. erythropus
- Nyroca marilla
- Epomidiostomum* skrjabini (muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
- Anser fabalis all from Kamchatka
- A. erythropus
- Epomidiostomum* skrjabini Anser anser (muscular stomach) Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
- Epomidiostomum* uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918 Kustanai oblast
- Anas platyrhynchos
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
- Nyroca ferina
- Querquedula querquedula
- Epomidiostomum* uncinatum Czapliński, B., 1962 d
- (Lundahl, 1848) all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
- Anas platyrhynchos
- Nyroca ferina
- Querquedula querquedula
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis* (Baird 1859) Boero, J. J.; and Rodríguez, A., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Elephas maximus
- Erschoviaecum* Mozgovoi Travassos, L. P., 1963 a
- 1951
- As syn. of *Iheringascaris* Pereira, 1935
- Erschowinema* Tshoiyo, 1957 Baruš, V., 1963 b
- As syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874
- Eucephalobus* bisimilis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
- (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- As syn. of *Chiloplacus* bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Eucephalobus* diversipapillatus (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
- Syn.: *Cephalobus* (*Eucephalobus*) *diversipapillatus* Altherr, 1950

- Eucephalobus elongatus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 87, 89, 95, 97, 103, 108, fig. 8 Menorca
- Eucephalobus elongatus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a Spain
- Eucephalobus oxyuroides* (Bütschli, 1873) Steiner, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Eucephalobus pulcher* n. sp. Loef, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 217-218, 296, 298, fig. 3 Venezuela
- Eucephalobus steineri* (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
- Syns.: *Cephalobus* (*Tricephalobus*) *steineri* Andrássy, 1952; *Tricephalobus steineri* (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956; *Tricephalobus longicaudatus* of Steiner, 1936
- Eucephalobus striatus* (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Euchromadora* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 13-15, 37
- Euchromadora longicaudata* Steiner, 1918 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42
- As syn. of *Actinonema longicaudata* (Steiner, 1918) aff.
- Eucleus annulata* Gallus gallus domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 226 Slovakia
- Eucleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland (crop, oesophagus, beak cavity) hens turkeys
- Eucleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 China
- Eucleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Eucleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Bulgaria
- Eucleus hepaticus* Bancroft, 1893 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 405-408, pl., fig. 1 Spain
- Eucleus laricola* Larus ridibundus (esophagus & stomach) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov-oblast
- Eucleus schvalovoj* sp. n. Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 39-40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 388, fig. 5 Far East
- Eudiplogaster Paramonov*, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183
- As syn. of *Monochoides Rahm*, 1928/29
- Eudiplogaster americanus* (Steiner, 1930) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
- As syn. of *Monochoides americanus* (Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
- As syn. of *Monochoides elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster ficator* (Bastian, 1865) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
- As syn. of *Monochoides ficator* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster flagellicaudatus* n. sp. Andrássy, I., 1962 a, 7-9, fig. 3 Hungary
- Eudiplogaster histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster isolae* (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster linocerca* (Völkl, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
- As syn. of *Fictor linocerca* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster rarus* (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
- As syn. of *Prosodontus schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster similis* (Bütschli, 1876) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster splendidus* (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides splendidus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
- As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
- As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
- As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Eudiplogasterium* Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
- As syn. of *Prosodontus Paramonov & Sobolev* (in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev and Sudarikov, 1954)

- Eudiplogasterium levidentum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
(Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus* Andrassy Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5, 8
key
- Eudorylaimus adipatus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus afer* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 38, 39,
East Africa 40, 56, 57, fig. 17
- Eudorylaimus brevis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Andrassy, I., 1962 b
(Bastian 1865) Andrassy 1959 upper Danube, Hungary
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 37
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 East Africa
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus centrocerus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus cinctus* (Cobb) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 403
in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus cinctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Eudorylaimus circulifer* Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 244
nom. nov.
for *Dorylaimus intermedius* of Thorne and Swanger, 1936
- Eudorylaimus consobrinus* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 37, 38,
(de Man, 1917) Andrassy, 1959 fig. 16
East Africa
- Eudorylaimus doryuris* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Ditlevsen, 1911) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus ettersbergensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus ettersbergensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10, 11,
(De Man, 1885) Andrassy, 1959 fig. 8
- Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40
Andrassy, 1961
As syn. of *Afrodorylaimus geniculatus* (Andrassy, 1961) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Kreis, 1930
- Eudorylaimus gracilis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, 1876
- Eudorylaimus intertextus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Syns.: *Dorylaimus intertextus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936;
Pungentus intertextus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Thorne, 1939
- Eudorylaimus intrastriatus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 272
(Loos) Andrassy
As syn. of *Discolaimoides intrastriatus* (Loos, 1945) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus jurassicus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Altherr, 1954) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus longicollis* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 8-9,
Eudorylaimus maritus Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 9-10
Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10
(De Man, 1880)
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
1959
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus minutissimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405
(Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: *Dorylaimus minutissimus* Altherr, 1950; *Dorylaimus miser* of Altherr, 1950
- Eudorylaimus monohystera* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10
(De Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus morbidus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
209, 261-263, 297, 298, fig. 26
Venezuela
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus paracentrocercus* (De Coninck, 1935) Andrassy, 1959
Andrassy, 1959 East Africa
- Eudorylaimus paracirculifer* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus parvus* (de Man, 1880, Andrassy, 1959) Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus pavlovskii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus pavlovskii* Tulaganov, 1949
- Eudorylaimus penetrans* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 451
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus penetrans* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus planipedium* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Merzheevskaya, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus planipedium* Merzheevskaya, 1951
- Eudorylaimus productus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Parku Miejskiego
Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus profestus* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 264,
265, fig. 13
Argentina
- Eudorylaimus quadramphidius* Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 266,
sp. n. 267, fig. 14
Argentina
- Eudorylaimus reynecki* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
Syn.: *Dorylaimus reynecki* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Eudorylaimus rugosus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 7, 8,
(Andrassy, 1957) fig. 5
- Eudorylaimus samarcandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus samarcandicus* Tulaganov, 1949.
- Eudorylaimus silvaticus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 9
Brzeski, 1960
- Eudorylaimus subacutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus subacutus* Altherr, 1952

- Eudorylaimus submissus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus submissus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Eudorylaimus tritici* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus yucatanensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
(Chitwood, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus yucatanensis* Chitwood, 1938
- Eufilaria Seurat*, 1921 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
(type genus of Eufilariinae)
- Eufilaria lari Yamaguti*, 1933 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
(Sternia hirundo (under skin of neck) lower Amur)
- Eufilaria lari Yamaguti*, 1935 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
(subdermal tissue near esophagus) all from Amur and Kamchatka oblasts, Chukotskii national okrug
- Sterna hirundo*
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
Phalaropus lobatus
- Eufilaria longicaudata* sp. n. Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667, 671, 673-674, pl. figs. 28-36
Pica pica hudsonia (connective tissue around esophagus; blood) Larimer County, Colorado
- Eufilariinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1956 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Includes: *Eufilaria Seurat*, 1921; *Sarconema Wehr*, 1939; *Saurocitus Macfie*, 1924
type genus: *Eufilaria*
- Eulinhomoeus* de Man 1907 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Linhomoeus* Bastian 1865.
- Eumorpholaimus Schulz* 1932 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 603, 605, 609, 611, 649-650, fig. 1 (f)
- Eumorpholaimus chesapeakeensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 60-61, 66, pl., figs. 111-112
- Eumorpholaimus chesapeakeensis* Timm 1952 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
- Eumorpholaimus digiticaudatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1946 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 650
- Eumorpholaimus norvegicus* Allgen 1947 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
- Eumorpholaimus sabulicolus* Schulz 1932 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
- Eurystoma acuminatum* de Man, 1889 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomatina acuminatum* (de Man) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomina acuminatum* (de Man) Filipjev, 1918 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomina ornatum* var. indicum Micoletzky and Kreis 1930 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 39, 40, 41, Pl. V, fig. 16
Bay of Bengal
- Eurystomina paralittorale* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 12, 13, 15-16, 64, pl., figs. 19-20
- Eustoma rotundatum* eosinophilic granuloma in man, raw herring Ashby, B. S.; Appleton, P. J. and Dawson, I., 1964 a
- Eustoma rotundatum* Lithodes maja Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 61-64, fig. 27
Barents Sea
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Phoxinus phoxinus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
Yenisei river
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Eustrongylides* sp. (mesenteries of anterior alimentary canal) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 157-159
all from Ceylon
- Eustrongylides* sp. Heteropneustes fossilis Ompok bimaculatus Wallago attu Lordello, L. G. E.; and Pinto Monteiro, Felisberto, 1963 a
Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Eustrongylides excisus* [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Eustrongylides* sp. Leuciscus idus (liver) Aspius aspius " Lucioperca lucioperca (air bladder, fatty tissue) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (muscular stomach) Mergus merganser M. albellus Aythya fuligula Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Eustrongylides tubifex* Nitzsch, 1819 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Gavia stellata (muscular stomach) lower Amur
- Euteratocephalus crassidens* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1958 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego

- Falcaustra galvani Brygoo, E. R., 1963 a, 226
Chamaeleo brevicornis Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Fergusobidae (Goodey, 1963) Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 363, 374
n. grad. [raised from subfam. Fergusobinae Goodey, 1963] mt.: Fergusobia tumefaciens
- Fergusobinae n. subfam. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 12, 130
Allantonematidae
- Fictor anchicopropha Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Paramonov, 1952) n. comb.
Syns.: Paroigolaimella anchicopropha Paramonov, 1952;
Diplogaster coprophagus of T. Goodey, 1929
- Fictor armatus (Hofmänner, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
1913) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster armatus Hofmänner, 1913; Eudiplogaster armatus (Hofmänner, 1913) Paramonov, 1952
- Fictor asymmetrica Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
(Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster asymmetrica Steiner, 1928;
Oigolaimella asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) Paramonov, 1952
- Fictor elpatiewskyi (Daday Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
1901) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor faecalis (Wein- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
gärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster faecalis Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956;
Eudiplogaster faecalis (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956)
Andrássy, 1958; Holodiplogaster faecalis (Weingärtner
in Meyl, 1956) Meyl, 1960; Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster)
paesleri Weingärtner, 1955
- Fictor fictor (Bastian, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
1865) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor linocerca (Völkl, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
1950) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) linocerca Völkl,
1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); Eudiplogaster linocerca (Völkl,
1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrzabin et al., 1954
- Fictor rarus (Völkl, 1950) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) rarus Völkl, 1950
(Weingärtner, 1955); Pristionchus rarus (Völkl, 1950)
Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrzabin et al., 1954; Eudiplo-
gaster rarus (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor robinicola (Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
1956) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) robinicola Rühm,
1956; Eudiplogaster robinicola (Rühm, 1956) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor roszkowskii Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
(Stefanski, 1915) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor similis (Bütschli, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186,
1876) n. comb. fig. 96
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) similis Bütschli,
1876 (Weingärtner, 1955); Eudiplogaster similis
(Bütschli, 1876) Andrássy, 1958; Paradiplogaster similis
(Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952; Holodiplogaster
similis (Bütschli, 1876) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor sphagni (Soós, 1938) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Monochoides sphagni (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Fictor stercorarius Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) stercorarius Bovien,
1937 (Hirschmann, 1952); Eudiplogaster stercorarius
(Bovien, 1937) Andrássy, 1958; Paroigolaimella stercor-
arius (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov, 1952; Holodiplogaster
stercorarius (Bovien, 1937) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor trichioides Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Schneider, 1937) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Monochoides trichioides (Schneider, 1937)
n. comb.
- Fictor winchesi (T. Goodey, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
1929) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) winchesi T. Goodey,
1929 (Meyl, 1954); Oigolaimella winchesi (T. Goodey,
1929) Paramonov, 1952; Holodiplogaster winchesi (T.
Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1960
- Filarial larvae type I Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonella uniformis all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. dives
M. bonneeae
M. crassipes
M. nigrosignata
Anopheles umbrosus
A. indiensis
- Filarial larvae type II Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonella uniformis all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. dives
M. bonneeae
M. annulata
M. nigrosignata
Anopheles indiensis
- Filarial larvae type III Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Culex (Neo.) simplicicornis all from East Pahang, Malaya
C. gelidus
C. bitaeniorhynchus
- Filarial larvae type IV Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonella nigrosignata all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. crassipes
M. hodgkini
- Filaria anthicola Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
Linstow, 1903
As syn. of Aprocta anthicola (Linstow, 1903)
- Filaria bauchei Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Filaria collurionis Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
Rud., 1809
As syn. of Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria collurionis sub- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
cutanea Rud., 1819
As syn. of Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria helix Linstow, 1899 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241
As syn. of Pelecitus helix (Linstow, 1899)
- Filaria mansonii Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
Cobbold, 1879
As syn. of Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) mansonii (Cobbold,
1879)
- Filaria martis Gmelin, Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36, 42
1790 - Far East
- Martes flavigula Far East
- Filaria nodulosa Rud., Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
1819
As syn. of Hamatospiculum cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria ozouxi Railliet Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
et Henry, 1909
As syn. of Diplotriaena ozouxi (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
- Filaria spirovoluta Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Filariasis Anderson, R. C., 1959 e
life cycles, evolution
- Filariasis Khromov, A. S., 1963 a
review of literature
- Filariasis Koç, F., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Canine Kurokawa, K.; Ichiki, H.;
diethylcarbamazine Komatsu, K.; and Okuda, H.,
causing shock 1963 a

- Filariasis, Canine antimony, changes in serum-protein, nitrogen Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K., 1963 b
- Filariasis, Canine differentiation of microfilaria in United States Rothstein, N., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Canine dichlorophenarsine arsinobenzamide thiocetarsamide Tanabe, Y., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Canine dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride, case of ascites Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology. Medical Clinic, Veterinary Hospital and Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Veterinary, 1964 a
- Filariasis, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1959 a
- Filariasis, Human tissue mast cell increase in elephantiasis cases Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human histamine content of affected skin, elephantiasis Chatterjee, M. L.; and De, M. S., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human species which cause it Gentilini, M., 1961 b
- Filariasis, Human, Armies re-evaluation of World War II cases Trent, S. C., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects Ahmed, S., 1960 a Great Britain
- Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects Szabó, G.; Nguyen, T. T.; and Luong, T. T., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Complications arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Complications rheumatism van Kerckhove, H., 1959 a
- Filariasis, Human, Complications encephalitis, case report Pande, R. S., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Complications chyluria Szabó, G.; Nguyen Thi Trú; and Luong Tan Thanh, 1960 a
- Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis skin test Hunter, G. W. III, 1959 b
- Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia Molina Pasquel, C., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Eye 2 case reports, Egypt Abdel Fattah, M. M., 1959 a
- Filariasis, Human, Genito-urinary Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Human, Genito-urinary chyluria Sheth, S. C.; and Shah, U. K., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution:
- Filariasis, Human, India Mahajan, B. K.; Shah, H. H.; and Mehta, N. R., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, India Mobsby, A.; and Ko, K., 1960 a Rangoon survey
- Filariasis, Human, India survey of Gulburga dist., Mysore state Nanjundiar, K. S.; and Kumar, S. A. J., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution.--continued.
- Filariasis, Human, India Park, J. E., 1961 a Rewa Division, Madhya Pradesh
- Filariasis, Human, India Park, J. E., 1962 b
- Filariasis, Human, India Sinha, A. P., 1960 a Uttar Pradesh
- Filariasis, Human, India Vaga, A. C., 1959 a
- Filariasis, Human, Japan Sasa, M.; and Mitsui, G., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Human, Philippine Islands Rozeboom, L. E., 1962 a
- Filariasis, Human, Philippine Islands Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1963 b
- Filariasis, Human, Taiwan Fan, P. C.; and Hsu, J., 1955 a
- Filariasis, Human, Viet Nam Szabó, G., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Heart Fournier, P.; Pauchant, M.; Voisin, C.; and Ledue, M., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Heart clinical, hemodynamical and anatomical studies Fournier, P.; Voisin, C.; Pauchant, M.; and Macquet, V., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics Payet, M., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Canain, R., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Surgery leg grafting, elephantiasis Maneksha, R. J., 1961 a
- Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbazine Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Treatment iso-quinolylpiperazine derivatives Ghosh, B. K.; and Basu, U. P., 1963 a
- Filariasis, Treatment arsenic Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1961 d
- Filariata Skrjabin, 1915 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 485-486 Includes: Aproctoidea n. superfam.; Diplotriaenoidea n. superfam.; Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858)
- Filariidae Cobbold, 1879. Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 (type family of Filarioidea) Includes: Filariinae Stiles, 1907
- Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858) Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 Filariata type family: Filariidae Includes: Filariidae Cobbold, 1879; Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945
- Filarioidea [sp.] Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a Motacilla flava taivana Monticola solitaria philippensis all from Formosa
- [Filarioidea sp.] Nath, D., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-4 domestic fowl (ventricle of heart)
- Filarioides [lapsus for: Filaroides] Sołtys, A., 1962 b
- Filaroides [lapsus as Filarioides] Sołtys, A., 1962 b
- Filaroides canadensis n. sp. Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, Lutra canadensis 805, 806-807, figs. 17-23 canadensis (small nodules in lungs) Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <i>Filaroides martis</i> (Werner, 1982) | Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 33-34, 42 | <i>Foleyella furcata</i> (Linstow 1899) | Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 109-115, 124, figs. 4-5 |
| <i>Mustela erminea</i> | all from Far East | (gous-cutanée et cavité générale) | all from Madagascar |
| <i>Mustela nivalis</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo</i> sp. | |
| <i>M. sibiricus</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo verrucosus</i> | |
| <i>Martes zibellina</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo rhinocerotus</i> | |
| <i>Filaroides martis</i> (Werner, 1982) | Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49 | <i>Chamaeleo lateralis</i> | |
| <i>Martes zibellina</i> (lungs) | Kamchatka | <i>Chamaeleo oustaleti</i> | |
| <i>Filarioides</i> [sic] <i>mustelarum</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) | Scitys, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 | <i>Fuchsia Micoletzky</i> , 1922 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 |
| <i>Putorius putorius</i> (trachea) | Lublin Palatinate, Poland | ~~nec~~ <i>Fuchsia Spuler</i> , 1910; | |
| <i>Filaroides myonaxi</i> | Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a | ~~nec~~ <i>Micoletzkyia Ditlevsen</i> , 1926 | |
| Sandground, 1937 | Taiwan (Formosa) | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia</i> (Weingaertner, 1955) n. grad. | |
| <i>Herpestes urva</i> | Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> dog | Malawi | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> thiacetarsamide sodium | Dorrington, J. E., 1963 a | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii acumin-</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 | |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> (Cobbold 1879) | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a | ati (Micol., 1922) Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>Canis familiaris</i> | Nyasaland | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Filicapitea Skrzjabin et Sjichobalowa</i> , 1952 | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12 | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii buetsch-</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 | |
| <i>Trichostrongylinae</i> Key | | lii (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>Filipjevimermis pologenzevi</i> sp. n. | Ipat'eva, G. V., 1963 a, 944-947, figs. 1-7 | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Melolontha hippocastani</i> | Briansk oblast | <i>Fuchsia dryocoeti</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Foleyella brevicauda</i> | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 253-255, pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1, B | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia dryocoeti</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>Chabaud et Brygoo</i> , 1962 | Périnet, Madagascar | <i>Fuchsia eutelesa</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Chamaeleo brevicornis</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia eutelesa</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>Foleyella candezei</i> | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277 | <i>Fuchsia hylobii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188 |
| <i>Uromastix acanthinurus</i> | all from Madagascar | As syn. of <i>Koerneria hylobii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Agama colonorum</i> | | <i>Fuchsia hylurginophila</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>A. stellio</i> | | Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>Foleyella candezei</i> | Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 114, fig. 6 | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia hylurginophila</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| | | <i>Fuchsia palliati</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| | Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 i | 1956 | |
| | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia palliati</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>Foleyella furcata</i> (Linstow, 1899) | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 244-255, 258-272, figs. 3-E, 10, 2 & 3, pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1(A) | <i>Fuchsia pinicola</i> (Thorne, 1935) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 |
| <i>Chamaeleo oustaleti</i> | all from Madagascar | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia pinicola</i> (Thorne, 1935) n. comb. | |
| <i>C. verrucosus</i> (sang) | | <i>Fuchsia thalenhorsti</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>C. pardalis</i> | | 1956 | |
| <i>C. lateralis</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia thalenhorsti</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>C. guentheri</i> | | <i>Fuchsia weingaertnerae</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>C. boettgeri</i> | | Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>C. brevicornis</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkyia weingaertnerae</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>C. parsonii</i> | | | |
| <i>C. bifidus</i> | | | |
| <i>Culex fatigans</i> (exper.) | | | |
| <i>C. giganteus</i> " | | | |
| <i>Cavia porcellus</i> " | | | |

- Gaddinia armata* Penso, 1938
As syn. of *Chiloplacus armata* (Penso, 1938) n. comb.
- Gaigeria*
polyxenias Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 9C, 16C, 17C
- Gaigeria Railliet and Henry*, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302 1910
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Railliet & Henry, 1910 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Ovis aries*
Capra hircus
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
polyxenias Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 8F
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302, 303, fig. 30
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Railliet and Henry, 1910 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. R., 1963 a, 42, 49 India
- Bubalus bubalis*
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
Railliet and Henry, 1901 Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a India
- Antelope cervicapra*
(small intestine)
- Gaigeria pachyscelis*
goats Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Gaigeria smiti*
Capra hircus
Ovis aries Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236 all from Indonesia
- Gaigeria ulissiponensis* [sic] Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 303 de Brito, 1946
- Galebiella* Basir, 1941 Kloss, G. R., 1957 c
Syn.: *Toddia Travassos*, 1954.
- Galebiella n. sp.* Kloss, G. R., 1957 c, 11
- Galebiella toddi* Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
Travassos, 1954
As syn. of *Pseudonymus leptocercus* Todd, 1944.
- Galeiceps cucullus* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
- Gammanema smithi* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190, 194-198, figs. 3-4, 5 A-B
Bainbridge Island, Puget Sound, Washington
- Gammarinema O. Kinne* and S. A. Gerlach, 1953 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Ganguleterakis brevispiculatis* [intended as *G. dispar brevispiculatis*] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b, 116, fig. 3
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
epizootiology Buša, V., 1963 a
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
(Schränk, 1790) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 293-298, 314, figs. 10-12
Syn.: *Ganguleterakis hyperborea* (Swinyard, 1931) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (caecum)
Anser anser domesticus (caecum)
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
(Schränk, 1790) Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
[*Anser anser*] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
[*Anser anser*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
(Schränk, 1790) Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Ganguleterakis dispar*
(Schränk, 1790) Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Ganguleterakis dispar brevispiculatis* nov. subsp. p. 116, fig. 3, as *G. brevispiculatis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] (caecum) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b, 115-117, fig. 3 Khabarovsk krai
- Ganguleterakis dispar brevispiculatus* Petrotschenko et Kotelnikov, 1962 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 108 Nizhniy Amur
- Anas platyrhynchos* dom. Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 314
- Ganguleterakis hyperborea* (Swinyard, 1931) Kozlov, D. P.; and Tangolenko, E. I., 1963 a, 213-216, figs. Ukrainian SSR
- Ganguleterakis spalaxi* sp. nov. Spalax microphthalmus (large intestine)
- Ganguleterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 415-419, 2 pls., figs. 13-18 muridos Spain
- Gastromermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae* sp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Gastromermis* (?) *aquatilis* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae* sp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Gastromermis* (?) *gastrostoma* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae* sp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Gastromermis* (?) *viridis* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae* sp. Shumilo, R. P.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a, fig. 5 Tadzhikistan
- Geopetitia* sp. Shumilo, R. P.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a, figs. 3-4 Moldavia
- Merops persicus*
- Geopetitia pari* Chabaud, 1951 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 47 tod: *G. coronata* (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n.
- Garrulus glandarius* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47 Brasil
- Glaber g. n.* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47, 48 Brasil
- Key*
- Hystrignathidae* fam. n.; *Hystrignathinae*
- Glaber coronata* (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n. (tod)
- Paxillus pentaphylloides* (intestino posterior)
- Glaber ? inermis* (Artigas, 1926) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47, 48 Brasil
- Passalidae* sp. (intestino posterior)
- Glaber ? politus* (Artigas, 1928) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 48 Brasil
- Passalidae* sp. (intestino posterior)
- Globocephalus amucronatus* Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 Indonesia
- Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922 Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
- As syn. of Globocephalus urosulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Globocephalus longemucronatus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 Indonesia
- Sus* spp.

- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
[*Sus scrofa ferus*] Jurásek, V., 1956 a
Slovenska
- Globocephalus urosbulatus*
(Alessandrini, 1909)
Syns.: *Crassiosoma urosbulatum* Alessandrini, 1909; *Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
[*Sus domesticus*] Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b, pls. figs. 1-6, fig. 7
Brasil
- Globocephalus urosbulatus*
[*Sus scrofa*] Schweine Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
- Gnathostoma* sp.
Felis tigris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Gnathostoma* [sp.]
[*Homo sapiens*] Nguyễn-Văn-Ai, [1963 d], 164
Viet-Nam
- Gnathostoma doloresi* Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Tubangui, 1925 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Trimeresurus elegans (muscle) Miyazaki, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1962 b, pl., figs. 3-6
Ishigaki-jima, Ryukyu Is., Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
wild boars (stomachs) Nishida, H., 1957 g
Hyogo, Tottori, Shimane and Yamaguchi Prefectures, Japan
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Indonesia
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Fedtsch., 1872 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Sus scrofa taivanus Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
pigs Tudor, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Rumania
- Gnathostoma miyazakii* n. sp. Anderson, R. C., 1964 a, 249,
Lutra c. canadensis (kidneys) 250-251, 253, figs. 1-8
Ontario, Canada
- Gnathostoma nipponicum* Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
Yamaguti, 1941 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
weasels [Mustela sibirica] itatsi and M. s. coreana] Nishida, H., 1957 e
Tottori and Shimane Prefectures, Japan
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
Chandler, 1942 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
Procyon lotor (stomach) Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung
- Gnathostoma sociale* (Leidy, 1858) Anderson, R. C., 1964 a, 253, figs. 9-11
- Gnathostomum spinigerum*
dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum* Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Panthera pardus Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 415
Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
[*Naja hannah*] Daengsvang, S.; Papasathorn, T.; Chulalerk, U.; and Tongkoom, Bunchong, 1964 a
all from Thailand
- [*Bungarus fasciatus*] [*Naja naja*] [Python sp.] [Vipera russelii] Clarias batrachus Ophisephalus striatus Anabas testudineus Trichogaster microlepis T. pectoralis Kryptopterus kryptopterus Tachysurus caelatus Rana rugulosa Monopterus albus dogs all from Bangkok, Thailand cats all from Bangkok Zoo Ixobrychus sp. Gorsarchius sp. Hydrophasianus chirurgus Circus melanoleucos
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Owen, 1836 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36, 42
Far East
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Mustela sibiricus Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Owen, 1836 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
human, (anterior chamber of eye.) Namatra, B.; Laosunthorn, M.; Bedhavanich, A.; and Lopansri, T., 1962 a
Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
not distributed in San-in district, Japan Nishida, H., 1957 f
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Felis domestica (stomach) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig.
Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
X-ray diagnosis, lung Suvanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 387, 391-392, fig. 4
- Gnathostomiasis* Miyazaki, I., 1958 b
Japan
- Gongylonema* sp.
fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Gongylonema* [sp.]
Canthon sp. Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a
Lee & Macon counties, Georgia
- Gongylonema* [sp.]
man (lower lip) Dismuke, J. C. (jr.); and Routh, C. F., 1963 a
Georgia
- Gongylonema* spp.
goat Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Gongylonema* sp.
Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema* sp.
Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c, 22-23, figs. 1-2
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema* sp.
Meriones erythraurus (stomach wall) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
Tadzhikistan
- Gongylonema brevispiculum*
Seurat 1914 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 20-23, 25, 1 fig.
As syn. of *Gongylonema musculi* Rudolphi 1819.

- Gongylonema brevispiculum
Seurat
Gerbillus campestris
Blaps gigas
Gongylonema caucasica
Meleagris gallopavo
Gongylonema congolense Fain, 1955
Gallus gallus domesticus
Gongylonema crami
Gallus gallus
Gongylonema crami
Meleagris gallopavo
Gongylonema ingluvicola
domestic fowl
Gongylonema ingluvicola
Meleagris gallopavo
Gongylonema musculi
Rudolphi 1819 (= G. brevispiculum Seurat 1914)
Gerbillus campestris
Meriones shawii
Psammomys obesus
Gongylonema neoplasticum
Rattus rattus
Gongylonema neoplasticum
Fibiger et Ditlevsen 1914
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. alexandrinus
Gongylonema neoplasticum
Rattus [sp.]
Gongylonema neoplasticum
(Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914)
Ransom & Hall, 1916
Rattus culturatus
Rattus losea
Rattus rattus subsp.?
Gongylonema orientale
Yokogawa, 1925
Bandicota indica nemorivaga
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Gongylonema pulchrum
Myopotamus coypus
Gongylonema pulchrum
[Ovis aries]
Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1857
cattle
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle
Gongylonema pulchrum
Macaca mulatta
Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1857
Capreolus capreolus (esophago)
Gongylonema pulchrum
[Capra hircus]
Gongylonema pulchrum
biology in the Ukraine
Gongylonema pulchrum
Molin, 1875
Bubalus bubalis
Gongylonema pulchrum
Copris lunaris (intermediate host)
Gongylonema pulchrum
Oniticellus fulvus (intermediate host)
- Bernard, J., 1963 b, 71-74
all from nord de Tunis
Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b,
Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Bernard, J., 1963 a, 20-23, 25
1 fig.
all from Tunisie
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
Bernard, J., 1963 a, 23-25,
1 fig.
all from Tunisie
de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Armenian SSR
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
Karasszon, D., 1962 a,
Latini, A.; and Asdrubali, C., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaya, N. N., 1962 a
Volograd oblast
Popova, Z. G., 1958 b
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
India
Trifonov, T., 1963 d
Trifonov, T., 1963 e
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema sumani
Meleagris gallopavo
Goodeyus goodeyi (Rühm, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: Cylandrogaster (Protocylandrogaster) goodeyi Rühm, 1959
Gordius aquaticus L.
Barbus barbus
Gottholdsteineria Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of Rotylenchus Filipjev, 1936
Gottholdsteineria quarta Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of Rotylenchus quartus (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
Gracilacus
As syn. of Paratylenchus
Gracilacus
Key
Gracilacus aciculus (Brown) Raski
Key
Gracilacus aculeatus (Brown) Raski
Key
Gracilacus anceps (Cobb) Raski
Key
Gracilacus audriellus (Brown) Raski
Key
Gracilacus capitatus
Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962
As syn. of Paratylenchus capitatus (Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962) n. comb.
Gracilacus capitatus Adams & Eichenmuller
Key
Gracilacus elegans Raski, 1962
As syn. of Paratylenchus elegans (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Gracilacus elegans Raski
Key
Gracilacus epacris (Allen & Jensen) Raski
Key
Gracilacus goodeyi (Oostenbrink) Raski
Key
Gracilacus idalimus Raski, 1962
As syn. of Paratylenchus idalimus (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Gracilacus idalimus Raski
Key
Gracilacus intermedius Raski, 1962
As syn. of Paratylenchus intermedius (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Gracilacus intermedius Raski
Key
Gracilacus marylandicus (Jenkins) Raski
Key
Gracilacus mirus Raski, 1962
As syn. of Paratylenchus mirus Raski, 1962
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 203
Bayerischen Donau
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371

- Gracilacus mirus* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus peperpotti* n. sp. Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 296-299, fig. 1 A-E
Key
- Gracilacus peperpotti* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, (Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb. J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus peperpotti* (Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb.
- Gracilacus peraticus* Raski, Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, 1962 J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus peraticus* Raski, 1962
- Gracilacus peraticus* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus sarissus* Raski Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, 1962 J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus sarissus* (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus sarissus* (Tarjan) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., Raski 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus steineri* (Golden) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., Raski 1963 a, 298
Key
- Grammocephalus polyxenias* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4F, 14B, 17D
- Grammocephalus* Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 303, 304
- Grammocephalus clathratus polyxenias* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7E, 18A
- Grammocephalus clathratus* (Baird, 1868) Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 304, 305, 306, figs. 31 a, c-e; 32
- Grammocephalus hybridatus* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 305, 306, Van der Westhuysen, 1938 fig. 31 b
- Granonchulus* Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763, 768
Key
Key to species
- Granonchulus brachyuroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, 770
Key
Syns.: *Mononchus brachyuroides* Micoletzky, 1925; *Brachonchulus brachyuroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, 1958
- Granonchulus decurrens* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 771, figs. 14-16
Key
- Granonchulus schulzi* (Meyl, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, 771-772
Key
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 31
Syns.: *Strongylus strigosus* Duj.; *Spiroptera leporum* Moniez. lievre (estomac) Suisse
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E. 1964 a
Lepus sinensis formosus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Grosspiculagia* Orloff, Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 15, 1933 n. rank 18, 19, 26, 27, 85, 88
Key type: *G. occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
Syn.: *Mufionagia* Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954
- Grosspiculagia aegagri* (Grigorjan, 1949) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia arctica* (Mitskewitsj, 1929) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia kolchida* (Popowa, 1937) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Ostertagia kolchida* Popowa, 1937
- Grosspiculagia lasensis* (Asadow, 1953) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27, 45, 46-47, 48, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 78, 86, 88, 90, 91, pl., figs. 24-25
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) lasensis Asadow, 1953
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Grosspiculagia lyrata* (Sjöberg, 1926) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27, 48, 49, 50, 61, 63, 79, 86, 90, pl., figs. 26-27
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) lyrata Sjöberg, 1926
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lyrata* (Sjöberg, 1926) Orloff, 1933 Simón Vicente, F., 1962 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Bos tauros (abomasum) Spain
- Grosspiculagia nemorhaedi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1950) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia occidentalis* sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35, fig. 6 (c)
Syria
- Grosspiculagia occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907) (type) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
Syns.: *Ostertagia occidentalis* Ransom, 1907; *O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis* Ransom, 1907
- Grosspiculagia petrovi* (Poesjmenkow, 1937) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Mufionagia podjapolskyi*
- Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi* cattle Rose, J. H., 1963 c, figs. 5-8 [England]
- Grosspiculagia popovi* (Kasimow, 1942) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia popovi*
- Grosspiculagia trifida* (Cuillé, Marotel et Panisset, 1911) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia volgaensis* (Tomschik, 1938) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Gryllophila* Basir 1942 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 104-105
key
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev 1923) Basir 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 105-108, figs. 2, 28-29, pl., fig. 1(i)
- Gryllophila skrjabini* var. *ovipolita* Théodorides, 1953 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 108
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* Frankreich
- Guinea worm. See *Dracunculus medinensis*
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Adiwinata, M. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus all from Czechoslovakia
E. przewalskii
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 b, 33-34, 39-41, pl. I, figs. 2-3; pl. II, figs. 9-11
Looss, 1900 China
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large intestine) Botzevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Györyia* g. n. Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
tod: *G. vazi* (Travassos, 1954) n. comb.
- Györyia vazi* (Travassos, 1954) n. g., n. comb. (tod) Kloss, G. R., 1958 c

<i>Habronema</i> spp. horse	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam	<i>Haemonchus</i> [sp.] cattle	Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
<i>Habronema</i> [sp.] <i>Parastrongylus niger</i>	Rasheed, S., 1964 b	<i>Haemonchus</i> sp. (abomasum, stomach)	Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
<i>Habronema megastoma</i> Equus sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia	<i>Connochaetes taurinus</i>	all from Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
<i>Habronema megastoma</i> equines	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi	<i>Hippotragus niger</i>	
<i>Habronema megastoma</i> Neguvon	Eisa, A. M., 1963 a	<i>Kobus ellipsiprymnus</i>	
<i>Habronema megastoma</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) Equus caballus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland	<i>Haemonchus</i> spp. bovine goat sheep	Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
<i>Habronema microstoma</i> Equus sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia	<i>Haemonchus</i> sp. bovine	Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Central Plains, United States
<i>Habronema microstoma</i> Equus caballus	Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia	<i>Haemonchus</i> sp. [<i>Sus scrofa</i>]	Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 7, 8, fig. 1 Khabarovsk krai
<i>Habronema muscae</i> Equus sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia	<i>Haemonchus</i> sp. cattle	Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
<i>Habronema muscae</i> Neguvon	Eisa, A. M., 1963 a	<i>Haemonchus atectus</i> Lebedew, 1929 As syn. of <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> (Rudolphi, 1803)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
<i>Habronemiasis</i> pathology carbon disulphide carbon tetrachloride	Dorris, K. D., 1963 a	<i>Haemonchus bispinosus</i> (Molin 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909 Syn.: <i>Haemonchus placei</i> (Place, 1893)	Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 a, 400
<i>Habronemiasis</i> potassium permanganate, equine	Puisségur, J. A., 1963 a	<i>Haemonchus bispinosus</i> host specificity	Ransom, 1911
<i>Hadjelia exoisa</i> (Molin, 1860) Chitwood & Wehr, 1934 <i>Ciconia ciconia</i> (Žlázatý) žaládok, svalnatý žaládok	Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 337-338, figs. 1-4 Czechoslovakia	<i>Haemonchus bispinosus</i> (Molin, 1860) Syn.: <i>Haemonchus placei</i> (Place, 1893)	Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 b Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a, fig. 2
<i>Haemonchosis</i> phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine	Dikov, G. I., 1958 b Taldy-Kurgan oblast	sheep (abomasum) goats "	all from Bareilly, India
<i>Haemonchosis</i> phenothiazine, ovine	Lysenko, A. A., 1958 b	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Capra hircus Ovis aries	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236 all from Indonesia
<i>Haemonchosis</i> epizootiology in pastures phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine	Pustovoi, I. F., 1958 b	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> cattle (abomasum) goat "	Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
<i>Haemonchosis</i> phenothiazine, ovine	Remizov, E. S., 1962 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> sheep goat cattle	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
<i>Haemonchus</i> effect of sheep nutrition	Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> [<i>Ovis aries</i>]	Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
<i>Haemonchus</i> methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats	Hassan, Z., 1964 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> Capra ibex	Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
<i>Haemonchus</i> thiabendazole	Herlich, H., 1963 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> abomasal bleeding caused by immature stages	Brambell, M. R.; Charleston, W. A. G.; and Tothill, P., 1964 a
<i>Haemonchus</i> thiabendazole	Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> Odocoileus hemionus columbianus	Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
<i>Haemonchus</i> thiabendazole in cattle	Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> lambs, blood and bone marrow changes	Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a
<i>Haemonchus</i> differences, cattle and sheep	Patyk, S., 1961 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> resistance	Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M. R.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 b
<i>Haemonchus</i> antibodies	Ross, J. G., 1961 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> daily dosage of 10,000 larvae in sheep	Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M. R.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 c
<i>Haemonchus</i> comparative pathogenicity, and homologous and heterologous strains, domestic and wild sheep	Samson, K. S.; Allen, R. W.; and Schad, G. A., 1964 a Illinois	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> methods of obtaining clean larvae	Christie, M. G.; and Patterson, J. E., 1963 a
<i>Haemonchus</i> thiabendazole	Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a	<i>Haemonchus contortus</i> effect of temperature on larval development	Conway, D. P., 1964 a
<i>Haemonchus</i> relation to shipping fever	Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a Illinois		
<i>Haemonchus</i> sp. <i>Antilocapra americana</i> (abomasum)	Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States		

- Haemonchus contortus*
key to infective larvae
[*Bos taurus*] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 194, 196, 200-202, 212, pls., figs. 2, 12
Sardinia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Brazil
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(caillette, cölon, grêle) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490
France; Suisse
- Haemonchus contortus*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
diagnosis Daskalov, P. B., 1960 b, figs. 1b, 2b
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
metric differences in sheep, goats and cattle Daskalov, P., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
morphological diversity of female Daskalov, P., 1963 b, fig. 1a, 1b, 1v
- Haemonchus contortus*
Rupicapra rupicapra Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
cattle Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Haemonchus contortus*
seasonal distribution Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
proteins in host diet Djafar, M. I., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
host endocrine interactions Dobson, C., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Haemonchus contortus*
Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus*
survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
sheep (abomasum) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b
Cyrenaica
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Haemonchus contortus*
nutrition, climate, Brahma steers Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898
sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 9, 10
Poland
- Haemonchus contortus*
mathematical analysis of ovine erythrocyte loss and restitution Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
winter outbreak in ewes Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Haemonchus contortus*
technique, recovery Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Haemonchus contortus*
ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South East, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North West, United States South East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, United States South East, South West, North East, United States North West, United States
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Syns.: *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803; *Strongylus filicollis* Molin, 1861; *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893); *Haemonchus fuhrmani* Kamensky, 1929; *Haemonchus atectus* Lebedew, 1929; *Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedew, 1929; *Haemonchus okapiae* van den Bergh, 1937
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Haemonchus contortus* (abomasum)
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
vertical migration on grasses Knapp, S. E., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* Knapp, S. E., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle (abomasum)
sheep "
goats " Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle
sheep
goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Haemonchus contortus* [Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus] Matevosina, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Haemonchus contortus*
effect of X-rays on larvae Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- Haemonchus contortus*
ionizing radiation, immunity Mulligan, W.; and Stewart, D. F., 1961 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898
Capricornis swinhoei Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island
- Haemonchus contortus*
fungi Parnell, I. W.; and Gordon, H. McL., 1963 a, pl. I
following 342
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Antelope cervicapra (abomasum) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
Barang, Orissa
State Zoological Garden
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep
goats Patyk, S., 1963 a
all from Poland

- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Priadko, E. I., 1962 b
all from Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus* free-living stages Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* environment and free living stages Rose, J. H., 1963 b
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Rose, J. H., 1964 d
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 a
morphology
- Haemonchus contortus* host specificity Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 b
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
sheep (abomasum) all from Bareilly, India
goats "
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
Bubalus bubalis India
- Haemonchus contortus* Antelope cervicapra (abomasum) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of carbon dioxide on the development Sommerville, R. I., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1959 b
- Haemonchus contortus* immunity anthelmintic Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 e
- Haemonchus contortus* lowering of sheep immunity Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of sheep diet on egg production Theuer, R. C.; et al, 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* lambs raised in drylot Tiwari, A. D.; et al, 1963 a, 644-647
- Haemonchus contortus* host nutrition Todd, A. C., 1963 a
- [*Haemonchus contortus*] bovine and ovine Trach, V. N., 1958 c
Ukraine
- Haemonchus contortus* cayugensis Das and Whitlock Whitlock, J. H., 1963 a
cybernetic approach to natural epidemic in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Boev, S. N., 1962 c
Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
survival on pastures Rio Grande do Sul
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Gerring, J. C., 1963 a
- [*Haemonchus contortus*] Control Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, L. E.; and Koger, M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
pasture management, ovine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
exsheathment of larvae; antigen preparation
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
exsheathment mechanisms, larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
exsheathment
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Ślusarski, W., 1961 a
axenic
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
larval culture technique
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
phenothiazine resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
phenothiazine resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 c
phenothiazine in lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Campbell, D. J.; and Needham, E. N., 1964 a
thiabendazole, sheep Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M. R., and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a
phenothiazine treatment, host resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
phenothiazine, ruelene, thiabendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Federmann, M., 1964 a
ment Maretin, sheep and cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
anthelmintic testing
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
ment thiabendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 c
ment piperazine phloroglucinate
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Hart, J. A., 1964 a
ment Nigeria
Haloxon, zebu cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
ment Rametin, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Juráček, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
ment p-bromphenylisothiocyanide
- [*Haemonchus contortus*], Treatment Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1963 b
thiabendazole, sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Lee, R. M.; and Hodsden, M. R., 1963 a
cholinesterase activity and inhibition by organophosphorous anthelmintics
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Nugara, D., 1963 b
thiabendazole in goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
haloxon in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Ross, C. V.; and Shelton, G. C., 1961 a, 4-16
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
Promintic, inconsistent
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Thomas, P. I., 1964 a
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthaloximido-phosphate, sheep
- Haemonchus fuhrmani* [sic] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
Kamensky, 1929
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- [*Haemonchus longistipes*] Trach, V. N., 1958 c
bovine and ovine Ukraine
- Haemonchus okapiae* van den Berghe, 1937
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus placei* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (abomasum) East Pakistan
- Haemonchus placei* Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
pasture rotation of cattle
- Haemonchus placei* Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
cattle, control
- Haemonchus placei* Daskalov, P. B., 1960 b, figs. 1a, 2a
diagnosis
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
morphological diversity of female
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Haemonchus placei* Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Nigeria
- Haemonchus placei* Hart, J. A., 1964 b
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus placei* Patyk, S., 1963 a
cattle Poland
- Haemonchus placei* Priadko, E. I., 1962 b
[Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
all from Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus placei* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus placei* Ross, J. G., 1963 d, pl. I
larval stages, cattle, immunity following 368
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
As syn. of *Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a
As syn. of *Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860)
- Haemonchus placei* Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
migration on grasses
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
Lebedew, 1929
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 237
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
all from Indonesia
- Haemonchus similis* Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
nutrition, climate, Brahma steers
- Haemostrongylus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis tigris Indonesia
- Halalaimus alatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 64, pl., figs. 4-5
- Halalaimus* (Tynnodora) filicollis n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 36, 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 11
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) lineatoides n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 34, 35, 36, 85, Pl. III, fig. 8
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) lineatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 34, 35, 85, Pl. III, fig. 7
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus longisetosus* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 843, 844, pl., figs. 1-2
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) longistriatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 35, 36, 85, Pl. III, fig. 9
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Tynnodora) luticolus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 12
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus scleratus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 64, pl., fig. 6
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) setosus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 35, 36, 37, 85, Pl. III, fig. 10 b; Pl. IV, fig. 10 a
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus zenkevitchi* Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a, 49, 50, fig. 24
Filipjev 1925 Iceland
- Halicephalobus* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 28
- Halicephalobus limuli* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 29, 30, 31, Pl. I, fig. 2
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus duodecimipillatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 26, 27, 28, 65, pl., fig. 44
- Halichoanolaïmus longisimicauda* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 55, 56, 85, Pl. X, fig. 40
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus minutissimus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 41
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus robustus* (Bastian 1865) Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 40-41, 64
Syn.: *Spilophora robustus* Bastian 1865. Iceland
- Halinema* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602, 609-610, 639-640, fig. 1(c)
key
Syn.: *Zanema* Cobb, 1920
- Halinema acanthurum* (Cobb 1920) [n. comb.] Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
key
Syn.: *Zanema acanthurum* Cobb, 1920

- Halinema spinosum* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
key
- Halinema varicans* Gerlach 1956 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
key
- Haliplectus* Cobb, 1913 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 98,
100, 102, 103-104, figs. 1,
2 d, 3 c
- Haliplectus amphibulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 104,
(Gerlach 1955) [n. comb.] 111, 112, fig. 8
Key
Syn.: *Aegialocalaimus amphibulbosus* Gerlach 1955
- Haliplectus vulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
(Schulz 1934) [n. comb.] 104, 105, 106, 107, fig. 4 a
Key
Syn.: *Spirina bibulbosa* Schulz 1934; *Aegialospirina bibulbosa* (Schulz)
- Haliplectus bickneri* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
Chitwood 1956 104, 106, 107, figs. 4 b, 6
Key
- Haliplectus dorsalis* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
in Chitwood 1956 104, 108-110, figs. 4 d, 7
Key
- Haliplectus floridanus* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 103,
in Chitwood 1956 104, 110, 111, fig. 5
Key
- Haliplectus pellucidus* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 104-
1913 105
Key
- Haliplectus schulzi* (de Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
Coninck 1943) 104, 107-108, fig. 4 c
Key
- Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
1916
Dicheilonematinae
- Hamatospiculum* sp. Yama- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
guti, 1941
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum*
- Hamatospiculum cylindricum* cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
(Zeder, 1803) Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 451,
452
Guayana francesa
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Zeder, 1803)
Syn.: *Filaria nodulosa* Rud., 1819; *F. collurionis* sub-
cutanea Rud., 1819; *F. collurionis* Rud., 1809; *Hamularia*
cylindrica (Zeder, 1803); *Dicheilonema cylindrica* (Zeder
1803); *Parhamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803);
Hamatospiculum pertenuialatum Sandground, 1933; *Hamato-*
spiculum sp. Yamaguti, 1941
Lanius cristatus (subdermal all from Far East
tissue near head and neck)
Picus canus (heart)
Corvus corone (thoracic
cavity)
- Hamatospiculum pertenuia-* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
latum Sandground, 1933
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum*
- Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63,
1932 110
keys
- Hammerschmidtella aspiculus* Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty,
n. sp. G. K., 1963 a, 411, 412-413,
figs. 1-2
Periplanata americana
(rectum) Calcutta
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
(Hamm.) T., 1963 a
Blatta orientalis France
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 110-
(Hammerschmidt 1838) 113, figs. 1(k-1), 38
Chitwood 1932
key
- Hammerschmidtella nayrae* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 110,
Serrano Sánchez 1947 113
key
- Hamularia cylindrica* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Zeder, 1803)
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum*
- Haplonema* Ward et Magath, cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
1916 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 279
- Haplonema orthocephalum* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Haplonema orthocephalum* (?) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 279-
Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959 280, fig. 9
(stomach, pyloric append-
age)
Brachymystax lenok all from Zeya river basin
Thymallus arcticus grubei
- Haplonema tenerrimum* (v. Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Linstow, 1878) Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Anguilla anguilla* (in- Anguilla anguilla (in-
testine) testine)
- Haplonematidae* Sudarikov Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
et Ryjkiw, 1952
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget
et Brygoo, 1959
- Haplonematinae* Roitman, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
1960
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget
et Brygoo, 1959
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
1923
Dicheilonematinae
- Hedruris* sp. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado,
(mesenteries of poster- J. I., 1963 a, 142, 157, 158-
ior alimentary canal) 159
Wallago attu all from Ceylon
Ompok bimaculatus
Glossogobius giuris
- Hedruris androphora* Nitzsch Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and
1821 Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 47, 48,
fig. 3
Czechoslovakia
- Hedruris androphora* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Nitzsch, 1921 Lednice, Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus (Magen)
- Helicotylenchus* Steiner, Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
1945 320
[lapsus as: *Helicotylenchus*]
Hoplolaiminae, key
- Helicotylenchus* Steiner, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 164
1945 tsd: H. dihystrera (Cobb,
Key; diagnosis emended 1893) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus africanus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Micoletzky, 1916)
key
- Helicotylenchus cairnsi* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Waseem, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus canadensis* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Waseem, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus concavus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Roman, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus crenatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Das, 1960
key
- Helicotylenchus digitatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
n. sp. Z., 1964 a, 211, 212-213, pl.,
fig. 1
India

- Helicotylenchus digonicus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Perry, 1959
key
- Helicotylenchus dihydera* Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a
tea estates Ceylon
- Helicotylenchus dihydera* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 164,
(Cobb, 1893) n. comb. 165, pl., fig. 4
Syns.: *Tylenchus dihydera* Cobb, 1893; *Tylenchus olae*
Cobb, 1906; *Aphelenchus dubius* var. *peruensis* Steiner,
1920; *Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930; *Helicotylenchus*
nannus Steiner, 1945
- Helicotylenchus dihydera* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 190
(Cobb, 1893)
key
- Helicotylenchus egyptiensis* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185,
n. sp. 188-191, pl. fig. 2
key Egypt, U.A.R.
- Helicotylenchus elisensis* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166
(Carvalho, 1957) Carvalho, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira,
1940
- Helicotylenchus erythrinae* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Zimmermann, 1904)
key
- Helicotylenchus indicus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 239,
241-243, figs. 9-12
Hazara District, West
Pakistan
- Helicotylenchus insignis* Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M. A.,
n. sp. 1964 a, 199-201, pl., fig. 1
Agra (U.P.) India
- Helicotylenchus iperoiguen-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
sis (Carvalho, 1956)
key
- Helicotylenchus melancho-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
licus (Lordello, 1955)
key
- Helicotylenchus microlobus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Perry, 1959)
key
- Helicotylenchus mucronatus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 h, 386-
n. sp. 388, fig. 1, A-G
India
- Helicotylenchus mucronatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Helicotylenchus multi-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
cinctus (Cobb, 1893)
key
- Helicotylenchus nannus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
Steiner, 1945
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihydera* (Cobb, 1893) n.
comb.
- Helicotylenchus neoformis* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
n. sp. Z., 1964 a, 211, 212, 214-
215, fig. 2 A-C
India
- Helicotylenchus parvus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166
Williams, 1960
As syn. of *Rotylenchulus parvus* (Williams, 1960) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus platyurus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Perry, 1959
key
- Helicotylenchus plumariae* Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M. A.,
n. sp. 1964 a, 199, 201-202, fig. 2
Shahjahanpur District, India
- Helicotylenchus pseudo-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185,
robustus (Steiner, 1914) 190
Golden, 1956
species inquirendae
- Helicotylenchus pumilus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
Perry, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchus pumilus* (Perry, 1959) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus quarta* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
(Andrássy, 1948) Perry, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchus quartus* (Andrássy, 1958) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus retusus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K.
n. sp. F., 1964 a, 209-211, pl.,
fig. 1
Negros Oriental, Philippines
- Helicotylenchus serenus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 239-
241, figs. 1-8
Hazara District, West
Pakistan
- Helicotylenchus spicaudatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185-
n. sp. 187, 190, 191, fig. 1
key Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 164
(Stefánski, 1916) n. comb.
Syns.: *Aphelenchus steueri* Stefánski, 1916; *Tylencho-*
rhynchus steueri (Stefánski, 1916) Micoletzky, 1922
- Helicotylenchus steueri* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Stefánski, 1916)
key
- Helicotylenchus tunisiensis* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 h, 386,
n. sp. 387, 388-389, fig. 1, H-K
Tunisia
- Helicotylenchus tunisien-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
sis Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Heligmonella vladimiri* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Sadovskaja, 1952 1964 a
Mus musculus subsp.? Taiwan (Formosa)
- Heligmosomatidae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
(Travassos 1914 sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key
- Heligmosomatinae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Travassos 1914
Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: *Avellaria Freitas et Lent* 1934; *Trifurcata*
Schulz 1926; *Tricholinstowia Travassos* 1937; *Oswaldonema*
Travassos 1937; *Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas et Lent* 1937;
Nippostrongylus Lane 1923; *Pseudoheligosomum Travassos*
1937; *Murielus Dikmans* 1939; *Adolpholutzia Travassos*
1935; *Heligosomum Railliet et Henry* 1909 (= *Heligmo-*
soides Hall 1916, = *Nematospira Walton* 1923, = *Nemato-*
spiroides Baylis 1926, = *Sincosta Roé* 1929, = *Paranemato-*
spira Sprehn 1935); *Heligmodontostoma Skrjabin et Schulz*
1952; *Neoheligmonoides Sadovskaja* 1952.
- Heligmosomoides dubius* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
(Schulz, 1930)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
[all from England]
- Heligmosomum* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Soriculus fumidus 1964 a
Apodemus semotus all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Micromys minutus takasagoensis
Microtus kikuchii
- Helicotylenchus Steiner*, Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
1945 320
[lapsus for: *Helicotylenchus Steiner*, 1945]
Hoplolaiminae, key
- Hemicriconemoides biformis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora biformis* (Chitwood & Birch-
field, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides brachy-* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
urus (Loos, 1949) Chitw. &
Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) n.
comb.

- Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Esser, 1960
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora chitwoodi* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides cocophilus* [sic] (Loos, 1949) Chitw. and Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides communis* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. I., 1963 d, 405-407, 409, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hemicriconemoides floridensis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora floridensis* (Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides gaddi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora gaddi* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides kana-yaensis* Kaneko, T., 1963 a, figs. 6, 9-13
Shizuoka Ken, Japan
- Hemicriconemoides kana-yaensis* Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T., 1963 a
- Hemicriconemoides litchi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. I., 1963 d, 405, 408-411, pl., fig. 2
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hemicriconemoides mangiferae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
Siddiqi, 1961
As syn. of *Hemicriconemoides squamosus* n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides minutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Esser, 1960
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora minutus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides obtusus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 368
Colbran, 1962
As syn. of *Criconemoides obtusum* (Colbran, 1962) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides squamosus* (Cobb, 1913) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 363, 365-366, 370, 375, fig. 2
Syns.: *Iota squamosum* Cobb, 1913; *Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960; *H. mangiferae* Siddiqi, 1961.
- Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora strictathecatus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Hemicriconemoides squamosus* n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides wessoni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora wessoni* (Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicyclophora bififormis* (Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides bififormis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora brachyurus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides brachyurus* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora chitwoodi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Esser, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi*, Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora cocophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides cocophilus* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora floridensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides floridensis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora gaddi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides gaddi* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides gaddi* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora longicaudata* Loos, 1948
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Caloosia paralongicaudata* nom. nov.
- Hemicyclophora metteri* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, 111-113, pl., fig. 1
New Jersey
- Hemicyclophora minutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Esser, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides minutus* Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora nudata* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1963 a, 469-472, figs. 1-2
Queensland
- Hemicyclophora nudata* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1964 a, 469-472, figs. 1-2
Queensland
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* Luc, M., 1961 b
Luc migration
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* Luc, M., 1963 a
biology
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* "remains in *Hemicyclophora*" Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Hemicyclophora ritteri* Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, fig. 2 F
Brizuela
- Hemicyclophora silvestris* Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, 113-115, fig. 2, A-E
New Jersey
- Hemicyclophora similis* Thorne Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a, pls. figs. 1 A, 2
- Hemicyclophora strictathecatus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora thornei* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
nom. nov.
Syn.: *Hemicyclophora typica* of Thorne, 1955
- Hemicyclophora typica* de Man, 1921 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Hemicyclophora typica* of Thorne, 1955 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora thornei* nom. nov.
- Hemicyclophora wessoni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
(Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides wessoni* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophorinae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
Includes: *Hemicyclophora*; *Caloosia*.
- Hemidiplogaster n. g.* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13,
Diplogasteridae; 182
Diplogasterinae
tod: *H. agilis* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Hemidiplogaster agilis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182,
(Skwarra, 1921) n. comb. (tod) 183, fig. 94
Syns.: *Diplogaster agilis* Skwarra, 1921; *Diplogaster paulyi* Fuchs, 1933

- Hepaticola* sp.
Rattus rattus
- Hepaticola fagei* (Arvy 1951)
Skrjabin, Schikhobalova et Orlov 1957
- Triturus vulgaris* (játra)
- Hepaticola hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Hall, 1916
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Hepaticola petruschewskii* n. sp.
[*Acerina cernua*] (liver)
[*Cobitis taenia*] "
Eupomotis gibbosus "
- Hepatospina* n. g.
- Hepatospina acerinae* (Thieme, Thieme, H., 1961 b 1961) [n. comb.] (mt)
Syn.: *Capillaria acerinae* Thieme, 1961
Acerina cernua (Leber)
- Heterakiasis*. [See also Ascariasis, Avian; Ascaridia; Heterakis]
- Heterakiasis*
differential diagnosis
from ascariasis, avian
- Heterakiasis*
piperazine citrate; phenothiazine; benzene
- Heterakiasis*
anthelmintics
- Heterakiasis*
disinfestation of poultry houses
- Heterakiasis*
phenothiazine
- Heterakiasis*
piperazine and phenothiazine
- Heterakiasis*
piperazine hydrochloride, Berecký, I., 1956 a
piperazine citrate, poultry
- Heterakid*. See *Heterakiasis*
- Heterakidiasis*. See *Heterakiasis*.
- Heterakis*
Methyridine
- Heterakis*
methyridine
- Heterakis*
egg development and temperature
- Heterakis*
epizootiology
- Heterakis*
phenothiazine & piperazine-sulfate
- Heterakis*
phenothiazine mixed with piperazine-hexahydrate; poultry
- Heterakis* spp.
fowl
pigeon
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Gallus gallus
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Gendre, 1911
Meleagris galopavo
- Heterakis brevispiculum*
Gendre, 1811
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 52, fig. 7B
Czechoslovakia
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Shul'man, S. S., [1949 a], 235-238, figs. 1-4
all from Zapadnoi Dvina
- Thieme, H., 1961 b
mt: *H. acerinae* (Thieme, 1961) n. comb.
- Thieme, Thieme, H., 1961 b 1961
- Baianov, M.G.; and Osipov, A. N., 1961 a
- Knežik, J.; et al, 1956 a
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Simonov, A. P., 1964 a
- Velichkin, P. A., 1958 c
- Velichkin, P. A., 1963 b
- Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1963 a
- Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1964 a
- Okorokov, V. I., 1958 a
- Osipov, A. N., 1962 a
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Korchagin, A. I., 1964 a
- Velichkin, R. A.; Kireev, N. A.; Tarasova, L. P.; and Kosiak, A. I., 1964 a
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Heterakis bufonis* n. sp.
Bufo melanostictus
(rectum)
- Heterakis calcarata* Gendre, 1909
As syn. of *Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis gallinae*
Gallus gallus
Numida meleagris
- Heterakis gallinae*
fowl (small intestine)
[*Heterakis gallinae*]
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Heterakis gallinae*
fowl
- Heterakis gallinae*
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae*
(Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, diet, chicken natural resistance
- Heterakis gallinae* Gmelin, 1790
Psophia crepitans
- Heterakis gallinae*
Coturnix [sp.] (exper.)
- Heterakis gallinae*
diagnosis
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790)
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Heterakis gallinae*
blackhead in chickens
- Heterakis gallinae*
poultry
- Heterakis gallinae*
piperazine adipate
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923
chicken (caecum, large intestine)
- Heterakis gallinae*
temperature response
- Heterakis gallinae*
experimental histomoniasis
- Heterakis gallinae*
[*Gallus gallus*
domesticus]
- [*Heterakis*] *gallinae*
treatment of hens with phenothiazine, piperazine compounds, and bithionol
- Heterakis gallinae*
histology of lesions in fowls
- Heterakis gallinae*
- Heterakis gallinae*
thiabendazole in chickens
- Heterakis gallinae*
phenothiazine
- Heterakis gallinae*
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 423-424, figs. 16-17
Calcutta
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Indonesia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Akhumian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Clarkson, M. J., 1963 a
- Darski, J., 1960 a
- Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1963 a
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa
- Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Elanco Products, Co., 1964 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Hemsley, L. A., 1964 a
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, South West, North East, United States
- Knežik, J.; et al, 1961 a
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- McGregor, J. K.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and Morrison, W. D., 1964 a
- Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Nagao, S., 1961 a
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, fig. 4
- New South Wales, Department of Agriculture, 1964 b
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Powers, K. G.; and Marty, E. W., 1964 a
- Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fish. and Food and Dept. Agric. and Fish for Scotland, 1963 a

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Singh, S., 1964 a
Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
- Cerionis macrolophus* (caecum) Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 375-376, fig. 1 (b)
- Heterakis gallinae* diagnosis Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
Wales
- Heterakis gallinae* (Rudolphi, 1795) Vishniakov, Ia.; and Georgiev, B., 1964 a
Phasianus colchicus (post-intestine)
- Heterakis gallinae* piperazine salts; piperazine sulphate and phenothiazine Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227-228
all from Slovakia
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) [Gallus gallus] all from Poland
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Madsen, 1949
all from Poland
(caecum and intestine)
- Anas platyrhynchos*
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 13-14
all from Poland
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
(caeca, small intestine, rectum)
hens
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinarum* Phasianus colchicus Gilbertson, D. E.; and Huggins, E. J., 1964 a
Brown County, South Dakota
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Heterakis gallinarum* Lumbricus terrestris Eisenia [spp.] Lund, E. E.; Wehr, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* dimetridazole McGuire, W. C.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1964 a
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Heterakis gallinarum* (caecum) [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos] Savchenko, M. E., 1963 a
development and survival of eggs
- Heterakis gallinarum* 4-nitrophenylarsonic acid furazolidone p-ureidobenzenearsonic acid nithiazide Sullivan, T. W.; Kingan, J. R.; Grace, O. D.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) Singh, S., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Cerionis macrolophus (caecum)
- Heterakis parva* Maplestone, Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
1931
China
goose (caecum)
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider 1855 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 13-15
all from Tunisie
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. alexandrinus
Mus musculus
- Heterakis spumosa* Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Apodemus semotus
Bandicota indica nemorivaga
Eothenomys melanogaster kanoi
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus culturatus
Rattus losea
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Heterakis suctorica* Gendré, 1909 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Heterodera* morphometric relations Dixon, G. M.; and Ryland, J. M., 1964 a
- Heterodera avenae* Woll. Duthoit, C. M. G., 1964 a
- Heterodera avenae* Ritter, M., 1962 b
- Heterodera cacti* Fisher, K. D.; and McGuire, J. M., 1963 a
South Dakota
- Heterodera estonica* n. sp. Kir'ianova, E. S.; Krall, E. L., 1963 a, 219-223, figs. 1-3
Estonian SSR
- Heterodera glycines* penetration, infection, and development Endo, B. Y., 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines* Endo, B. Y., 1964 a
- Heterodera glycines* rotation of crops Ozaki, K.; and Asai, K., 1963a
- Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934 Wilski, A., 1963 a
Poland
- Heterodera lespedezae* [n. sp.] Sasser, J. N.; and Hung, Y. P., 1964 a
Union County, North Carolina
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Dahlstrom, R. V.; Hartwell, W. V.; and Neal, A. L., 1964 a
Dunn, E.; and Hughes, W. A., 1964 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* fungi relationship European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Franklin, M. T., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* history of 50 years, Belgium, Germany, Holland, Gt. Brit. Goffart, H., 1963 b
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Hirling, W., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* fumigation Jambina Alonso, J. L., [1961 b]
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. Omidvar, A. M., 1961 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* hatching den Ouden, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* populations den Ouden, H., 1963 b
- Heterodera rostochiensis* control Sprau, F., 1964 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* plant resistance Stelter, H., 1963 b

- [*Heterodera rostochiensis*] Szulc, P.; and Jasińska, A., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii* Conroy, R. J., 1962 a, 75-76 Schm.
- Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt Fisher, K. D.; and McGuire, J. M., 1963 a South Dakota
- Heterodera schachtii* Goffart, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii* Moriarty, F., 1963 e larvae counting
- Heterodera schachtii* Moriarty, F., 1963 f rivanol, field populations
- Heterodera schachtii* Scognamiglio, A., 1961 c Schmidt
- D-D treatment, multiple injector
- Heterodera schachtii* Steele, A. E., 1963 a, 898-899
- Heterodera trifolii* Holtzman, O. V.; and Aragaki, M., 1963 a, 886-889 Goffart, 1932
- Heterodera trifolii* Sen, Arun K., 1963 a, 942 Goffart, 1932
- Heterodera weissi* Duke, P. L.; and Miller, L. I., 1963 a buckwheat
- Heterodorus magnificus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 443 Altherr, 1952
- As syn. of *Enchodelus magnificus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Heterodorus magnificus* Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., figs. 12-13 Altherr 1952
- Heterospiculoides* Schigin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 1957
- Lemdaninae; Lemdanidae
- Heterospiculum* Schigin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 1951
- Lemdaninae; Lemdanidae
- Hexameris* sp. Cleveland, T. C., 1963 a Anthonomus grandis Louisiana
- Hexameris* sp. Rivard, I., 1964 a Bembidion nitidum all from near Belleville, Ontario
- Pterostichus melanarius*
- Hexametra angusticaecoides* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 227-229, figs. 3, E, 5 & 12 (C) C. et B. 1960 all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo lateralis*
- C. verrucosus*
- C. pardalis*
- C. guentheri*
- C. oustaleti*
- C. boettgeri*
- C. brevicornis*
- Hexametra angusticaecoides* Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Chabaud et Brygoo 1960
- Chamaeleo pardalis* Pether, A. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 (exper.)
- Periplaneta orientalis* (tube de Malpighi)
- Chironomus* (C.) pulcher (tubes de Malpighi)
- Culex fatigans* (tubes de Malpighi)
- Rana mascareniensis* (intestin, cavité générale, tube digestif)
- Mus musculus* (intestin, cavité générale)
- Hexametra applanata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57 Linstow Ostafrika
- Chamaeleo melleri* (Mesenterium u. Intestinum)
- Hexametra cephaloptera* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58 Rudolphi
- Vipera redi*
- Hexametra quadrangularis* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63 Schneider Brasilien
- Crotalus* [sp.]
- Hexametra quadricornis* Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., (Wedl 1862) Mosgovoy 1951 1963 a, fig. 1 (abdomen and intestine)
- Bitis gabonica*
- Vipera russelli*
- Hexametra quadricornis* Juminer, B.; and Bernard, J., 1963 a, 75-81, 1 pl. India. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Wedl.
- Naja haje
- Hexametra quadrilobata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63 Linstow all from Kooa, Kadhari (Südafrika)
- Vipera arietans* (Ventrikel)
- Pseudaspis cana* (Ventrikel)
- Hexatylus boettgeri* Meyl Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651 Key
- Hexatylus mulveyi* n. sp. Das, V. M., 1964 a, 649, 650, 651, figs. 1-5 Key
- Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories
- Hexatylus skarbilowiezae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109 Atakhanov, 1958
- As syn. of *Neotylenchus skarbilowiezae* (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb.
- Hexatylus vigissi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109 Skarbilovich, 1952
- As syn. of *Neotylenchus vigissi* (Skarbilovich, 1952) n. comb.
- Hexatylus viviparus* Goodey Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651 Key
- Hirschmannia* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a renamed *Hirschmanniella*
- Hirschmannia* Luc and Goodey, Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 392 1962
- Pratylenchidae
- Key
- Hirschmannia oryzae* Dao, F., 1962 b
- Hirschmanniella* nom. nov. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 471 for *Hirschmannia*
- type sp.: *H. spinicauda* n. comb.
- Hirschmanniella behningi* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (Micoletzky, 1923) n. comb., 1963 a, 471 sp. inq.
- Hirschmanniella gracilis* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (de Man, 1880) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella oryzae* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella spinicauda* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1944) n. comb. (tod), 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella zosteri-* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., cola (Allgön, 1934) n. comb., 1963 a, 471 sp. inq.
- Holodiplogaster faecalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186 (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Meyl, 1960
- As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Holodiplogaster similis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186 (Bütschli, 1876) Meyl, 1960
- As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Holodiplogaster stercorarius* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186 (Bovien, 1937) Meyl, 1960
- As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.

- Holodiplogaster winchesi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
(T. Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Fictor winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Hookworm growth inhibiting fungi Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Hookworm egg development, oxygen free Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 c
- Hookworm jejunal mucosa Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Saha, T. K., 1964 a
- Hookworm chloramphenicol Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1961 c
- Hookworm cultures, new method Harada, Y.; and Mori, O., 1955 a
- Hookworm human Rinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274 Ethiopia
- Hookworm human, allergy Ishizaki, T., 1961 a
- Hookworm anemia, human, tetrachlorethylene Jawasan, P., 1963 a
- Hookworm anemia Layrisse, M.; Paz, A.; Blumenfeld, N.; and Roche, M., 1961 a
- Hookworm artificial cultivation and experimental transfer, dogs, rabbits Noda, N., 1963 a
- Hookworm artificial cultivation, experimental transfer Noda, N., 1963 b
- Hookworm clinical and biochemical studies, anemia Srikantia, S. G.; and Belavady B., 1962 a
- Hookworm anemia Stransky, E., 1949 a Philippines
- Hookworm human syndrome dolorosa Vasconcellos, D.; Chaves, E.; and Lima Castro, F., 1961 a
- Hooperstrongylus*, nov. gen. Lie Kian Joe; and Kong, O.-Y. C., 1963 a, 484-486
- Trichostrongylidae; Trichostrongylinae tod: H. orientalis n. sp.
- Hooperstrongylus orientalis* Lie Kian Joe; and Kong, O.-Y. C., 1963 a, 484-488, figs. 1-8
- nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) (duodenum, small intestine)
- Macaca irus* Malaya
- M. nemestrina* "
- M. mulatta* India
- Hoplolaiminae* Filipjev, 1934 Jairaipuri, M. S., 1963 b, 320, 322
- Tylenchidae
- Key
- Key to genera
- Includes: *Rotylenchoides*; *Scutellonema*; *Hoplolaimus*; *Heliocotylenchus*; *Rotylenchus*
- Hoplolaiminae* Filipjev, 1934 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 157
- Key to genera
- revision
- diagnosis emended
- Hoplolaiminae* revision Sher, S. A., 1963 a
- Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905 Jairaipuri, M. S., 1963 b, 320
- Key
- Key to genera
- Includes: *Rotylenchoides*; *Scutellonema*; *Hoplolaimus*; *Heliocotylenchus*; *Rotylenchus*
- Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 150
- Key; diagnosis emend.
- Syn.: *Nemomachus* Cobb, 1913
- Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 270-271
- Key to species
- Hoplolaimus* aberrans Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
- Whitehead, 1959
- As syn. of *Scutellonema aberrans* (Whitehead, 1959) n. comb.
- Hoplolaimus angustalatus* Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
- Whitehead, 1959
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus californicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 275, 277-278, 279, 294, fig. 3
- Key
- Hoplolaimus columbus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 282, 283, 284, 294, fig. 5 E-I
- Key
- Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 160
- 1923
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935
- Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935
- Syn.: *Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, 1923
- Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935
- Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 273-274
- Key
- Hoplolaimus indicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 284-287, 294, fig. 6
- Key
- Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri* Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
- Andrássy, 1961
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus leiomerus* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 c, pp. 392-394
- Maroc
- Hoplolaimus pararobustus* Coomans, A., 1963 a, pl.; morphological variability figs. 1-5
- Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 279-282, fig. 4
- n. comb. Key
- Syns.: *Rotylenchus pararobustus* Fil. & Sch. Stek., 1941; *Hoplolaimus proporicus* J. B. Goodey, 1957; *Hoplolaimus angustalatus* Whitehead, 1959; *Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri* Andrássy, 1961
- Hoplolaimus proporicus* J. B. Goodey, 1957
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus puertoricensis* Ramírez, C. T., 1964 a, 127-129, pl., fig. 1
- n. sp.
- Hoplolaimus seinhorsti* Luc, Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 282, 283, fig. 5 A-D
- 1958
- Key
- Hoplolaimus stephanus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 274-275, 276, 294, pl., fig. 2
- Key
- Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* Daday, 1905
- Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271-273, fig. 1
- Key
- Hsiungia* subgen. nov. K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 396, 397
- subgenus of *Cylicocyclus*
- Hydromermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. V., 1963 a, 1770
- Simuliidae* sp. Leningrad oblast
- Hydromermis* (?) *bostri-* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
- coides* St. [sic]
- Simuliidae* sp.
- Hydromermis contorta* Götz, P., 1964 a
- Chironomus thummi thummi*
- Hydromermis contorta* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
- Simuliidae* sp. Leningrad oblast
- Hyostrongylus* Hall, 1921 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 25, 90
- Key
- Trichostrongylinae*
- Hyostrongylus okapiae* (van den Bergh, 1937) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 86, 90
- Syn.: *Ostertagia okapiae* van den Bergh, 1937

- Hyostromylus rubidus* pig
Hyostromylus rubidus thiabendazole
Hyostromylus rubidus (Hassall & Stiles, 1892) *Sus scrofa*
Hyostromylus rubidus pigs
Hyostromylus rubidus thiabendazole, pigs haloxon
Hyostromylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles, 1892)
Hypodontolaimus carinatus (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Ptycholaimellus carinatus* Cobb, 1920;
Hypodontolaimus zosteræ Allgén, 1929
Hypodontolaimus macrodentatus n. sp.
Hypodontolaimus solivagus n. sp.
Hypodontolaimus zosteræ Allgén, 1929
 As syn. of *Hypodontolaimus* comb.
Hypodontus polyxenina
Hypodontus Mönnig, 1929
Hypodontus macropi Mönnig, 1929
Hypodontus thetidis Johnston and Mawson, 1939
Hypoperine n. gen. *Heteroderidae*
Hypoperine acronea (Coetzee, 1956) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Meloidogyne acronea*
Hypoperine graminis n. sp. (tod)
Hystrichis natural foci in ducks
 [Hystrichis sp.] ducks
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
Anas platyrhynchos (glandular ventricle)
Hystrichis tricolor (Dujardin, 1845)
Anas platyrhynchos
Hystrichis tricolor [Gallus gallus] (proventriculus) [Anser anser] (exper.)
Hystrichis tricolor [chickens] (exper.)
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
 Davidson, J. B.; and Taffs, L. F., 1965 a
 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
 Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a Indiana
 Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a England
 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 83, fig. 40
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 22-23, pl., figs. 33-34
 Syns.: *Ptycholaimellus carinatus* Cobb, 1920;
Hypodontolaimus zosteræ Allgén, 1929
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 45, 46, 47, Pl. VII, fig. 27 Bay of Bengal
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 843, 848-849, pl., figs. 8-10 Gulf Shores, Alabama
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 22
 Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9E
 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289
 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289, 290, fig. 24 a-e
 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289, 290, fig. 24 f
 Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a, 83
 tod: *H. graminis* n. sp.
 Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a
 Coetzee, 1956
 Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a, 83, 84-88, pls. figs. 1-3
 Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskii, V. S., 1958 a
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1958 d Ukraine
 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 23 Poland
 Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
 Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1959 a Odessa oblast
 Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1962 a
- Hystrichis tricolor* [Anas platyrhynchos]
Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
Anser anser
Hystrignathidae fam. n.
 Key
 Includes: *Hystrignathinae*; *Christiellinae* subfam. n.
Hystrignathinae Travassos, 1920
 Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.
 Includes: *Hystrignathus*; *Xyo*; *Urbanonema* g. n.; *Artigasia*; *Paraxyo* g. n.; *Vulcanonema* g. n.; *Glaber* g. n.
Hystrignathinae [sp.]
Passalidae "Coleoptera"
Hystrignathus Leidy, 1850
 Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.; *Hystrignathinae*
Hystrignathus n. spp.
Passalidae
Hystrignathus cobbi Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Paxillus leachi (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus heliae Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Paxillus leachi (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus histrix [sic] Christie, 1934 p.p., nec. Cobb, 1898
 As syn. of *Xyo pseudohistrix* sp. n.
Hystrignathus inflatus Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus pearsoni sp. n.
Passalus anguliferus (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus rescens sp. n.
Passalus alias (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus rigidus Leidy, 1850
Passalus cornutus (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus rugosus sp. n.
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus spinosus Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior)
Hystrignathus tarda (Artigas, 1928) comb. n.
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 28, 30
 Includes: *Hystrignathinae*; *Christiellinae* subfam. n.
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 30
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 g
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 30
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 j, 5
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, pl. figs. 11-15
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 33, 35, 36, pl. figs. 21-25
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 31, 32
 America do Norte
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 33, 34, 36, pl. figs. 16-20
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
 Brasil
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32

- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 133 Yenisei river
- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] Taimyr lake
- Ichthyobronema conoura* Linst. [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Ichthyocephalus*. See *Ichthyocephalus*.
- Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 62 Chitwood, 1951
As syn. of *Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb.
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] artig- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, asi Almeida, 1933 G. R., 1958 c, 21
Syn.: *Dudekemia brevicaudata* Artigas, 1930, pl. 12, figs. 20-21, nec pl. 11, fig. 17
- Icosiellinae* Anderson, 1958 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 Lemnadanidae n. fam.
- Iheringascaris Pereira* Travassos, L. P., 1963 a 1935
Goeziidae
Syn.: *Erschovicaecum Mozgovoi*, 1951
- Iheringascaris iheringascaris* Pereira, 1935 Travassos, L. P., 1963 a
"should be maintained in Goeziidae Skrjabin & Korokhin, 1945"
- Iota southerni* W. Schneider Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 103 1940
As syn. of *Criconema southerni* (W. Schneider, 1940) n. comb.
- Iota squamosum* Cobb, 1913 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Hemicricone- moides squamosus* n. comb.
- Iotonchus* (Cobb, 1916) Key
- Iotonchus basidentus* Clark, 1961
Key
- Iotonchus paraszchokkei* (Allgén) Key
- Iotonchus percivali* Clark, 1961
Key
- Iotonchus vulvapapillatus* n. sp.
- Ironella cobbi* n. sp.
- Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865
- Ironus ignavus*
- Ironus longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
Syns.: *Cephalonema longicauda* Cobb, 1893; *Nanonema longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb in Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Ironus longicaudatus* de Man, 1884
- Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man 1880
- Isomermis* spp.
Simuliidae sp.
- Isomermis* (?) *wisconsinensis* [sic] Welch
Simuliidae sp.
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 612
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 627 New Zealand
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 627-630, fig. 6 New Zealand
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 630, fig. 8 New Zealand
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 22, 23-24, 25, figs. 8-9 East Africa
- Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 6-7, 8, 9, 64, pl., fig. 1
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, pl. fig. 2 a-e East Africa
- Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 391
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 11, 12, 13, pl. fig. 2 f East Africa
- Andrássy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 7 A upper Danube, Hungary
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast

- Johnstonema Yeh, 1957
Splendidofilariinae
- Johnstonia Basir 1956
keys
- Johnstonia crimensis
(Skrjabin 1926) Basir 1956
key
- Iulus sp.
- Jonema borealis n. sp.
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 77-78
68
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 78
UdSSR
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 9, 11-12,
62-63, fig. 5 (A-C)
Iceland
- Jonema coecum n. sp.
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 9, 12-13,
62-63, fig. 6 (A-B)
Iceland
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 773
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 767
- As syn. of Sporonchulus recessus (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
- Klossinemella nom. nov.
for Klossiella Costa, 1960
preoccup., nec Klossiella
Johansen, 1902
Cobboldinidae
- Klossinemella inheringi
(Trav., Artigas & Pereira, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
- Klossinemella testudinicola
(Baylis, 1933) n. comb.
- Kobusinema n. g.
- Kobusinema schrenki
(Ortlepp, 1939) nov. comb. (mt)
- Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Koerneria bicornis (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster bicornis Rahm, 1928
- Koerneria hylobii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Fuchsia) hylobii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922); Fuchsia hylobii (Fuchs, 1915)
Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) hylobii
Fuchs, 1915 (Körner, 1954); Diplogaster (Fuchsia) pini
Fuchs, 1931 (Schneider, 1939)
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
tod: K. inheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) comb. nov.
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 122
mt: K. schrenki n. comb.
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 122
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, fig. 5
China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Sharpilo, V.P., 1962 a, fig. 2
Transcaucasia
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- all from Formosa
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
- India. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- renamed Klossinemella nom. nov.

- Labronema Thorne, 1935 (type genus of Lemdaninae)
- Lagocheilascaris. See Lagocheilascaris.
- Lagocheilascaris Leiper, 1909
taxonomic situation
- Lagocheilascaris sp. man (sinus)
- Lagocheilascaris major Felis leo
- Lagocheilascaris minor Leiper, 1909
woman (sinus)
- Lamanema gen. n. Trichostrongylidae
- Lamanema chavezii sp. n. (tod) (small intestine)
- Lama pacos
- Vicugna vicugna
- Larva migrans
Toxocara canis, difficulties in diagnosis and treatment
- Larva migrans
diagnosis, hemagglutination tests
- Larva migrans
child (visceral)
- Larva migrans
in canine hypothalamus
- Larva migrans
thiabendazole, boy, cat or dog hookworm
- Latilaimus renatus n. sp.
- Ledovitia simplex n. sp.
- Leidynema Schwenk 1926
keys
- Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy)
Blatta orientalis
- Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema craniferum Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema delatorrei Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema stylopygi n. sp. Stylopyga sp. (rectum)
- Lemdana Seurat, 1915 (type genus of Lemdaninae)
- Lemdanidae n. fam.
Diplotrinae
Includes: Lemdaninae Lopez-Neyra, 1956; Cardionematinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; Icosiellinae Anderson, 1958; Oswaldofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
- Lemdaninae Lopez-Neyra, 1956
Lemdanidae
Includes: Lemdana Seurat, 1915; Aproctiana Skrjabin, 1954; Chinesocerca Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1937; Dirofilarionema n. gen.; Heterospiculoides Schigin, 1957; Heterospiculum Schigin, 1951; Paronchocerca Peters, 1936; Pelecitus Railliet et Henry, 1910; Striatofilaria Lubimov, 1927
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 a
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Brenes, A. F., 1961 a
- Durette, M.-C., 1963 a, fig. Parc National d'Upemba, au Congo
- Draper, J. W.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1963 a
Tobago
- Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023
tod: L. chavezii sp. n.
- Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1027, pl., figs. 1-8
Puno, Peru, South America
- Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Jung, R. C.; and Pacheco, G., 1959 a
- Reddick, H. R., 1961 a
Florida
- Richards, M. A.; and Sloper, J. C., 1964 a
- Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J. F., 1964 a
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 73, 85, Pl. XVI, fig. 65
Bay of Bengal
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 55-57, 62, 64, fig. 27 (A-B)
Iceland
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 114
- Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 a
France
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114-116, pl., fig. 1, g, figs. 3, 32
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114, 119-120, fig. 34
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114, 117-118, fig. 33
- Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 414-415, figs. 3-4
Calcutta
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
type subfamily: Lemdaninae
- Lopez-Neyra, 1956; Cardionematinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; Icosiellinae Anderson, 1958; Oswaldofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
type genus: Lemdana
- Lemuricola n. gen.
mt: L. contagiosus n. sp.
- Lemuricola Chabaud and Petter, 1959
Syn.: Protenterobius Inglis, 1961 [subgen. of Enterobius]
- Lemuricola contagiosus n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Cheirogaleus major
Galago senegalensis
all from Madagascar
- Lemuricola malayensis nov. sp.
Nycticebus coucang (intestine)
- Lemuricola nycticebi (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
Syn.: Enterobius (Protenterobius) nycticebi Baylis, 1928
- Lepidonema Cobb, 1898
Key
- Lepidonema n. sp.
Passalidae "Coleoptera"
- Lepidonema bifurcata Cobb, 1898
- Lepidonema? brasiliensis Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior)
- Lepidonematidae (Travassos, 1920) Dollfus, 1952
Key
- Lepidonematinae (Travassos, 1920)
- Lepidonematidae
Includes: Lepidonema; Carlosia; Salesia g. n.
- Leptogastrella N. A. Cobb, 1920
As syn. of Paramonhystra G. Steiner, 1916
- Leptolaimus praeclarus n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73, 85, Pl. XVI, fig. 63
Bay of Bengal
- Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935
emend.
Key to subfam. includes: Tyleptinae n. subfam.; Tylecholaimellinae n. subfam.; Leptonchinae
- Leptonchidae Thorne, 1935
Dorylaimoidea
key to subfam. and gen.
- Leptonchinae Thorne, 1935
emend.
Leptonchidae, key
Key to genera includes: Proleptonchus; Leptonchus; Dorylaimoidea
- Leptonchus
Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae, key
- Leptonchus Cobb, 1920
Key to species
- Leptonchus fimbriatus Thorne, 1939
Keys
- Leptonchus granulatus Cobb, 1920
Keys
Syn.: Trichodorus granulatus (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922
- Leptonchus granulatus apud Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962
As syn. of Leptonchus scintillans n. sp.
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 354, 359
1963 a, 354-359, figs. 1-10
Bukit Lanjan, Selangor State, Malaya
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 358, 359
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 j, 5
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 27
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
- G. Steiner, 1916
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73, 85, Pl. XVI, fig. 63
Bay of Bengal
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60, emend.
- Tyleptinae n. subfam.; Tylecholaimellinae n. subfam.; Leptonchinae
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 32
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60, 62
- Proleptonchus; Leptonchus; Dorylaimoidea
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 507-508
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509, 519
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509, 510-511, 512, pl., fig. 1
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 512
Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962
As syn. of Leptonchus scintillans n. sp.

- Leptonchus multipapillatus* Mehl, 1956
Keys
- Leptonchus obtusus* Thorne, 1939
Key
- Leptonchus paucipapillatus* Mehl, 1956
Keys
- Leptonchus scintillans* n. sp.
Key
Syn.: *Leptonchus granulatus* apud Loof & Oostenbrink, 1962
- Leptonchus transvaalensis* Heyns, 1963
Keys
- Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949
Splendodofilariinae
- Leydinema*. See *Leidyinema*.
- Libyostromyulus*
Key
Trichostromyulinae
- Limnomermis* (?) *zschokkei* Simuliidae sp.
- Linhomoeidae*
revision
- Linhomoeidae*
Monhysterida
- Linhomoeus* Bastian 1865
key
Syns.: *Eulinhomoeus* de Man 1907; ? *Sphaerocephalum* Filipjev 1918.
- Linhomoeus* sp.
Micoletzky 1922
? As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Linhomoeus buculentus* Wieser 1956
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* de Man 1907.
- Linhomoeus elongatus* Bastian 1865
key
- Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865
key
Syns.: *Sphaerocephalum crassicauda* Gerlach 1958, nec Filipjev 1918; ? *Spa. hirsutum* Gerlach 1954; ? *Linhomoeus parmacramphis* Wieser 1954.
- Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *ilenensis* Allgen, 1933
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* (Allgen, 1933)
- Linhomoeus iniquus*
As syn. of *Anticyclus iniquus* (Weiser, 1956)
- Linhomoeus intermedius*
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* de Man 1907.
- Linhomoeus mirabilis* Bütschli 1874
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Linhomoeus obtusicaudatus* De Man 1889
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Linhomoeus* (*Paralinhomoeus*) *ostrearum* [sic] Filipjev, 1918
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Linhomoeus parmacramphis* Wieser 1954
? As syn. of *Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865.
- Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *primitivus* Allgen, 1933
As syn. of *Anticyathus primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Linhomoeus roseus* spec. nov.
key
- Linhomoeus timmi* sp. nov.
off the coast of South Africa
- Linhomoeus undulatus* Wieser, 1959
As syn. of *Anticyclus undulatus* (Wieser, 1959)
- Lissonema spongispiculata* Oschmarin, 1950
As syn. of *Aprocta spongispiculata* (Oschmarin, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Litomosa filaria*
Myotis myotis (Magen-Darm-Trakt)
- Litomosa vite* Krepkogorskaia, 1933
Rhombomys opimus (subcutaneous cellular tissue)
- Litosoides brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida 1936
Phyllostomus sp.
Carollia perspicillata
Myotis sp.
- Litosoides brasiliensis* Almeida, 1936
Syn.: *Litosoides caballeri* Rodrigo, 1960.
- Litosoides caballeri* Rodrigo, 1960
As syn. of *Litosoides brasiliensis* Almeida, 1936.
- Litosoides carinii*
fine structure
- Litosoides carinii*
effect of parasymphathetic stimulants upon periodicity
- Litosoides carinii*
Oryzomys couesi (blood)
- Litosoides carinii*
immunity
- Litosoides carinii*
white rats [*Rattus rattus*] black mice [*Mus musculus*] (all exper.)
- Litosoides carinii*
ingestion of microfilariae by *Ornithonyssus bacoti*
- Loa loa*
human
- Loa loa*
human (Tucson family, had lived in French Congo)
- Loa loa*
surgical aspects
- Loa loa*
filariasis
- Loa loa*
proteinuria
- Loa loa*
concentration of microfilariae
- Loa loa*
dermatitis
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 641, 643-645, figs. 19, 2(g) Malediven
- Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 550-551, figs. 37-42 off the coast of South Africa
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
- Wohlrab, F., 1964 a, figs. 1-7, pl., figs. 8-9
- Fetisova, I. A., 1963 a Kazakhstan
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 907, 908, 909, fig. 11 all from Venezuela
- Rêgo, A. A., 1963 b, 11
- Rêgo, A. A., 1963 b, 11
- Armstrong, J. A.; and Hawking, F., 1964 a
- Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 14-15 El Salvador
- Scott, J. A., 1959 b
- Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1961 a
- Tanaka, H.; Chiba, T.; and ingestion of microfilariae Tanaka, H., 1963 a
- Becquet, R.; Gasteau-Strobel, T.; and Happi, C., 1961 a Bafang, Cameroun
- Brady, F. J.; Ewing, R. E.; and Sanger, S., 1963 a, 1 fig. Tucson, Arizona
- Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
- Gentilini, M., 1961b
- Gentilini, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Ho-Thi-Sang; and Petithory, J., 1963 a
- Janssens, R. G.; Flament, F.; and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a

- Loa loa*
human carrier, extremities Le Lourd, R.; Vallet, G.;
Dubeurg, P.; and Inquimbert,
P., 1961 a
- Loa loa*
immunity, serology Minning, W., 1959 a
- Loa loa*
in pregnancy Shaw, S.; and Pegrum, G. D.,
1963 a
- Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864) Soberón y Parra, G.; and
Castellani y Chalmers, 1913² Peláez, D., 1949 c, pl., figs.
30-year old man, born 1-4, 9
in Spain, had lived in Mexico
Paris, Africa, Santa Isabel Is.
- Loa loa*
human (calcifified), x-ray Williams, I., 1954 a, figs.
143-145
- Loiasis*, Human Williams, P., 1963 a
control of vectors in West Africa
- Loiasis*, Human Williams, P.; et al, 1963 a
control of vectors in West Africa
- Loiasis*, Human Williams, P.; and Crewe, W.,
1963 a
control of vectors in West Africa
- Loiasis*, Human Crewe, W.; and Williams, P.,
1964 a
vectors in West Africa
- Longicyatholaimus dayi* sp.
nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531,
542-544, figs. 20-24
off the coast of South
Africa
- Longicyatholaimus dayi*
cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs.
18-23
- Longidorella* Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella chappuisi*
(Schneider, 1935) Thorne, 1939
sp. inq. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella macramphus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr,
1950
As syn. of *Nordia macramphus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
Man, 1880) n. comb.
Syns.: *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880; *Longidorus*
microdorus (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954; *Eudorylaimus mi-*
crodorus (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella*
parva of Tarjan, 1953
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorella multipapil-* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
latus (Schnurmann Stekhoven Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
et Teunissen, 1938) Siddiqi,
1962
sp. inq.
- Longidorella murithi* (Altherr, 1950) Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
As syn. of *Nordia murithi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorella parva* of Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
Tarjan, 1953
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n.
comb.
- Longidorella parva* valid species Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450,
comb. 451
Syns.: *Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne & Swanger, 1936;
Eudorylaimus penetrans (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy
1959
- Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
- Longidorella pygmaea* (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939
sp. inq.
- Longidorus afzali* n. sp. Khan, E., 1964 a, 313-315,
India pl., fig. 1
- Longidorus attenuatus* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237,
243, 245, 246, 256, fig. 2,
A-B, E, G, N-S
- Longidorus caespiticola* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237,
248, 249-250, 251, 256, pl.,
fig. 4
- Longidorus elongatus* (de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1876) Thorne et
Swanger, 1936
Parku Miejskiego
- Longidorus elongatus* Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D.
nerve ring J., 1963 a, fig. 1 C
- Longidorus elongatus* (de Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237-
Man, 1876) Thorne & Swanger 242, pl., fig. 1
1936
- Longidorus elongatus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c,
- Longidorus goodeyi* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237,
246, 247, 248, 256, fig. 3
- Longidorus leptocephalus* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237,
242, 243, 244, 256, fig. 2,
C-D, F, H-M
- Longidorus macramphus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
As syn. of *Nordia macramphus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorus macrosoma* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237,
251, 252-255, 256, fig. 5
- Longidorus mammillatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
n. comb.
Syn.: *Xiphinema mammillatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
- Longidorus maximus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c, figs.
1-6, 18
- Longidorus maximus* control Sturhan, D., 1964 a
- Longidorus microdorus* (de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n.
comb.
- Longidorus microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorus pisi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.;
and Singh, G. R., 1964 a, pp.
310-312, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Longidorus rotundatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
comb.
Syn.: *Xiphinema rotundatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
- Longidorus taniwha* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 c, 607-
610, Pl., fig. 1
New Zealand
- Longidorus vineacola* n. sp. Sturhan, D.; and Weischer,
B., 1964 a, 335-341, figs. 1-2
Trier, Germany

- Longior g. n.
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.;
Christiellinae subfam. n.
- Longior longicollis (Artigas, 1926) comb. n. (tod)
(intestino posterior)
Passalus sp.
Passalus rusticus
Passalus toriferus
Passalus mancus
Passalus quadricollis
Paxillus leachi
- Longior macrovata (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n.
Passalus quadricollis
(intestino posterior)
- Longior pulchra sp. n.
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior)
- Longistriata sp.
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus losea
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Longistriata dollfusi n. sp.
Mus musculus (intestino grêle)
- Longistriata musasabi Yamaguti, 1941
Petaurista grandis
Petaurista lena
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 52, 54
tod: L. longicollis (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 52, 53, 54, 55, pl. figs. 76-81; figs. 82-87
all from Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 55
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 55, 56, figs. 88-92
Brasil
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 893, 894, 895, 896, 911, fig. 3
Venezuela
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Longistriata muscui
Mus molossinus (stomach, duodenum, jejunum)
Longistriata norvegica Dikmans, 1935
Bandicota indica nemorivega Taiwan (Formosa)
Longistrongylea Skrjabin et Sjoeljts, 1937
Key
Trichostrongylinae
Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931
Key
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Costarcuata Shul'ts et Kadenatsii, 1950
Longistrongylus albifrontis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
Longistrongylus meyeri Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
Longistrongylus muraschkinzevi (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: Ostertagia (Costarcuata) muraschkinzevi Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1950
Lordellonema Andrassy
key
Lyrænema n. gen.
Enoplidae; Enoplinae
Lyrænema speciosa n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 31, 32, 85
mt: L. speciosa n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 31, 32, 33, 85, Pl. II, fig. 4
Bay of Bengal
- Hamajima, F., 1962 a
Hakozaki region and Umino-nakamichi region, Japan
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 13
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 25, 27, 88
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 86, 90
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4

Macacanema n. g. Onchocercidae; Dirofilarinae	Schad, G. A.; and Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, 797 mt: M. formosana n. sp.	Marshallagia marshalli Ransom Ovis canadensis californiana (abomasum)	Blood, D. A., 1963 a British Columbia
Macacanema formosana n. sp. (mt)	Schad, G. A.; and Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, 797-800, pls., figs. 1-12 Chia-I Hsien, Taipei Hsien, Formosa	Marshallagia marshalli Rupicapra rupicapra	Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
Macacanema formosana Schad & Anderson, 1963 Macaca cyclopsis (peritracheal tissue and diaphragm)	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)	Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 sheep (abomasum)	Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b Cyrenaica
Macramphis n. gen. Sphaerolaimidae	Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82, 85 mt: M. sphaerolaimoides n. sp.	Marshallagia marshalli sheep (Labmagen)	Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35, fig. 6 (a) Syria
Macramphis sphaerolaimoides n. gen., n. sp. (mt)	Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82, 85, Pl. XX, fig. 79 Bay of Bengal	Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Syn.: Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19
Macroposthonidae As syn. of Criconematidae	Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a	Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
Madathamugadia n. gen. tod: M. zonosauri n. sp.	Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 104, 118, 124	Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
Madathamugadia hopluri n. sp. Hoplurus sebae (muscles de la région axillaire; aorte abdominale)	Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 104, 121-124, 125, figs. 10-11 Madagascar	Marshallagia mongolica [Ovis aries]	Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
Madathamugadia hopluri Oplurus sebae	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257 Madagascar	[Marshallagia mongolica] sheep	Dikov, G. I., 1958 b Taldy-Kurgan oblast
Madathamugadia zonosauri n. gen., n. sp. (tod)	Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 104, 118-121, 124, figs. 8-9 Madagascar	Marshallagia mongolica	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19, 27
Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257 Madagascar	Marshallagia mongolica [Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) [Capra hircus] (abomasum)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
Madathamugadia zonosauri Zonosaurus madagascariensis	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257 Madagascar	Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) As syn. of Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19
Manistrongylus meyeri (Travassos, 1937) Baer, 1959 Manis pentadactyla pentadactyla	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)	Marshallagia schikhobalovi (Bhalerao, 1932)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19, 27
Manionella ozzardi human Simulium amazonicum	Batista, D.; Cerqueira, N. L.; and Moraes, M. A. P., 1960 a Codaiaz city, Amazonas, Brasil	Marshallagia schumakovitschi n. sp. [nomen nudum] (abomasum & small intestine) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d, 39, 41, 44 all from Akmolinsk oblast
Maracaya n. gen. Atractidae	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 896, 899, 900 tod: M. graciei n. sp.	Mastophorus muris (Gmelin) (estomac) Apodemus sylvaticus Ctenophthalmus arvernus Clethrionomys glareolus Ctenophthalmus agyrtes impavidus	Beaucournu, J.-C.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1963 a, figs. A-B all from Bocé (Maine-et-Loire)', France
Maracaya graciei n. sp. (tod)	Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 896, 897, 898, 899, 911, figs. 4-5 Venezuela	Mastophorus muris (Gmelin) Phlebotomus ariasi Phlebotomus perniciosus	Golvan, Y.-J.; Rioux, J.-A.; and Chabaud, A.-G., 1963 a, fig. all from Roquebrun (Gard), France
Marinoplectus n. g. Plectidae; Plectinae	Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 13-14, 62 mt: M. tetrapapillatus n. sp.	Mastophorus muris (stomach & intestine) Mus musculus Meriones erythrorus	Zanina, Z. I.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 74 all from Tadzhikistan
Marinoplectus tetrapapillatus n. g., n. sp. (mt)	Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 14-16, 62-63, pl., fig. 7 (A-D) Iceland	Mawsonfilaria Anderson et Chabaud, 1958 Aproctinae	Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
Marshallagia Orloff, 1933 Key Trichostrongylinae	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19, 26	Maxvachonia dimorpha Chamaeleo pardalis	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 221-223 fig. 3E, 4, 1 Nosy-Bé, Madagascar
Marshallagia butschewi (Roedakow, 1937)	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19, 27	Mazamastrongylus Cameron, 1935 Key Trichostrongylinae	Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19, 26
Marshallagia dentispicularis [Ovis aries] (abomasum)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast		
Marshallagia marshalli [Ovis aries]	Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR		

- Mazamastrongylus alcis* (Shul'ts, Kadenatsii, Evranova et Shaldybin, 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Spiculopteragia alcis* Sjoeljts, Kadenatsii, Evranova et Shaldybin, 1952)
- Mazamastrongylus trinitatis* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20, 26, 28, 86, 90
- Mecistocirrus* spp. buffalo, [Asian] bovine
- Mecistocirrus* spp. thiabendazole in cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* Bos spp.
Bubalis bubalis
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* cattle (abomasum)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1907
[*Sus scrofa*] (stomach)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* var. *javanica* Bos spp.
- Megadesmolaimus Wieser* 1954
key
- Megadesmolaimus contortus* n. sp.
- Megadesmolaimus falcatus* spec. nov.
key
- Megadesmolaimus incisus* Wieser 1954
key
- Megadesmolaimus uncinatus* spec. nov.
key
- Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti, 1941
Oxyascarididae; *Megalobatrachonematinae* subfam. n.
- Megalobatrachonema campanae* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., Chabaud and Golvan, 1957
As syn. of *Chabaudgolvania campanae* (Chabaud and Golvan, 1957) comb. n.
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960
Syn.: *Spinicauda* sp. Otčenášek, 1957
Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia
T. vulgaris
T. alpestris
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960
Triturus vulgaris (Darm)
- Megalobatrachonematinae* subfam. n.
Oxyascarididae
includes: *Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti, 1941.
- Megalolaimus* n. gen.
Oncholairidae; *Oncholairinae*
- Megalolaimus speculifer* n. sp. (mt)
- Meloidogyne* sp. control
- Meloidogyne* sp.
- Meloidogyne* sp.
- Meloidogyne* spp. chemical dips
- Meloidogyne* sp. control, tea
- Meloidogyne* spp.
- Meloidogyne arenaria*
- Meloidogyne arenaria*
- Meloidogyne arenaria*
- Meloidogyne arenaria* thamesi Chitwood, 1952
- Meloidogyne arenaria* thamesi Chitwood in Chitwood et al., 1952
As syn. of *Meloidogyne thamesi* Chitwood, Specht & Havis, 1952 n. grad.
- Meloidogyne arenaria* thamesi
- Meloidogyne brevicauda* tea estates
- Meloidogyne goeldi* taxonomy
- Meloidogyne hapla*
- Meloidogyne hapla*
- Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1949
- Meloidogyne hapla*
- Meloidogyne hapla*
- Meloidogyne incognita* resistance in beans
- Meloidogyne incognita* control
- Meloidogyne incognita*
- Meloidogyne incognita* control
- Meloidogyne incognita*
- Meloidogyne incognita* nematocides
- Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid and White 1919) Chitwood, 1949
host-parasite relationships
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, 85, Pl. V, fig. 18
Bay of Bengal
- Holtzmann, O.V.; and Ishii, M., 1963 a
Hawaii
- Lall, B. S.; and Das, K. K.², [1959 c]
Bihar
- Motsinger, R. E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1963 a
- Olthof, H. A.; and Estey, R.H., 1963 a, 805-807
- Reed, H. E., 1963 a
- Sekiya, S., 1963 a
- Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a
East Africa
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.²; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Kyrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Dao, F., 1962 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 59
- Kyrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Hutchinson, M.T.- and Vythilingam, M.K., 1963 a
Ceylon
- Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a
East Africa
- Faber, H., 1963 a
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.⁴; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Lindhardt, K., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Blazey, D. A.; Smith, P. G.; Gentile, A.G.; and Miyagawa, S. T., 1964 a
- Boock, O. J.; and Lordello, L. G. E., 1961 a, 85-91
- Colbran, R. C., 1962 d
- Dias, N.; and Falanghe, O., 1962 a
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.⁴; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Jones, F. G. W.; and Nirula, K. K., 1963 a
- Kannan, S., 1962 a

- Meloidogyne incognita Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Meloidogyne incognita Kofoid and White Nadakal, A. M.; and Thomas, N. 1964 a
Kerala
- Meloidogyne incognita Powell, W. M.; and Pokorny, F. A., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita Rhoades, H. L., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita sugar as nematocide Román, J., 1963 b, 54-55
- Meloidogyne incognita callus on carrot discs Sandstedt, R.; and Schuster, M. L., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 Winstead, N. N.; and Riggs, R. D., 1963 a, pp. 870-871
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chambers, A. Y.; and Reed, H. E., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood, 1949 Fassuliotis, G.; and Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 809
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W. J. and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood 1949 Graham, T. W., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Graham, T. W.; Ford, Z. T.; and Currin, R. E., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita creeping bentgrass Hodges, C. F.; Taylor, D. P.; and Britton, M. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Chitwood egg production Ishibashi, N.; and Kunii, Y., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Kyrrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita in cotton Minton, N. A.; and Minton, E. R., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Reynolds, H. W.; and O'Bannon, J. H., 1963 b, 864-866
- Meloidogyne javanica Colbran, R. C., 1962 d
- Meloidogyne javanica (Treub, 1885), Chitwood, 1949 Fenili, G. A.; and Marinari, A., 1962 a, pl. XII, figs. 1-4; pl. XIII, figs. 1-4
Iran
- Meloidogyne javanica Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W. J.² and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Meloidogyne javanica Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Meloidogyne javanica (Treub) Nadakal, A. M.; and Thomas, N. 1964 a
Kerala
- Meloidogyne javanica Rhoades, H. L., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne javanica effect of storage time and water temperature on motility and infectivity Thomason, I. J.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Kirkpatrick, J. D., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a
East Africa
- Meloidogyne javanica javanica Reynolds, H. W.; and O'Bannon, J. H., 1963 b, 864-866
- Meloidogyne thamesi Chitwood in Chitwood, Specht & Havis, 1952 n. grad.
Syn.: Meloidogyne arenaria thamesi Chitwood in Chitwood et al., 1952
- Mentecle g. n. Key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.;
Christiellinae subfam. n.
- Mentecle parvus sp. n. Passalus morio (intestino posterior)
- Mentecle paulista sp. n. (tod)
Passalus anguiliferus (intestino posterior)
- Mermis sp.
Atrichopogon sp.
Chironomus sp.
- Mermis sp.
Orthacris simulans
- Mermis nigrescens cuticle structure
- Mermis subnigrescens Cobb
Camnula pellucida
Melanoplus atlanis
M. femur-rubrum
Orphulella speciosa
Melanoplus luridus
M. bivittatus
Chortophaga viridifasciata
Spharagemon collare
Conocephalus brevipennis
C. vasciatus
- Mermithidae Welch, H. E., 1963 c
black flies, literature review
- Mermithid[ae spp.] Welch, H. E., 1963 b
biological control of
Simuliidae
- Mesacanthion armatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 32,33,
85, Pl. II, fig. 5
Bay of Bengal
- Mesodiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.
Syn.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) Weingärtner, 1955
- Mesodiplogaster lheritieri Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181,
(Maupas, 1919) n. comb. 182, fig. 93
Syns.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogaster (Pristionchus) lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Völk, 1950); Pristionchus lheritieri (Maupas, 1919) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster longicauda of Bütschli, 1876 of Marcinowski, 1919 (nec Claus, 1862); Pristionchus ottoii Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster horticola Fuchs, 1929; Diplogaster horticola (Fuchs, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
- Mesodiplogaster maupasi Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
(Potts, 1910) n. comb.
Syns.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogaster (Pristionchus) maupasi Potts, 1910 (Weingärtner, 1955); Pristionchus maupasi (Potts, 1910) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster entomophaga Steiner, 1929; Paroigolaimella entomophaga (Steiner, 1929) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster bififormis Hirschmann, 1951
- Mesodorylaimus Andrassy Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5, 6
key
- Mesodorylaimus acris Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
(Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: Dorylaimus acris Thorne, 1939
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 59
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 50
tod: M. paulista sp. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 52, 53,
pl. figs. 72-75
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 50, 51,
52, pl. figs. 68-71
Brasil
- Das Gupta, S. K., 1964 a,
fig. 1A-B
all from Calcutta India
- Negi, P. S.; and Choudhury, J. C. B., 1964 a
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 44
- Briand, L. J.; and Rivard, I., 1964 a
all from Québec

- Mesodorylaimus adalberti* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 262, 263, 264, fig. 12 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus agilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
Syn.: *Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880
- Mesodorylaimus angustus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 34, 35-36, 56, 57, pl. fig. 15 East Africa
- Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
Syn.: *Dorylaimus annulatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (v. Daday, 1905) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Dorylaimus annulatus* v. Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus bastiani* (Bütschli, 1873) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus callosus* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus callosus* Skwarra, 1921
- Mesodorylaimus clavicaudatus* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 6-7, figs. 2-4
- Mesodorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939 n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939
- Mesodorylaimus crassoides* (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908
- Mesodorylaimus crassus* (de Man, 1884) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
- Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syns.: *Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936; *Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, 1905 nec Cobb 1893
- Mesodorylaimus deuberti* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus deuberti* Andrassy, 1958
- Mesodorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus dreyeri* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Mesodorylaimus fecundus* (Cobb, 1914) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914
- Mesodorylaimus filicaudatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus filiformis* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
- Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus* (Linstow, 1876) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876
- Mesodorylaimus flexus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus flexus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus gaussi* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gaussi* Steiner, 1916
- Mesodorylaimus globiceps* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 208, 250-252, 297, 298, fig. 21 Venezuela
- Mesodorylaimus hofmaenneri* (Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus (Dorylaimus) hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 (Altherr, 1950)
- Mesodorylaimus imamuræ* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syns.: *Dorylaimus imamuræ* Thorne & Swanger, 1936; *Dorylaimus filiformis* v. *papillatus* Imamura, 1931
- Mesodorylaimus incae* (Steiner, 1920) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, 1920
- Mesodorylaimus krishnaraoi* (Moorthy, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus krishnaraoi* Moorthy, 1938
- Mesodorylaimus luci* Brzeski, et Szczygiel, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus meridianus* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 260, 261, 262, fig. 11 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus merogaster* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus merogaster* Steiner, 1916
- Mesodorylaimus mesonyctius* (Kreis, 1924) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5-6, 7, fig. 1
- Mesodorylaimus novaezealandiae* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus novaezealandiae* Cobb, 1904
- Mesodorylaimus polyblastus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus polyblastus* Bastian, 1865
- Mesodorylaimus profundus* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus profundus* Cobb, 1904
- Mesodorylaimus prolificus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus prolificus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus proximus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus proximus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis* (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Micoletzky, 1927
- Mesodorylaimus puellae* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 259, 260, fig. 10 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus saprophilus* (Peters, 1930) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus saprophilus* Peters, 1930
- Mesodorylaimus selangorensis* (de Man, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus selangorensis* de Man, 1929
- Mesodorylaimus serpentinus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus serpentinus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus subtilis* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus sylphus* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus sylphus* Thorne, 1939
- Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* Bastian, 1865

- Mesodorylaimus thermae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus thermae* Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926
- Mesodorylaimus unipapillatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Daday, 1905) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus unipapillatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus zeylandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Loos, 1945) n. comb.
[lapsus for *M. zeylanicus*]
Syn.: *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
- Mesodorylaimus zeylanicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Loos, 1945) n. comb.
[lapsus as *M. zeylandicus* (Loos, 1945)]
Syn.: *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
- Mesomermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Mesomermis flumenalis* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Mesonchium* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 2
cuticle structure
- Mesonchium janetae* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531,
547-550, figs. 30-36
off the coast of South Africa
- Mesonchium nini* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 5
cuticle structure
- Mesonchium pellucidum* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 85
(Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
Syn.: *Pepsonema pellucidum* Cobb, 1920
- Mesonchium punctatum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 55,
85, Pl. X, fig. 39
Bay of Bengal
- Mesorhabditis acuminatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
(Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
As syn. of *Trilabiatius acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Mesorhabditis capitata* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
205, 213, 214, 296, 297, fig. 1, A-B
Venezuela
- Mesotheristus* W. Wieser, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
1956 D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Mesotylus* n. gen. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
568
Pratylenchinae tod: *M. gallicus* n. sp.
- Mesotylus gallicus* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
(tod) 568, 569, 570, 574, 575, fig. 1
France
- Mesotylus taomasinae* n.sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
568, 570, 571-572, 573, 575,
pl., fig. 2
Madagascar
- Metabronema canadense* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 28-
Skinker, 1931 30, fig. 5
(stomach) all from rivers of South
Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Metabronema salvelini* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 26,
Fujita, 1920) 28, fig. 4
(stomach) all from rivers of South
Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Metachromadora* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 17
cuticle structure
- Metachromadora* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 59, 60,
62, Pl. XII, fig. 48
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora* (Bradylai- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 63,
moides) benepapillata n. 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 51
subgen., n. sp. Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora* (Metachroma- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 62, 85
dora) chandleri (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Chitwood, 1951
- Metachromadora* (Metachroma- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 63,
doroides) complexa n. sp. 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 50
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora parasitifera* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 30, 31,
n. sp. 32, 33, 34, 65, pls., figs. 52-57
Key
- Metachromadora* (Metachroma- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63
dora) remanei Gerlach, 1951
As syn. of *Metachromadora* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb. (Metachromadoroides) remanei
- Metachromadora* (Metachroma- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 85
doroides) remanei (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Metachromadora* (Metachromadora) remanei Gerlach, 1951
- Metachromadora* (Metachroma- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 62,
doroides) vulgaris n. subgen., 63, 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 49
n. sp. Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadoroides* n. subgen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 62,
Metachromadora 63, 85
- Metadesmolaimus* Schuurmans Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
Stekhoven, 1935 D. G., 1964 a, 314
? As syn. of *Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) de Man, 1889 subgen.
? As syn. of *Theristus* Bastian, 1865 subgen.
- Metadiplogaster modestus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
(Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Metalinhomoeus* de Man 1907 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
key 602, 604-606, 608-610, 619-621,
figs. 2 (b), 3 (c)
- Metalinhomoeus* sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 168, 176,
pl., fig. 15
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Metalinhomoeus cylindrica* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
cauda Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
- As syn. of *Metalinhomoeus filiformis* (de Man 1907).
- Metalinhomoeus elegans* Kreis Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c
1928 partim
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Metalinhomoeus filicauda-* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
tus Gerlach 1958 nec Allgen 1930
- As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* (Allgen 1953)
- Metalinhomoeus filiformis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 620,
(de Man 1907) key 622-623, fig. 12
Syn.: *Metalinhomoeus similis* Allgen 1935; *Metalinhomoeus cylindrica* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950.
- Metalinhomoeus karachiensis* Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 168,
n. sp. 176, pl., figs. 12-14
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Metalinhomoeus longiseta* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 620
Kreis 1929
key
- Metalinhomoeus retroseto-* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 621
sus Wieser 1956
key

- Metalinhomoeus setosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 606,
Chitwood 1951
key
- Metalinhomoeus similis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Allgen 1935
As syn. of *Metalinhomoeus* *filiformis* (de Man 1907)
- Metalinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* Allgen 1935
key
- Metalinhomoeus typicus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 620
de Man 1907
key
- Metalinhomoeus zosteræ* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
Filipjev, 1918
As syn. of *Rhadinema zosteræ* (Filipjev, 1918)
- Metasabatiera* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 52, 53,
Comesomatidae 85
mt: *M. primigena* n. sp.
- Metasabatiera primigena* n. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 52,
gen., n. sp. (mt) 53, 85, Pl. IX, fig. 35
Bay of Bengal
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Atlavinyte, O., 1958 a
[*Lumbricus terrestris*] Lithuanian SSR
(intermediate host)
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Breza, M., 1961 a
epizootiology and migration
of oligochaete vectors
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Kashinskii, A. D., 1962 a
piperazine-adipinate; piperazine-sulfate
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Kashinskii, A. D., 1962 c
anthelmintics
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Sasaki, N., 1963 b
diethylcarbamazine
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Sasaki, N., 1964 a
diethylcarbamazine
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Tiunov, V. I., 1958 a
control by husbandry methods
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Tiunov, V. I.; and Ustinov,
control I. D., 1963 a
- Metastrongylosis*, Swine Vallyely, T. F., 1964 a
diethylcarbamazine citrate
- Metastrongylus* sp. Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
pig Malawi
- Metastrongylus* sp. de Cabrier da Silva, H. R.
Sus scrofa domestica (Baron), 1960 a
Timor português
- Metastrongylus* sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine Central Plains, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
West, United States
- Metastrongylus* sp. Jaggers, S. E.; and Herbert,
transmission among pigs I. V., 1964 a
- Metastrongylus* spp. Kammer, H.; and Hanson, R.P.,
vector of swine influenza 1962 a
- Metastrongylus* spp. Kammer, H.; and Hanson, R.P.,
1962 b
- Metastrongylus* spp. Nayak, D. P.; Kelley, G. W.
enhancing effect on swine (jr.); and Underdahl, N. R.,
influenza 1964 a
- Metastrongylus apri* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Metastrongylus apri* Brugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a
vector of swine influenza virus
- Metastrongylus apri* Holló, F., 1964 a, figs. 1,
morphology 4, 6, 8
- Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 d
1790) Netherlands
- Sus scrofa (lungs)
- Metastrongylus apri* Gmelin, Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D.
1790 A., 1963 a
pig (lung) South Wales
- Metastrongylus apri* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
Sismey, R., 1964 a
diethylcarbamazine citrate, swine
- Metastrongylus confusus* n. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 d,
sp. 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209,
1210, 1211, figs. 1, 2b
Sus scrofa (lungs) Netherlands
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1963 a,
cuticle and hypoderma fig. 2
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Denev, I., 1962 a
swine Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Dimitrova, E., 1962 c
Sus scrofa (lung) Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Juráček, V., 1956 a
Sus scrofa ferus Slovenska
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Kashinskii, A. D., 1962 b
influence of anthelmintics on larval form
- Metastrongylus elongatus* [Homo sapiens] Miloshev, B. I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus elongatus* human (feces) Miloshev, B. I., 1963 b, 227-
230
- Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1945) Railliet and
cuticle and hypoderma Henry, 1911
Sus scrofa taiwanus
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Sasaki, N., 1963 a
treatment
- Metastrongylus elongatus* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1963 a
cuticle and hypoderma
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Brugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a
vector of swine influenza virus
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Denev, I., 1962 a
swine Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Dimitrova, E., 1962 c
Sus scrofa (lung) Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Holló, F., 1964 a, figs. 2, 7
morphology
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 d
Vostokov, 1905 Netherlands
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D.
Wostokow, 1905 A., 1963 a
Sus scrofa (lungs) South Wales
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Juráček, V., 1956 a
Sus scrofa ferus Slovenska
- Metastrongylus pudendotectus* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Metastrongylus salmi* Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1963 a
cuticle and hypoderma
- Metastrongylus salmi* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
(Gedoeelst, 1923) M. G., 1962 a
Sus domesticus Brazil
- Metastrongylus salmi* Denev, I., 1962 a
swine Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus salmi* Dimitrova, E., 1962 c
Sus scrofa (lung) Bulgaria
- Metastrongylus salmi* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Gedoeelst, 1923 Nyasaland
- Metastrongylus salmi* Sus scrofa
- Metastrongylus salmi* Holló, F., 1964 a, figs. 1,
morphology 4, 6, 8

- Metastrongylus salmi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
Gedoelst, 1923 Netherlands
Sus scrofa (lunge)
- Metastrongylus salmi* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
lungworm
- Metastrongylus salmi* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Meylonema Andrassy* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key
- Micipsella Seurat, 1921* Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendidofilariinae
- Micipsella sp. (M. indica ?)* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
81, 83, 84, fig. 7, pl., fig. F.
Lepus nigricollis sin- Ceylon
ghala
- Micipsella numidica* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Micoletzky (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13,
190
Diplogasterinae
Syns.: *Diplogaster (Micoletzky)* Weingärtner, 1955;
Diplogaster (Micoletzkyella) Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956;
Fuchsia Micoletzky, 1922 nec Fuchsia Spuler, 1910; nec
Micoletzkyia Ditlevsen, 1926
- Micoletzky buetschlii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190,
(Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. 191, fig. 99
Syns.: *Diplogaster (Fuchsia) buetschlii* Fuchs, 1915
(*Micoletzky, 1922*); *Fuchsia buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915)
Paramonov, 1952; *Micoletzkyella buetschlii* (Fuchs,
1915) Andrassy, 1958; *Diplogaster (Micoletzky)*
buetschlii buetschlii Fuchs, 1915 in Weingärtner, 1955;
Fuchsia buetschlii buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956;
Diplogaster (Micoletzky) buetschlii acunniati Rühm,
1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]; *Fuchsia*
buetschlii acuminati (Micol., 1922) Rühm, 1956;
Diplogaster buetschlii v. acuminatus Micoletzky, 1922
- Micoletzky dryocoeti* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia dryocoeti* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Micoletzky*) *dryocoeti* Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
- Micoletzky eutelesa* (Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia eutelesa* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Micoletzky*) *eutelesus* Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
- Micoletzky hylurginophila* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia hylurginophila* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Micoletzky*) *hylurginophila* Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner,
1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzky palliati* (Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia palliati* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Micoletzky*) *thalenhorsti palliati* Rühm, 1954 in Wein-
gärtner, 1955 (nomen nudum)
- Micoletzky pinicola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster pinicola* Thorne, 1935; *Fuchsia pini-*
cola (Thorne, 1935) Paramonov, 1952
- Micoletzky thalenhorsti* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia thalenhorsti* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Micoletzky*) *thalenhorsti thalenhorsti* Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzky weingaertnerae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia weingaertnerae* Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(*Fuchsia*) *weingaertnerae* Rühm, 1950 in Körner, 1954
[nomen nudum]; *Diplogaster (Micoletzky) weingaertnerae*
Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyella buetschlii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
(Fuchs, 1915) Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of *Micoletzky buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Miconchus rex* (Cobb, 1904) Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Key
- Microfilaria* Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149
Molothrus ater ater Ohio
(blood)
- Microfilaria* Saunders, D. C., 1959 c
differentiation of species method, taxonomy
- Microfilaria sp.* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 255-256,
Chamaeleo minor pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1 (C)
Belo-sur-Mer, Madagascar
- Microfilaria [sp.]* David, H. L.; and Edeson, J.
human F. B., 1964 a
Portuguese Timor
- Microfilaria sp.* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Gallus lafayettii 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 9, pl.,
fig. J
Ceylon
- Microfilaria sp. I* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 81, 82, 83, 84, pl., fig. K
culminatus Ceylon
- Microfilaria sp. II* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 11, pl.,
culminatus fig. L
Ceylon
- Microfilaria sp. III* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 10, pl.,
culminatus fig. M
Ceylon
- Microfilaria sp.* Dunn, F. L., 1964 b, 215
(blood)
- Tupaia glis* Malaya, North Borneo
Tupaia tana North Borneo
Nycticebus coucang Malaya
- Microfilaria [spp.]* Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 10-
(blood) 14, 16
Chiloncyteris rubiginosa all from El Salvador
Carollia castanea
Glossophaga soricina
Mephitis m. macroura
Sciurus v. variegatoides
Rattus rattus
- Microfilaria spp.* Rousselot, R., 1953 a
(sang) all from A. O. F. Soudan
Bos taurus
Bibos indicus
Equus caballus
Canis familiaris
Ptilostomus afer
Passer griseus
Ploceus cucullatus
Gorilla gorilla
- Microfilariae [spp.]* Subramanian, G.; and Singh,
Parrot (unidentified) K. S., 1962 a
Garrulus lanceolatus all from Kumaun region
Garrulus glandarius bispecularis
- Microfilaria [sp.]* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
(blood) all from Wales
Turdus merula
T. musicus
- Microfilaria [sp.]* Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Mozgo-
pathology in hares voi, A. A., 1958 a
- Microfilaria [sp.]* Tokura, Noboru, 1942 a
Emberiza cioides ciopsis Japan
- Microfilariae [spp.]* Walker, P. J., 1964 a
Caluromys (Philander) sp. all from Utinga Forest,
Cebus sp. Belem, Brazil
[Chiroptera]

- Microfilaria bancrofti* Muslim female
Microfilaria bancrofti
- Microfilaria bruuni* n. sp.
Halcyon chloris amoena (blood)
- Microfilaria immitis* periodicity in dogs
- Microfilaria mephitis* n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis (brain impression smears)
- Microilaimella Wieser* 1954
pro *Microilaimoides* Allgen 1944
As syn. of *Synonema* Cobb 1920
- Microilaimoides weberi* Allgen 1942
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Microilaimus honestus* de Man 1922
- Microilaimus longispiculum* n. sp.
- Micromicron luticola* n. sp.
- Microyleura indica* Khara, 1951
Lissemys punctata (body cavity)
Cyclops spp. (exper.)
- Microtetrimeres* sp.
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (proventriculus)
- Microtetrimeres* sp.
Pica pica
- Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (proventriculus)
- Microtetrimeres helix* Cram, 1927
Corvus corone cornix (glandular stomach)
- Miculenchus* Andrassy, 1959 n. grad.
subg. of *Tylenchus*
- Mirzaiella Basir* 1942 key
- Mirzaiella asiatica* Basir 1942
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
- Mönnigofilaria setariosa*
effect of parasymphathetic stimulants upon periodicity
- Mönnigofilaria setariosa* Herpestes sanguineus
- Moguranema* [lapsus as *Morguranema*]
- Morguranema* [sic] nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941
Talpa micrura insularis
- Bandyopadhyay, A. D., 1963 a Calcutta
- Park, J. E., 1962 b Madhya Pradesh
- Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, 227, 228, 230, 231, pl. II, figs. 30-35, following p. 233
Rennell Island
- Hosoya, H.; et al, 1961 a
- Webster, W. A.; and Beauregard, M., 1964 a, 811-814 Ontario
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 36-37, 38, 64, pl., fig. 18 (A-C)
Iceland
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 57, 58, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 44
Bay of Bengal
- Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 29-30, 31, 65, pl., figs. 48-50
- Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairaipuri, S., 1963 a, figs. 1-18
Aligarh
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165 Northeastern Bulgaria
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
- Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 178 Northeastern Bulgaria
- Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 9, 31
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 133, 134
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 134-136, fig. 39
Deutschland
- Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Hawking, F.; Walker, P. J.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Molineinae Skrzabin et Schulz 1937
- Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Schulzia Travassos 1937; Trichoskrjabinia Travassos 1937; Oswaldocruzia Travassos 1917; Ichthyostongylus Mawson 1954; Ornithostongylus Travassos 1914; Molineus Cameron 1923 (=Microstrongylus Cameron 1927; =Nematostongylus Cameron 1928; =Tenuostongylus Le Roux 1933; =Hepatojarakus Yeh 1954); Shattuckius Sandground 1938; Delicata Travassos 1935; Angulocirrus Biocca et Le Roux 1956; Manistongylus Baer 1959; Filicapitis Travassos 1949; Oswaldostongylus Lent et Freitas 1934; Ornithonema Travassos 1935; Lutzinema Lent et Freitas 1934.
- Molineus barbatus Chandler, 1942
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Molineus felineus Cameron, 1923
Felis yaguarandi
- Molineus patens Dujardin, 1845
Mustela vison
M. sibiricus
M. erminea
M. nivalis
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
- Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) (small intestine)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
- Molineus patens (small intestine)
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928
Mustela sibirica davidiana
Melogale moschata subaurantica
- Molineus torulosus (Molin, 1861), Yorke y Maplestone, 1926
Cebus apella
- Molineus torulosus Molin, 1861
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm)
- Molinostrongylus alatus (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovick 1934
Miniopterus schreibersii subsp.?
- Molinostrongylus rhinophi Yamaguti, 1941
Rhinolophus monoceros
- Monhystera H. C. Bastian 1865
Key
- Monhystera acris (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera africana n. sp. East Africa
- Monhystera borosi (Andrássy, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Theristus borosi* Andrássy, 1958
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 32-33, 42
all from Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
all from Kamchatka
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
all from Far East
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa
- Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor allem Columbien, Deutschland zool. Gärten
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Chitwood, E. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314, 315
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 6, 7-8, 9, 56, pl. fig. 1
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333

- Monhystera chesapeakeensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54, 66, pl., figs. 94-95
- Monhystera dadayi* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333
Syn.: *Prismatolaimus macrurus* Daday, 1899
- Monhystera denticulata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54, 66, pl., figs. 92-93
- Monhystera disjuncta* H. C. Bastian, 1865 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319, 320-323, pl. II, figs. A-P
- Monhystera disjuncta* Bastian 1865 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 7, 63 Iceland
- Monhystera dispar* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian, 1865 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 9 East Africa
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Monhystera gracillima* of de Man, 1921 nec Cobb, 1894 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of *Monhystera paragracillima* nom. nov.
- Monhystera inflata* (Onorato-de Cillis, 1928) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334 n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplohystra inflata* Onorato-de Cillis, 1928
- Monhystera lepidura* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 255, 256, fig. 7 Argentina
- Monhystera littoralis* Filipjev 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera longicauda* von Daday, 1901 Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549
As syn. of *Prismatolaimus longicauda* [n. comb.]
- Monhystera microphthalma* de Man 1884 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 10, 63 Iceland
Syn.: *Monhystera trichura* Allgön 1929.
- Monhystera microphthalma* de Man, 1880 var. *caeca* n. var. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54-55, 66, pl., fig. 96 Chesapeake Bay
- Monhystera ocellata* O. von Bütschli, 1874 [non de Man, 1888] Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
As syn. of *Diploilaimella* (*Diploilaimita*) *ocellata* (O. von Bütschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
- Monhystera ocellata* J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von Bütschli, 1874 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
- Monhystera ocellata* (J. G. de Man, 1888) Timm, 1952 As syn. of *Diploilaimella* (*Diploilaimita*) *punicea* R. W. Timm, 1952
- Monhystera paludicola* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera paludicola* de Man, 1880 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 6 East Africa
- Monhystera paragracillima* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
Syn.: *Monhystera gracillima* of de Man, 1921 nec Cobb, 1894
- Monhystera similis* Bütschli 1873 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera socialis* Bütschli 1874 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 7, 9-10, 63, fig. 4 (A-B) Iceland
- Monhystera steineri* (Steiner 1916) Filipjev 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera trichura* Allgön, 1929 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Monhystera microphthalma* de Man 1884.
- Monhystera* (*Penzanzia*) *velox* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera velox* (Bastian 1865) Steiner 1916 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera vulgaris* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Monohysterata* (Oerley, 1880) Filipjev, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 330
As syn. of *Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend.
- Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 330
Includes: *Monhysteridae*; *Linhomoeidae*
Syns.: *Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek., & de Coninck, 1933; *Monhysterata* (Oerley, 1880) Filipjev, 1929; *Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1950
- Monhysteridae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi
- Monhysterida* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Rhadinema* Cobb 1920.
- Monhysteriella gracilis* Kreis, 1929 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
As syn. of *Rhadinema gracile* (Kreis, 1929)
- Monhysterinae* Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314, 315
Key to genera and subgen.
- Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek., & de Coninck, 1933 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 330
As syn. of *Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend.
- Monhysteroides* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85
Monhysteridae; *Monhysterinae*
tod: *M. bulbiferus* n. sp.
- Monhysteroides* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 609, 611, 646-647
key
- Monhysteroides bulbiferus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 74 Bay of Bengal
- Monhysteroides bulbiferus* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647
key
- Monhysteroides macramphidus* n. gen., n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 75 Bay of Bengal
- Monhysteroides macramphidus* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647
key
- Monhystrella* (Cobb, 1918) Filipjev, 1934 emend. Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
Monhysteridae; *Monhysterinae*
- Monhystrella marina* sp. nov. Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 23, 24, 25, 26, pl., figs. 1-4 East Pakistan
- Monochoides* Rahm, 1928/29 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183-184 [lapsus for: *Monochoides*]
- Monochromadora crassicauda* W. Schneider, 1937 Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
species inquir.
- Monochromadora monhysteroides* W. Schneider, 1937 Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24, 25, pl., figs. 5-6
species inquir.
- Syn.: *Monochromadora monhysteroides* var. *longicaudata*

- Monochromadora monhysteroides* var. *longicauda* Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
As syn. of *Monochromadora monhysteroides* W. Schneider, 1937 species inquir.
- Monodontella Yorke* and Maplestone, 1926 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 306, 307
- Monodontella aguiari* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb. Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, fig. 34 a-c
Syn.: *Monodontus aguiari* Trav. 1937
Dasyprocta agouti (ileum) Brazil
- Monodontella giraffae* Frank, W., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, 5-18, pl., figs. 3-4
Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi (Gallengänge) Frank, W.; Krauss, D.; and Ostertag, H. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart
- Monodontella giraffae* Yorke and Maplestone 1926
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi (liver) Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 307, 308, 309, pl., fig. 33
- Monodontella nefasta* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb. Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, fig. 34 d-f
Syn.: *Monodontus nefastus* Trav. 1937
Tapirus americanus (ileum) Brazil
- Monodontella okapiae* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 7A
polyxenina
- Mononchidae* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763
Key to genera
Includes: *Sporonchulus*; *Prionchuloides* n. gen.; *Granonchulus*
- Mononchoides Rahm*, 1928/29 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183-
[lapsus as: *Monochoides*] 184
Syn.: *Eudiplogaster* Paramonov, 1952
- Mononchoides americanus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
(Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *americanus* Steiner, 1930 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster americanus* (Steiner, 1930) Paramonov, 1952
- Mononchoides elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *elegans* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy 1958
- Mononchoides fictor* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
(Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *fictor* Bastian, 1865 (Hirschmann, 1952); *Eudiplogaster fictor* (Bastian, 1865) Meyl, 1960; *Fictor fictor* (Bastian, 1865) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster fluviatilis* de Man, 1880; *Diplogaster elpatiewskyi* Daday, 1901; *Fictor elpatiewskyi* (Daday, 1901) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster roskowskii* Stefański, 1915; *Fictor roskowskii* (Stefański, 1915) Paramonov, 1915
- Mononchoides histophorus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *histophorus* Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; *Eudiplogaster histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Mononchoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *isolae* Meyl, 1953 (Meyl, 1954); *Eudiplogaster isolae* (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1960
- Mononchoides leptospiculum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *leptospiculum* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides longicauda* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Rahm, 1928
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Monochoides obscuridens* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster obscuridens* Sch. Stek., 1951
- Monochoides piracicabensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
Syn.: *Odontopharynx piracicabensis* Rahm, 1928
- Monochoides pylophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *pylophilus* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *sphagni* Soós, 1938 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Andrassy, 1958; *Fictor sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides splendidus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Körner, 1954) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *splendidus* Körner, 1954; *Eudiplogaster splendidus* (Körner, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides striatulus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Meyl, 1960; *Pseudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides striatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184, fig. 95
(Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
Syns.: *Monochoides longicauda* Rahm, 1928; *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *striatus* Bütschli, 1876 (Hirschmann, 1952) *Eudiplogaster striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster parastriatus* Paesler, 1946; *Diplogaster rhabdoderma* Völkl, 1950
- Monochoides trichuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster trichuris* Cobb, 1893
- Monochoides trichiroides* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
(Schneider, 1937) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *trichiroides* Schneider, 1937 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Fictor trichiroides* (Schneider, 1937) Paramonov, 1952
- Monodontus aguiari* Trav., Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, 1937
As syn. of *Monodontella aguiari* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb.
- Monodontus nefastus* Trav., Rep., B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, 1937
As syn. of *Monodontella nefasta* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb.
- Mononcholaimus* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, pl. V, fig. 19
Bay of Bengal
- Mononchus Bastian*, 1865 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613
Key
- Mononchus abrupticaudatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 500
Altherr, 1960
As syn. of *Cotbonchus abrupticaudatus* (Altherr, 1960) n. comb.
- Mononchus brachyroides* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 770
Micoletzky, 1925
As syn. of *Granonchulus brachyroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb.
- Mononchus campbelli* Allgén, Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 1929, 614-617, pl., fig. 1
New Zealand
Key

- Mononchus composticola* Clark 1960
Key
- Mononchus ibitiensis* n. sp. Correa de Carvalho, J., 1951 c, 51-54, pl., fig. 1
Experimental Station, Monte Alegre (Ititi), State of São Paulo
- Mononchus megalaimus* Cobb, 1917 n. grad.
Syn.: *Mononchus* (*Mononchus*) *megalaimus* Cobb, 1917
- Mononchus* (*Mononchus*) *megalaimus* Cobb, 1917
As syn. of *Mononchus megalaimus* Cobb, 1917 n. grad.
- Mononchus mesadenus* Clark, 1960
Key
- Mononchus papillatus* Bastian, 1865
- Mononchus propapillatus* Clark, 1960
Key
- Mononchus* (*Sporonchulus*) *recessus* Cobb, 1917
As syn. of *Sporonchulus recessus* (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
- Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
- Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865
- Mononchus venezolanus* n. sp.
- Monoposthia* cuticle structure
- Monoposthia costata* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889
- Monoposthia loricata* Kreis 1929
- Monoposthia ornata* n. sp.
- Monoposthiinae* sp.
- Monoposthioides* n. gen. *Desmodoridae*; *Monoposthiinae*
- Monoposthioides anoposthia* n. sp. (tod)
- Morguranema* [lapsus for: *Moguranema*]
- Mouflonagia* [lapsus for: *Mufлонagia*]
- Muelleriinae* Skrjabin, 1933 key
- Protostrongylidae*
- Muelleriosis* dithrazine, ovine
- Muelleriosis* piperazine hydrochloride, ovine
- Muellerius* cyanacethydrazide
- Muellerius capillaris* anthelmintics
- Muellerius capillaris* [*Ovis aries*]
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 617
New Zealand
- Correa de Carvalho, J., 1951 c, 51-54, pl., fig. 1
Experimental Station, Monte Alegre (Ititi), State of São Paulo
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 490
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 490
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 618
New Zealand
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 619
New Zealand
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 767
- Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 21, 22
East Africa
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 208, 243-245, 297, 298, fig. 18
Venezuela
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 24-36
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 44, 64
Iceland
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 45, 64
Iceland
- Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 30, 31, 65, pl., fig. 51
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 60, pl. XII, fig. 46
Bay of Bengal
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 849-850
tod: *M. anoposthia* n. sp.
- Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 850-852, figs. 11-18
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Myers, R. J.; and Kuntz, R. E. 1964 a
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
- Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
- Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
- Arić, R., 1964 a
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Muellerius capillaris* sheep lungworm
- Muellerius capillaris* *Capra ibex*
- [*Muellerius*] *capillaris* p-bromphenylisothiocyanate in sheep
- Muellerius capillaris* (A. Mueller) 1899
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (lungs)
- Muellerius capillaris* cyanacethydrazide
- Muellerius capillaris* roe deer [*Capreolus capreolus*] (lungs)
- Muellerius capillaris* sheep (lung)
- Muellerius capillaris* longevity in sheep
- Muellerius capillaris* Keys
- Muellerius capillaris* (Miller, 1889 emend. Cameron, 1929)
Succinea putris
Lymnea truncatula
Monachoides incarnata
Cochlocopa lubrica
Arion subfuscus
- Muellerius capillaris* lungworm
- Muellerius capillaris* Mintic
- Muellerius capillaris* parasitic bronchopneumonia, imported sheep
- Muellerius capillaris* emetine compounds
- Muellerius capillaris* sheep, pasture management
- Mufлонagia* Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia*
- Mufлонagia* [lapsus as: *Mouflonagia*]
- Mufлонagia* *podjapolskyi* Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenzii, 1954
Cervidae
- Mufлонagia* *podjapolskyi* As syn. of *Grosspiculagia* *podjapolskyi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954) n. comb.
- Mouflonagia* [sic] *podjapolskyi* Bos taurus (cuarto estómago (cuajar))
- Multicaecum tenuicollis* Rudolphi)
Crocodilus lucius (Ventrikel)
- Murshidia falcifera*
Elephas indicus
- Murshidia lanei*
Elephas indicus
- Murshidia murshidia*
Elephas indicus
- Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H., 1962 a, figs. 5-7
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Breza, M.; and Murár, J., 1960 a
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 492
Suisse; France
- Donou, A.; and Perdici, C., 1963 a
- Fairlie, G., 1963 a
Aberdeen, England
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Kassai, T., 1963 c
- Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Kratochvil, Z., 1963 a, 235-252
- Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Oytun, H. Ş.; and Tığın, Y., 1964 a
- Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region U.A.R.
- Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1956 a
- Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19
- Orloff, 1933 n. rank
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
- Drózd, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
podjapolskyi (Sjoeljts et
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 1-5
Spain
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
Heidelberg
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia

- Muspicea borreli* Sambon, 1925 Klatt, P., 1963 a, 3 pls.,
Mus musculus musculus (exper.) figs. 1-6
- Mustelovingylus skrjabini* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
 Romanov et Kontrimavitschus, 35, 42
 1962 all from Far East
- Mustel sibiricus*
M. vison
Martes zibellina
- Mustelovingylus skrjabini* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
 Romanov et Kontrimavitschus Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
 1962 Kamchatka
- Martes zibellina* (lungs)
- Mydonomidae* n. fam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8,
 30
Belondiroidea n. super-
 fam., key
- Mydonomus* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8
Mydonomidae n. fam.; 30
Belondiroidea n. superfam., mt: *M. spiralis* n. sp.
 key
- Mydonomus spiralis* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 30-32,
 (mt) fig. 9
 Puerto Rico
- Mylodiscoides* gen. n. Lordello, L. G. E., 1963 a,
Actinolaimidae 591-592
 tod: *M. pygmaeus* sp. n.
- Mylodiscoides pygmaeus*,
 gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
- Mylonchulus* (Cobb, 1916)
 Key
- Mylonchulus arenicolus*
 Clark, 1961
 Key
- Mylonchulus brychyuris*
 (Bütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1953
- Mylonchulus sigmaturus*
 (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953
- Mylonchulus sigmaturus*
 (Cobb)
 Key
- Mylonchulus ubis* Clark, 1961
 Key
- Myolaimidae* n. fam.
Rhabditoidea
- Lordello, L. G. E., 1963 a,
 591-592, figs. A-B
 Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613,
 619, 620, fig. 2
 New Zealand
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
 Parku Miejskiego
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
 Parku Miejskiego
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613,
 620, 621, fig. 3
 New Zealand
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 620
 New Zealand
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16,
 269

- Nacobinae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Nacobus Thorne and Allen, 1944
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Nanonema longicauda (Cobb, 1893) Cobb in Stiles & Hassall, 1905
As syn. of *Ironus longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Necator
polyxenia Rep. B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4E, 9A, 14C, 16B, 17B
- Necator Stiles, 1903 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 309
- Necator americanus de Andrade Carvalho, A., 1961 a
- Necator americanus fecal examination Asin, H. R. R.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Necator americanus soil transmission Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Necator americanus clinical, radiological, and electrocardiograph Boccardelli, V.; and Rossi-Espagnet, S., 1956 a
- Necator americanus children Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Necator americanus duodenal ulcer Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Necator americanus relation to blood loss and anaemia Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1961 b
- Necator americanus Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, R., 1964 a
Osaka-fu, Japan
- Necator americanus human fecal examinations, development in vitro Juttijudata, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Necator americanus clinical aspects Martin, L., 1961 a
Mexico, Hospital General
- Necator americanus eggs, low temperature Matsuzaki, G., 1963 a
- Necator americanus eggs, resistance to sunshine Matsuzaki, G., 1963 b
- Necator americanus eggs, effect of desiccation Matsuzaki, G., 1963 c
- Necator americanus eggs, survival in nightsoil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 d
- Necator americanus eggs, development and longevity in soil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 e
- Necator americanus infection mode Mizuno, T.; and Yamamoto, M., 1963 a
- Necator americanus (Stiles 1902) Stiles, 1903
Manis pentadactyla pentadactyla Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Necator americanus migration route in experimental animals Nagahana, M.; et al, 1963 b
- Necator americanus wasps as mechanical vectors Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- Necator americanus di Primio, R., 1957 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Necator americanus polyxenia Rep. B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7C, 8D, 12B, 18D-II, 20B
- Necator americanus Stiles, 1903 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 309, 310, 311, 312, figs. 35, 36 a-d
- Necator americanus Roche, M.; Layrisse, M.; and Martínez-Torres, C., 1963 a
- Necator americanus immigrants, Britain Salem, S. N.; and Truelove, S. C., 1964 a
- Necator americanus route of infection Tokunaga, M., 1964 a
- Necator americanus soil transmitted World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Necator americanus Zuidema, P. J., 1963 a
West New Guinea
- Necator americanus, Treatment human, tetrachlorethylene, alcopar, chenopodium Anten, J. F. G.; and Zuidema, P. J., 1964 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment tetrachlorethylene, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Doby, J. M.; Rault, B.; and Saguz, F., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Elhence, G. P., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment tetrachlorethylene; bromonaphthol; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Juttijudata, P.; Kuptawanich, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment carbon tetrachloride and hexylresorcinol Lanari Zubiaur, F. J. B.; de Sanchez, V.; and Beneventano, N. B., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment del Vecchio, M., 1961 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment triclofenol piperazine Waks, J., 1963 a
- Necator congolensis Jedoelst, 1916 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 311, 312, fig. 36 e
- Necator exilidens Looss, 1912 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 311, 312, fig. 36 f
- Necator floridanus McIntosh, 1935 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator gorillae sp. nov. Troglodytes gorilla (small intestine) Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a, 175-177, figs. 1-5
Hirakata Zoological Park, soon after arrival from Congo
- Necator miyazakiensis Nagayosi, 1955 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator okapi Leiper, 1935 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator urichi Cameron, 1936 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 311, 313, fig. 36 g-h
- Necatoriasis naphthammon Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; Machavariani, A. S.; and Kvachadze, V. M., 1963 a
- Necatoriasis nematodicides Makhlina, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; and Kamalova, A. G., 1963 a
- Nectonema [spp.] Leander squilla Arvy, L., 1963 a

- Nematoda growth and differentiation Weinstein, P. P., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Ecology free-living de Maeseneer, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Ecology Wartejuk, M., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Free-living Akhtar, S. A., 1962 c
Lahore
- Nematoda, Free-living Akhtar, S. A., 1963 a
Lahore
- Nematoda, Free-living Bachelier, G., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Free-living collection of J. G. de Man Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c
- Nematoda, Free-living ecology de Maeseneer, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Free living respiratory metabolism Overgaard Nielsen, C., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Free living respiratory metabolism Overgaard Nielsen, C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Fungi hyphomycetes, control Cooke, R. C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Fungi fungi control Trisvyatskaya, V., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Immunity vaccination in ruminants Jull, D. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Monographs livestock diseases Euzéby, J. A., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Morphology cuticle and hypodermis Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Morphology cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Morphology schizocoelids Paramonov, A. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic seasonal variation, ovine Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic chart of common parasitic roundworms, sheep, cattle and poultry Groves, T. W.; and Froyd, G., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic lumbar paralysis in Indian sheep Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic biological control of bark beetles Massey, C. L., 1964 b
- Nematoda, Parasitic gastroenteritis and pastures, livestock Michel, J. F.; and Olleren-shaw, C. B., 1963 c
- Nematoda, Parasitic invertebrates Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 h
- Nematoda, Parasitic parasites of Amphibia Walton, A. C., 1962 d
- Nematoda, Parasitic parasites of Amphibia Walton, A. C., 1962 e
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment stannous oxide; stannum pulveratum, dogs Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, ovine, anthelmintic testing methods Heath, G. B. S., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole, ovine Piñeiro Pearson, M. M., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment Poliakov, A. A.; and Bubnov, V. D., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment Puymann, P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment Dekelmin, cattle
- Nematode, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole in sheep Southcott, W. H., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole, ovine Vujić, B.; Petrović, K. M.; and Krdžalić, P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment anthelmintics, bovine Watt, J. A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Balmer, E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic peanuts Cairns, E. J.; and McGlohon, N. E., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Chen, T.-A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic hyphomycetes, control Cooke, R. C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic plant damage and loss Dern, R., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic citrus blight areas Feldmesser, J.; Childs, J.F. L.; and Rebois, R. V., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic plant resistance Goffart, H., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic holly Guba, E. F.; and Stevenson, J. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Hollis, J. P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Homeyer, B., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Jambrina Alonso, J. L., [1961 a]
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Jimenez Millan, F., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Kemper, A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Knierim, J. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Mankau, G. R.; and Sweeney, S. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Meagher, J. A., 1963 a, 272-279
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Mendes Macara, A., 1962 a, 169-188
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Milne, D. L., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Motsinger, R. E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic home garden control Overman, A. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic population estimates Powell, W. M.; and Nunn, C. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Sasser, J. N.; and Uzzell, C. (jr.), 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Sasser, J. N.; and Uzzell, G. (jr.), 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic resistance of potato Scheer, E., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic vectors of plant virus diseases Schmelzer, K., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Schneider, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control possibilities Scognamiglio, A., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic systemic control Simon, L. K., 1964 a

- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Smith, H. J.; Graves, C. H.; Box, C. O.; and Cochran, J.H.; 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic tobacco, control Todd, F. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic biology, manual Wallace, H. R., 1963 a, 280 pp
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic population level and plant damage Weischer, B., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic vector of plant viruses Weischer, B., 1964 b, figs. A-B
- Nematoda, Plant Parasitic collection at Rothamsted Williams, J. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 300-301
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Wilski, A., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Geographic distribution
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Belgium di Grisse, A., 1964 b, Gent, Belgium
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Lithuania Skuodyté, Z., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Menorca Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, New Zealand Clark, W. C., 1963 e
- Nematoda, Taxonomy microfilariis, method of differentiation of species Saunders, D. C., 1959 c
- Nematoda [spp.] [lizards] Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., 1958 a Northern Caucasus
- Nematoda sp. Lophuromys flavopunctatus Hanney, P., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Nematoda gen. sp. (larva) Gobio gobio Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 Tisza River
- Nematoda [sp.] Hydrophilidae Kloss, G. R., 1957 b
- Nematoda gen. sp. B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Nematoda [sp.] Phlebotomus sanguinarius McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a
- Phlebotomus vespertilionis all from Panama
- Phlebotomus panamensis
- Nematoda sp., larvae McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a Panama
- Phlebotomus vespertilionis
- Nematoda gen. sp. larva Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Nematodes gen. sp. [Rutilus rutilus] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- [Leuciscus leuciscus]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- Nematoda sp. (larvae) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Nematoda sp. (larvae) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c Dagestan
- Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
- Nematoda [spp.] Odening, K., 1961 j all from Berlin Tierpark
- Vipera ammodytes ammodytes (sub-peritoneal and mesentery)
- Vipera ammodytes montandoni (sub-peritoneal and mesentery)
- Natrix natrix
- Nematod[s sp.] "larval nematode type 1" Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8, figs. 57-59 Israel
- Tilapia nilotica (intestine)
- Nematod[a sp.] "larval nematode type 2" (serose) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8 figs. 60-62 all from Israel
- Tilapia zillii
- Tilapia nilotica
- Nematod[a sp.] "larval nematode type 3" Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8, figs. 63-65 Israel
- Mugil capito (intestine)
- Nematoda [sp.] Perraju, A.; Butcheswara Rao, A.; and Pitchaiah, M., 1963 a, pl. 6
- Schoenobius incertulas (haemocoelae)
- Nematoda sp. larva (probably Toxocara canis, but possibly Uncinaria stenocephala) Richards, M. A.; and Sloper, J. C., 1964 a dog (hypothalamus)
- Nematoda sp. Marmota monax (central nervous system) Richter, C. B.; and Kradel, D. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-11 Pennsylvania
- Nematoda n. spp. Passalidae Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 k, 11
- Nematoda [spp.] Carangops amblyrhynchus Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.; and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a all from Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Peprilus paru
- Polyclemus brasiliensis
- Spheroides formosus
- Ophioscion adustus
- Balistes vetula
- Rachycentron canadus
- Gymnothorax (Briadonophis) ocellatus
- Nematoda [sp.] Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Dipoldus argenteus (intestino)
- Nematoda [sp.] Waible, R.; and Kracht, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Triturus cristatus (Epidermis und Leber)
- Nematodirella longispiculata Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
- Nematodirella longissimispiculata Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- [Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine)
- Nematodirinae Skrjabin Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a] et Orloff 1934
- Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Nematodirus Ransom 1907; Nematodirella Yorke et Maplestone 1926; Böhmia Gebauer 1932; Haemonchus Cobb 1898; Ashwortius Le Roux 1930; Leiperatius Sand-ground 1930; Mecistocirrus Railliet et Henry 1912 (=Paramecistocirrus Roetti 1941); Citellinema Hall 1916 (=Warenius Hall 1916); Citellinoides Dikmans 1939; Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931 (=Bisgalkea Monnig 1931); Obeliscoides Graybill 1923 (=Obeliscus Graybill 1923); Travasostrongylus Orloff 1933; Rinadia Grigorian 1951.
- Nematodirus Ames, E. R., 1964 a subclinical infection, bovine
- Nematodirus thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Nematodirus bethovenium Elack, W. J. M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus Brunson, R. V., 1964 b pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep

- Nematodirus* effect of sheep nutrition
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
- Nematodirus* seasonal distribution
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Nematodirus* pastures, different stock-
ing rates with ewes and lambs
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 b
- Nematodirus* sheep
phenothiazine
rueleine
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Nematodirus* control by management
Gerring, J. C., 1963 a
- Nematodirus* thiabendazole, sheep
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Nematodirus* Rametin in sheep
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Nematodirus* ovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South West, West, United States
- Nematodirus* p-bromphenylisotiocyanide
Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus* haloxon in sheep
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Nematodirus* helovine
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
- Nematodirus* relation to shipping fever
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Nematodirus* [sp.] cattle
Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Nematodirus* sp.
Ovis canadensis californiana
Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia
- Nematodirus* sp.
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Nematodirus* sp.
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
France; Suisse
- Nematodirus* sp. (probably *Nematodirus spathiger*)
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Forrester, D. J.; and Hoffmann, R. S., 1963 a
captive in Montana
- Nematodirus* [sp.] (feces)
Lama glama
L. g. pacos
L. g. huanacus
Quevedo, F., 1962 a
all from Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Nematodirus* sp. deer
Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Nematodirus abnormalis*
Cvetković, L.; Lepojev, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 5
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis* sheep
phenothiazine
rueleine
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [*Ovis aries*] (small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirus abnormalis* sheep (small intestine) goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 3
all from Sardegna
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*]
Matévosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Nematodirus abnormalis* sheep
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus abnormalis* sheep
Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V.T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Nematodirus abnormalis* helovine
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
- Nematodirus archari* sheep
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus battus* bethovenium
Black, W. J. M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus battus* epizootiology, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c
New Zealand
- Nematodirus battus* preparasitic stage
Christie, M. G., 1963 a
- Nematodirus battus* populations in sheep and on pastures
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Nematodirus battus*
Cvetković, L.; Lepojev, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 2
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus battus* lambs
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a
County Meath, Ireland
- Nematodirus battus* timing of treatment with bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
Gibson, T. E., 1963 c
- Nematodirus battus* anthelmintic testing
Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
- Nematodirus battus* sheep
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Nematodirus dogieli* sheep
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus filicollis* *Capra hircus*
Adwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
all from Indonesia
- Nematodirus filicollis* *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Nematodirus filicollis* *Capra ibex*
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Nematodirus filicollis* epizootiology, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c
New Zealand
- Nematodirus filicollis* ovine resistance, diet
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 c
- Nematodirus filicollis* sheep age resistance
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 d
- Nematodirus filicollis* resistance
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 c
- Nematodirus filicollis* seasonal availability, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 e
New Zealand
- Nematodirus filicollis* preparasitic stage
Christie, M. G., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* (Rudolphi) 1802
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin)
Suisse
- Nematodirus filicollis* populations in sheep and on pastures
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
life history

- Nematodirus filicollis*
Cvetković, L.; Lepojev, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 3
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis*
Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis*
lambs
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a
County Meath, Ireland
- Nematodirus filicollis*
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907
Cervidae
Drózd, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Nematodirus filicollis*
sheep
phenothiazine
ruecene
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Nematodirus filicollis*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a
Poland
- Nematodirus filicollis*
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in sheep
Gibson, T. E., 1964 a
- Nematodirus filicollis*
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis*
sheep (Dünndarm)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Nematodirus filicollis*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep
goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Nematodirus filicollis*
sheep
Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis*
helovine
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
- Nematodirus filicollis*
sheep
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Nematodirus filicollis*
sheep (small intestine)
Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
[*Ovis aries*]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
key to infective larvae
[*Bos taurus*]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 193, 194, 205, 208-209, 210, 211, pl., fig. 9
Sardinia
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
sheep
Cvetković, L.; Lepojev, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 4
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
May, 1920
cattle
Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
[*Ovis aries*] (small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
cattle (small intestine)
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 2
Sardegna
- Nematodirus helvetianus*
sheep
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus lamae* sp. n.
(small intestine)
Lama pacos
Vicugna vicugna
Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, figs. 11-12; pl. figs. 9-10
Puno, Peru, South America
- Nematodirus lanceolatus*
Antilocapra americana
(small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Nematodirus oiratianus*
[*Ovis aries*]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- [*Nematodirus oiratianus*]
sheep
Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Nematodirus oiratianus*
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum and small intestine)
[*Capra hircus*] (small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirus oiratianus*
[*Capra hircus*]
Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaya, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Nematodirus oiratianus*
sheep
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus spathiger*
Antilocapra americana
(small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Nematodirus spathiger*
[*Ovis aries*]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus spathiger*
epizootiology, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c
New Zealand
- Nematodirus spathiger*
ovine resistance, diet
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 c
- Nematodirus spathiger*
sheep age resistance
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 d
- Nematodirus spathiger*
resistance
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 c
- Nematodirus spathiger*
seasonal availability, sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 e
New Zealand
- Nematodirus spathiger*
(Railliet) 1896
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(tube digestif)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
France
- Nematodirus spathiger*
populations in sheep and on pastures
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Nematodirus spathiger*
life history
Cvetković, L.; Lepojev, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 1
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus spathiger*
Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- [*Nematodirus spathiger*]
sheep
Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger*
host-parasite relationship
Donald, A. D.; Dineen, J. K.; Turner, J. H.; and Wagland, B. M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus spathiger*
sheep
phenothiazine
ruecene
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Nematodirus spathiger*
(Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a
Poland
- Nematodirus spathiger*
sheep (Dünndarm)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Nematodirus spathiger*
[*Ovis aries*] (small intestine)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirus spathiger*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep
goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna

- Nematodirus spathiger* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]
Nematodirus spathiger sheep
Nematodirus spathiger sheep
Nematodirus spathiger helovine
Nematodirus spathiger
Nematodirus spathiger lambs raised in drylot
Nematodirus urichi Cameron, 1935
Nematospiroides dubius purified low residue diet, mice
Nematospiroides dubius
Nematospiroides dubius obtaining clean larvae
Nematospiroides dubius reproductive behavior, in vivo and in vitro
Nemonchus Cobb, 1913
 As syn. of *Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905
Neoapectana glaseri nemin assay
Neoscariasis bovine
Neoscariasis anthelmintics, bovine
Neoscariasis
Necascaris alienata (Rud., 1819) Hartwich, 1962
 [n. comb.]
 Syn.: *Ascaris alienata* Rudolphi
Nasua rufa (intestinum)
Necascaris vitulorum Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 buffalo calf (small intestine)
Necascaris vitulorum Casarosa, L.; Favati, V.; and Macchioni, G., 1964 a
 resistance to irradiated eggs
Necascaris vitulorum Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
 cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
Necascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Nyasaland
Bos indicus
Necascaris vitulorum Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
 egg amino acids
Necascaris vitulorum Lui, A.; Corić, D.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1b, 2b, 3c, 4b
 distribution of cholinesterases
Necascaris vitulorum Macchioni, G., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
 (Goetze, 1782) Travassos, 1927
 lambs (exper.)
Necascaris vitulorum Nevenić, V.; and Cvetković, L., 1959 a
 piperazine
Necascaris vitulorum Panebianco, F., 1956 b
 Thorn test, guinea pigs
Necascaris vitulorum Srivastava, S. C., 1963 a, 1 pl., fig. 2
 buffalo calves (intestine, liver) India
Neascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782)
Neascaris vitulorum relation to shipping fever
Neocephalobus aberrans Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
 Steiner, 1929 (Steiner, 1934)
 As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aberrans* (Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
Neocephalobus halophilus of Paetzold, 1958
 As syn. of *Panagrolaimus paetzoldi* nom. nov.
Neocephalobus peruensis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
 Steiner & Christie, 1939
 As syn. of *Panagrolaimus peruensis* (Steiner & Christie, 1939) n. comb.
Neochromadora Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
 cuticle structure
Neochromadora (Trichodorina) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 47, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 28
 nitida n. sp. Bay of Bengal
Neochromadora trilineata Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1125
 Schneider, 1943
 incertae sedis
Neochromadora n. g. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 33, 62
 mt: N. pilosa n. sp.
Neochromadora pilosa Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 33-35, 62, 64, pl., fig. 17 (A-E)
 n. g. n. sp. (mt) Iceland
Neodiplogaster piniphili Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 195
 (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Neodiplogaster pissodis* v. *piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951; *Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951 (Rühm, 1956); *Tylenchodon pissodis* v. *piniphili* Fuchs, 1938
Neodiplogaster pissodis v. *piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951
 As syn. of *Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Neodiplogaster roystoneae Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 21, 22-23, 24, figs. 3-6
 sp. n. Sao Paulo Brasil
Neoditylenchus pinophilus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
 (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Ditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936
Neoditylenchus rarus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
 (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Ditylenchus rarus* Meyl, 1954
Neoditylenchus xylebori Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 46
 (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Anguillonema xylebori* (Roux, 1906) Rühm, 1955; *Tylenchus xylebori* Roux, 1906
Neonyx obesus (Chitwood, 1936) n. comb.
Neoproteozophaga n. gen. Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 416, 418, 427
 Oxyurinae
 tod: N. bufonis n. sp.
Neoproteozophaga bufonis n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 416-417, 418, figs. 6-7
 Bufo melanostictus (rectum) Calcutta
Neoproteozophaga natrixi n. sp. Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 418-419, figs. 8-9
 Matrix stolatus (rectum) Calcutta
Neoquadricoma n. g. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 25, 62
 mt: N. arctica n. sp.

- Neoaquadricoma arctica* n. g. n. sp. (mt) Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 25-27, 62, 64, fig. 14 (A-D) Iceland
- Neostromylinae* Boev et Schulz, 1950 Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
- Protostrongylidae*, key
- Neostromylus linearis* (G. Marotel) 1913 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
- Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* (intestin) Suisse
- Neostromylus linearis* longevity in sheep Kassai, T., 1963 c
- Neostromylus linearis* Keys Kassai, T., 1964 a, figs. 6-7
- Neostromylus linearis* sheep Zielinski, Z., 1960 a, 191 Poland
- Neotylenchus skarbilowiezae* (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
- Syn.: *Hexatylus skarbilowiezae* Atakhanov, 1958
- Neotylenchus vigissi* (Skarbilovich, 1952) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
- Syn.: *Hexatylus vigissi* Skarbilovich, 1952
- Neoxysomatum brevicaudatum* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
- Anguis fragilis* Transcaucasia
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Travassos, 1914 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 15-17, 1 fig.
- Rattus norvegicus* (intestin grêle) Tunisie
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Brambell, M. R., 1963 b
- distribution in small intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Keeling, J. E. D., 1963 a
- mustine hydrochloride
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- temperature response
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
- Travassos & Darriba, 1929 all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Mus formosanus*
- Mus musculus* subsp.?
- Rattus cultus*
- Rattus losea*
- Rattus norvegicus*
- Rattus rattus* subsp.?
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Procházka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1964 a
- irradiation of larvae and immunity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Procházka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1964 b
- irradiated larvae and immunity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Roberts, L. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1963 a
- metabolism
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Simaren, J. O., 1964 a
- development, after different routes of infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Solomon, G. B., 1963 a
- gonadectomy, hamster
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Sulzer, A. J.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1963 a
- serology of rats and rabbits
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 413-415, 1 pl., figs. 10-12 Spain
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wells, P. D., 1963 a
- mucin-secreting cells in rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
- development in germ-free and conventional mice
- Nippostrongylus muris* de León, D. D., 1964 a
- Rattus* [sp.] San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Nippostrongylus muris* Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- effect of X-rays on larvae
- Nippostrongylus muris* Orraca-Tetteh, R.; and Platt, B. S., 1964 a
- protein metabolism, rats
- Nochitia nocthi* [Cercopithecidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242 Indonesia
- Nochitia nocthi* Macaca irus Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Nordia* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 1, 2, 4, 9
- Dorylaimoidea*; *Nordiana* n. subfam., key
- Syn.: *N. microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Nordia acutis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 4, 7, 8, 9, pl. III, figs. E-G
- Key Dalhousie (H.P.) North India
- Nordia macramphs* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, pl. figs. G-H
- Key Syn.: *Longidorella macramphs* Altherr, 1950; *Longidorella macramphs* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
- Nordia microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 9, pl. figs. A-C
- Key Syn.: *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880; *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954; *Eudorylaimus microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963
- Nordia murithi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, pl. figs. I-K
- Key Syn.: *Longidorella murithi* Altherr, 1950
- Nordia okhlaensis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 4, 7, 8, 9, pl. III, figs. A-D
- Key Okhla, New Delhi, North India
- Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 9, pl. figs. D-F
- Key Syn.: *Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne and Swanger, 1936; *Eudorylaimus penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963
- Nordia thornei* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, pl. II, figs. A-E
- Key Simla (H.P.) North India
- Nordiana* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 1, 2, 4
- Dorylaimidae*
- Key to genera, includes: *Longidorella*; *Nordia* n. g.
- Nygellidae* n. fam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 173, 185
- Polymyarian*
- Includes: *Nygellinae* n. subfam.; *Nygolaimellinae* Clark, 1961
- Nygellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 173, 185
- Nygellidae* n. fam.
- Includes: *Nygellus* Thorne, 1939
- Nygellus caudatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174-176, 185, pl., fig. 1, A-C
- key Simla (H.P.) India

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Nygellus Thorne, 1939 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygalaimus amphigonius | Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b |
| Nygellidae n. fam.; | 173, 174 | Thorne, 1939 | Parku Miejskiego |
| Nygellinae n. subfam. | | | |
| Key to species | | | |
| Nygalaimellinae Clark, | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygalaimus aquaticus Thorne, Das, V. M., 1963 a, pls., | |
| 1961 | 173 | 1930 | figs. 1-21 |
| Nygellidae n. fam. | | morphology of male | |
| Nygalaimellus Loos, 1949 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygalaimus intermedius (de | Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 241- |
| Nygellidae n. fam.; | 173 | Man, 1880) nov. comb. | 244, figs. 38-39 |
| Nygalaimellinae | | | |

- Obeliscoides* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Obeliscoides cuniculi* Rothenbacher, H. J.; Muger, G.; and Tufts, S., 1964 a
rabbit colony, mixed infection, coccidiosis, *Cuterebra* larvae
- Obeliscoides travassosi* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Liu & Wu, 1941
Lepus sinensis formosus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Octomyomermis*, gen. nov. Johnson, A. A., 1963 a, 237-238
Mermithidae
tod: *O. itascensis* sp. nov.
- Octomyomermis itascensis* Johnson, A. A., 1963 a, 237-241, pl., figs. 1-11
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Chironomus plumosus (hem-ocel) Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Odontobius Roussel de Vauzème*, 1834
Key
Odontolaimus aquaticus W. Schneider, 1937
Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 8
Argentina
- Odontonema tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Filipjev 1930
Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Chromadorita tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954.
- Odontopharynx piracicabensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Rahm, 1928
As syn. of *Monochoides piracicabensis* (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
- Odontophora axonolaimoides* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 41-42, n. sp.
43, 65, pl., fig. 73
- Odontophora pacifica* Allgen, Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
1947
As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Odontophora quadristicha* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
Stekhoven, 1950
As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Odontophora setosoides* n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 41, 42, 43, 65, pl., figs. 71-72
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 41, 42, 43, 65, pl., figs. 71-72
- Odontoterakis multidentata* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Baylis, 1944
Guayana francesa
Crypturellus variegatus
variegatus
- Oesophagostoma*. See *Oesophagostomum*.
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
Hygromycin B
- Oesophagostomiasis*, Swine Plaan, O. Ia., 1964 a
piperazine & phenothiazine mixture
- Oesophagostomum* Ames, E. R., 1964 a
subclinical infection, bovine
- Oesophagostomum* Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Oesophagostomum* Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Oesophagostomum* Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
seasonal distribution
- Oesophagostomum* Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1963 a
swine diet
- Oesophagostomum* Hassan, Z., 1964 a
methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats
- Oesophagostomum* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine
North West, South West, United States
- Oesophagostomum* Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Oesophagostomum* Sabec, D., 1963 a
hygromycin
- Oesophagostomum* Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
Promitic, goats
- Oesophagostoma* sp. Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton, D. R., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum* [sp.] Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle
Guatemala
- Oesophagostomum* sp. (large intestine) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
all from Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
bovine
goat
pig
monkey
all from Assam
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
pigs
Indiana
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
Macaca irus
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 b
exper. animal Macaca irus
- Oesophagostomum* sp. Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, pl., figs. 10-11;
Antelope cervicapra (caecal part of the large intestine) figs. 12-15
India
- Oesophagostomum aculeatum* Boero, J. J.; and Rodriguez, A., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1
(v. Linstow 1879)
Pygathrix obscura
Jardin Zoo, Buenos Aires
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum* [Cercopithecidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum* Karasszon, D., 1962 a, 1 pl., figs. 6-7
Macaca mulatta
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Capra hircus
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Patnaik, M. M., 1964 b
Ovis aries
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Railliet & Henry, 1913
Syn.: *Oesophagostomum bhandarai* Rao & Bhatavedekar 1958.
- Oesophagostomum asperum* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 90
Railliet & Henry, 1913
goat [Capra hircus] (small intestine)
Ceylon
- [*Oesophagostomum asperum*] [Bos taurus] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukhmaniants, A. A., 1958 a
Tashkent
- Oesophagostomum bhandarai* Patnaik, M. M., 1964 b
Rao & Bhatavedekar 1958
As syn. of *Oesophagostomum asperum* Railliet & Henry, 1913
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum* Haaf, E.; and van Soest, A. H., 1964 a
Creplin 1849
man (large intestine)
North Ghana
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
(Creplin, 1849) Railliet & Henry, 1906
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum brumpti* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
[Cercopithecidae]
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum brumpti* [Cercopithecidae] Hylobates agilis
Sympylangus (Hylobates) syndactylus
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Capra hircus
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
Ovis aries
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* goat (colon)

- Oesophagostomum columbianum* sheep
goat
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Oesophagostomum columbianum*
treatment in sheep
Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* survival on pastures
Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1870)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Brazil
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* host endocrine interactions
Dobson, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* sheep
phenothiazine, thiabendazole, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Maretin
Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice, 1890
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 2, 3
Poland
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* thiabendazole, sheep
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* goat
Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Rametin in sheep
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* ovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North East, United States
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* phenothiazine, sheep
Oparin, P. G., 1958 b
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890)
seasonal and sexual distribution
Premvati; and Lal, S. S., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* thiabendazole
Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* larval culture technique
Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* cattle
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Sus spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803)
Sus domesticus
Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole
Davidson, J. B.; and Taffe, L. F., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
earth-worms (exper.)
Blatella germanica (exper.)
El Refai, A. H. H., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Sus scrofa
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* dwarfism in swine
Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole, pigs
haloxon
piperazine
Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a
England
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine
Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
Scotland
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803
pig (large intestine)
Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
South Wales
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa]
Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* cattle
Luka, J., 1964 a
Zulawy
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa]
Mell'nikova, T. G., 1961 f
Tadzhikistan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803
[Sus scrofa] (large intestine)
Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 7
Khabarovsk krai
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* fluoride; fluorsilicate of soda
Pinkiewicz, E.; and Pieńkowski, M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* nodular worm enteritis
Searl, R. C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803
population structures
Tarczyński, S., 1961 b
- Oesophagostomum longicaudatum* Goodey, 1925
Sus scrofa
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* [Sus scrofa]
Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925
Sus scrofa taiwanus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum quadri-spinulatum*
in vitro cultivation of 4th and 5th stages
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 d
- Oesophagostomum quadri-spinulatum* (Marccone, 1901)
Alicata, 1935
Sus scrofa taiwanus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle (large intestine)
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* pasture rotation of cattle
Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 207, 209-211, pls., figs. 10, 18
Sardinia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle, control
Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a, 1964 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud., 1809)
cattle
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* live larvae antibodies in sera, cattle
Douvres, F. W., 1963 a

- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* nutrition, climate, Brahma steers
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* piperazine phloroglucinate
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Haloxon in Zebu cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* thiabendazole
Herlich, H., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle (large intestine)
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
Sardegna
- Oesophagostoma radiatum* cattle
Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Bosicola) radiatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1898
Bubalus bubalis
Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 47
India
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* manifestations, bovine
Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Bos taurus] (large intestine)
Smith, L. E., 1957 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Capra hircus
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a
Hirakata Zoological Park, soon after arrival from Congo
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* goat (colon)
Adwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Ovis aries]
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* treatment in sheep
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Capra ibex
Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Rudolphi surgical transplant, kid
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* differential diagnosis
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, K. S., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (caecum; colon)
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1963 a]
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* populations in sheep and on pastures life history
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489-490
Suisse
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rud., 1809) cattle
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1885
Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Cervidae
Dröżdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Cervus nippon
Dröżdż, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet, 1896
sheep (coecum)
Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b
Cyrenaica
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 3, 4
Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* methyridine in calves
Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* thiabendazole, sheep
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* goat
Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Rametin in sheep
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* seasonal and age dynamics in Czechoslovakian sheep
Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L., 1961 b
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep (large intestine) goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Ovis aries]
Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* haloxon in sheep
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* phenothiazine, sheep
Oparin, P. G., 1958 b
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep.
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* culture, in vitro
Schulz, H.-P., 1963 a, 35 pp., figs. 1-6
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* O,O-diethyl-O-naphthaloximido-phosphate, sheep
Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep (caecum)
Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Ogmidae
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- As syn. of Criconematidae
- Oigolaimella asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) Paramonov, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
- As syn. of Fictor asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
- Oigolaimella winchesi (T. Goodey, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
- As syn. of Fictor winchesi (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Ollulanidae (Hall 1916 sub. f.)
Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
- Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Ollulanus Leuckart 1865; Bidigiticauda Chitwood 1938.
- Ollulanus spp. cat
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Onchocerca [sp.]
Letts, G. A., 1962 a
near Darwin, Northern Territory

- Onchocerca* sp.
Rangifer tarandus (muzzle) figs. 1-6
Enontekiö
Lisitzin, P., 1964 a, pls.
- Onchocerca armillata*
Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca armillata*
cattle (aorta)
Clarkson, M. J., 1964 a
western Kenya
- Onchocerca armillata*
cattle
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Onchocerca armillata*
Bubalus bubalis
Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Onchocerca bovis*
Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca cervicalis*
Railliet y Henry 1910
Mexico
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
- Onchocerca cervicalis*
equine, review
Choyce, D. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca cervipedis*
deer
Senger, C. M., 1963 a
Montana
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalis
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 236
all from Indonesia
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
cattle
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland & Johnston, 1910
Bos indicus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland and Johnston, 1910
ox
Ishiki, O., 1963 a, 384
Korea
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
Bubalus bubalis
Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 2; pl. fig. 3
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
Bos spp.
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
Neumann 1910
Mexico
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
cattle (ligamentum nuchae)
Clarkson, M. J., 1964 a
western Kenya
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
Bubalus bubalis
Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
[Bos taurus] (nuchal ligament)
Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Onchocerca lienalis*
[Bos taurus] (gastrolial ligament)
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Aguilar, F. J., 1959 b
Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Alvarado Arreguin, X., 1961 a
Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus* Leukart
Simulium damnosum
S. neavei
Barnley, G. R., 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Boroda, C., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye)
Budden, F. H., 1963 a
Northern Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye)
Budden, F. H., 1963 b
Northern Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
surgical aspects
Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human, epidemiology
Chavez Nuñez, M., 1963 b
Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diethylcarbamazine
Cherry, J. K. T., 1960 a
- Onchocerca' volvulus*
human, review
Choyce, D. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
hydrocoele, case history
Cowper, S. G.; and Jackson, H., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
decreased incidence in Nigeria following vector control
Davies, J. B., 1963 a
- [*Onchocerca*] *volvulus*
transmission
Díaz, F., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Duke, B. C. L., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
peritrophic membrane in Simulium damnosum, effect on development
Duke, B. C. L.; and Lewis, D. J., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
filariasis
Gentilini, M., 1961 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
ocular findings, Liberia
Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, Edith, 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diagnosis
Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, E., 1963 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Suramin
Hawking, F., 1959 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Jorge Janz, G.; Casaca, V.M. R.; de Carvalho, A. C. M.; and Moura Pires, F., 1961 a
Angola
- Onchocerca volvulus*
pathology, eye lesions
Kershaw, W. E., 1959 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Simulium exiguum
Simulium metallicum
all from Venezuela
Lewis, D. J.; and Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
immunofluorescence
Lucasse, C.; and Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1963 a, 262-269
- Onchocerca volvulus*
simulid infestation index
Nettel Flores, R., 1960 a, figs. 1-5
- Onchocerca volvulus*
lesions in autopsy
Nnochiri, E., 1964 a
Western Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
dermatitis
Reber, E. F.; and Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
treatment review
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1947 c
- Onchocerca volvulus*
epidemiology
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1949 a
Estado de Veracruz, Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diethylcarbamazine
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
clinical aspects
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 e
- Onchocerca volvulus*
skin lesions
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 f
- Onchocerca volvulus*
suramine and diethylcarbamazine
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1951 c
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human, eye
Watillon, M.; and Castermans-Elias, S., 1961 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye)
Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1963 a
Western Uganda
- Onchocercella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Splendidofilariinae
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine DDT
Gnedina, M. P., 1959 a
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine seasonal dynamics
Gnedina, M. P., 1962 a

- Onchocerciasis, Human eosinophilia Aguilar, F. J.; Bernhard, J. A.; Cifuentes, C.E.; and Labbe C., F., 1961 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Horwitz, A., 1962 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Lopez Selva, M., 1961 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human eosinophilia Ruiz Reyes, F., 1948 c Chiapas, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Bone cranium lesions Erosa Barbachano, A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Chavez Nuñez, M., 1963 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Guzmán Duarte, S., 1951 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Ruiz Reyes, F., 1957 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis skin Clarke, G.H.V., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis biopsies Morales Cisneros, A., 1949 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Aranda Villamayor, C., 1963 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F., 1949 b Estado de Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Gonzalez Paredes, I., 1953 a Estado de Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye pathology, diagnosis Lagrault, J.; and Monjusiau, A., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye Ruiz Reyes, F., 1958 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Onchocerciasis, Human McLaren, D. S., 1961 a Central American and East African compared
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Liberia Miller, M. J.; and Gunders, A. E., 1959 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico hetrazan, notezine Lagrault, J.; and Torroella, J., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico control evaluation Morales Cisneros, A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico control evaluation, 1949-1962 Moreno Alvarez, D., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico statistical study Ruiz Reyes, F., 1947 d
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico population movements Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 c
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Ruiz Reyes, F., 1955 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Gonzales Paredes, I., 1953 a Estado de Oaxaca
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Torroella, J.; and Lagrault, J., 1957 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Uganda Barnley, G. R., 1962 a
- ecology of vector
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Uganda McCrae, A. W. R.; and Prentice, M. A., 1963 a
- vectors, Simulium
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbazine, ciproheptadine for secondary reaction
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment hetrazan, notezine Lagrault, J.; and Torroella, J., 1964 a Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbazine; Antrypol Nnochiri, E., 1964 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Pacheco Sanchez, Sergio; and Ruiz Reyes, F., 1957 a diethylcarbazine with Magnopyrol (analgesic)
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment hetrazan Ruiz Reyes, F., 1948 d Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Carbilazina y Carbilista Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 d
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbazine Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Cenicerros Gonzalez, S., 1949 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment ciproheptadine, dexametasona, diethylcarbazine Salazar Mallen, M., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Torres Muñoz, A., 1948 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Hetrazan Vazquez Martinez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1950 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Hetrazan Vazquez Martínez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1951 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Barnley, G. R., 1962 a Uganda
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors McCrae, A.W.R.; and Prentice, M. A., 1963 a Uganda
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Nettel Flores, R., 1950 c
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Ruiz Reyes, Francisco, 1953 e
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Torres Muñoz, A.; and Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Vazquez Martinez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1950 a
- Onchocerciasis. See Onchocerciasis.
- Oncholaimus brachyoercus Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 52-53, 64 de Man 1889 Iceland Syn.: Oncholaimus brachyuris Allgén 1929.
- Oncholaimus brachyuris Kreis, H. A., 1963 a Allgén 1929 As syn. of Oncholaimus brachyoercus de Man 1889.
- Onchulus nolli Goffart 1950 Andrássy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 7 D upper Danube, Hungary
- Ophidascaris arndti Sprehn Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
- Ophidascaris natricis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a Formosa
- Ophidascaris papillifera Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62 Linstow Ralun (Malaysischer Archipel)
- Grosse Schlange (Ventrikul u. Intestinum)

- Ophidascaris radiosa
Schneider
Echidna rhinocerotis
(Ventrikel)
Ophidascaris rubicunda
Schneider
Python molurus ("Circus")
Ornecascaris chrysanthemoides
Bufo [sp.]
Ornithofilaria Gönner, 1937
Splendidofilarinae
Ornithofilaria sp.
Oschmarin, 1961
Capella solitaria (intestine, "probable error")
Ornithofilaria sp.
Limosa limosa (subdermal tissue)
Ornithofilaria algonquinensis Anderson, 1955
Riparia riparia (blood vessels of body cavity)
Ornithofilaria papilloserca (Lubimov, 1946)
Syns.: Ularofilaria papilloserca Lubimov, 1946;
Splendidofilaria papilloserca (Lubimov, 1946)
(subdermal tissue) all from Amur and Kamchatka
Tetrastes bonasia oblasts; Chukotskii national okrug
Lagopus lagopus
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala Oschmarin, 1950
Garrulus glandarius (orbital cavity)
Ornithofilaria tuvensis
Spassky et Sonin, 1957 (subdermal tissue)
Tetrastes bonasia
Falcipennis falcipennis
T. urogalloides
Ornithostrongylus quadri-radiatus
Columbia livia
Ornithostrongylus quadri-radiatus (Stevenson, 1904)
Columba livia domestica
Ostertagia
cattle
Ostertagia Ransom, 1907
Key
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Capreolagia Sjoeljts, Andreewa et Kadenatsii, 1954
Ostertagia sp.
thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate
Ostertagia sp.
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Ostertagia [sp.]
effect of sheep nutrition
Ostertagia sp.
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (tube digestif)
Ostertagia [spp.]
seasonal distribution
Ostertagia spp.
lambs
Ostertagia spp.
pastures, different stocking rates with ewes and lambs
Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Mossambique
Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
Madagascar
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Primorskii krai
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Kamchatka oblast
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Chukotskii national okrug
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Primorskii and Khabarovsk krai
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
all from Khabarovsk krai and Amur oblast
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 15, 16, 17, 26, 88
Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489
Suisse
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a
County Meath, Ireland
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 b
Ostertagia spp.
lambs, thiabendazole plus cobalt feedings
Ostertagia sp.
sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene
Ostertagia spp.
effect of cortisone and host irradiation on development
Ostertagia spp.
thiabendazole
Ostertagia sp.
tolerated level of infestation in sheep
phenothiazine
Ostertagia sp.
Ovis aries
Ostertagia sp.
sheep
Ostertagia sp.
sheep
Ostertagia [spp.]
winter outbreak in ewes
Ostertagia spp.
methyridine in calves
Ostertagia spp.
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Ostertagia spp.
thiabendazole, sheep
Ostertagia spp.
Rametin in sheep
Ostertagia sp.
bovine
cvine
Ostertagia spp.
thiabendazole in cattle
Ostertagia spp.
haloxon in sheep
Ostertagia sp.
hereditary resistance in sheep
Ostertagia spp.
cattle
Ostertagia spp.
lowering of sheep immunity
Ostertagia [spp.]
relation to shipping fever
Ostertagia [spp.]
treatment, cattle
Ostertagia arctica
cattle
goats
Ostertagia belockani
[Ovis aries]
Ostertagia bisonis
Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
Ostertagia (Spiculoptera) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
böhmi Gebauer, 1932
As syn. of Spiculoptera spiculoptera (Goesjanskaja, 1931)
Downey, N. E.; Poole, D.B.R.; and Connolly, J. F., 1963 a
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
Dunsmore, J. D., 1961 b
Dunsmore, J. D., 1962 a
Dunsmore, J. D., 1963 a
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., fig. 11
Poland
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pl., fig. 10
Poland
Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a
Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South East, South West, West, United States
Central Plains, United States
Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
Scrivner, L. H., 1964 b
Shanks, P. L., 1961 a
Scotland
Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
Watt, J. A., 1964 b
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50

- Ostertagia capreolagi* n. nom. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 17, 86, 90
Syn.: *Capreolagia skrabini* Sjoeljts, Andreewa et Kadenatsii, 1954
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Antilocapra americana (abomasum) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia circumcincta* treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Stadelmann Ovis canadensis californiana (abomasum) Blood, D. A., 1963 a British Columbia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
- Ostertagia circumcincta* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann) 1894 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle) Suisse; Czechoslovakia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* populations in sheep and on life history Crofton, H. D., 1963 a pastures
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Rupicapra rupicapra Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907 Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tados, G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 9-12 Cyrenaica sheep (abomasum)
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Maretin Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep (Latmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria
- Ostertagia circumcincta* (Stadelmann, 1894) (abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 41, 42, 77, 86, 90, pl. figs. 16-17 Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands Dama dama
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c Sardegna
- Ostertagia circumcincta* goats " Sardegna
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep (small intestine) goats " Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia circumcincta* [Ovis aries] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast [Capra hircus]
- Ostertagia circumcincta* Patyk, S., 1961 b
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Jugos-lavia
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia circumcincta* ovine breed resistance Scrivner, L. H., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-oximido-phosphate, sheep Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Ostertagia circumcincta* sheep (stomach) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Ostertagia crimensis* cattle Rose, J. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-4 [England]
- Ostertagia crimensis* (cuarto estómago (cuajar)) Ovis aries Bos taurus Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 1-5 all from Spain
- Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) hamata Mönnig, 1932 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24 As syn. of Apteragia hamata (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
- Ostertagia* (Spiculopteragia) hamata Mönnig, 1932 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24 As syn. of Apteragia hamata (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
- Ostertagia kolchida* Popowa, 1937 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18 As syn. of Grosspiculagia kolchida (Popowa, 1937) n. comb.
- Ostertagia lasensis* Assadov, 1953 Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland Cervidae
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) lasensis Asadow, 1953 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 45 As syn. of Grosspiculagia lasensis (Asadow, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Assadov, 1953 Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland Cervidae
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c Poland
- Ostertagia leptospicularis* Asadow, 1953 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 37, 38, 39, 75, 86, 90, pl. figs. 11-13 Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands Cervus elaphus Dama dama
- Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926 Deryło, A., 1963 a Lublin Palatinate, Poland cattle
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) lyrata Sjöberg, 1926 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 48 As syn. of Grosspiculagia lyrata (Sjöberg, 1926) [n. comb.]
- Ostertagia lyrata* cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c Sardegna
- Ostertagia lyrata* cattle Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b Sardegna
- Ostertagia lyrata* cattle Rendel, J. M., 1963 a Cherbourg, Australia
- Ostertagia marshalli* Antilocapra americana (abomasum) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Ostertagia mossi* Dikmans, 1931 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 39, 40, 41, 76, 86, 90, pl. figs. 14-15 (abomasum) all from Netherlands Cervus elaphus Dama dama
- Ostertagia mossi* cattle goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna

- Ostertagia* (Costarcuata) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24,
 muraschkinzevi Sjoeljts et 27
 Kadenatsii, 1950
 As syn. of *Longistrongylus muraschkinzevi* (Sjoeljts et
 Kadenatsii 1950) n. comb.
- Ostertagia neveuilemairei* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27,
 As syn. of *Bigalkea* 86, 90
neveuilemairei (Gutterres, 1947) n. comb.
- Ostertagia occidentalis* Azimov, D., 1962 a
 [Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia occidentalis* Blood, D. A., 1963 a
 Ransom British Columbia
Ovis canadensis cali-
forniana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia occidentalis* Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
 Ransom, 1907 G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 15-17
 sheep (abomasum) Cyrenaica
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculugia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
occidentalis Ransom, 1907
 As syn. of *Grosspiculugia occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
- Ostertagia occidentalis* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
 [Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 [Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
- Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
 As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n.
 comb.
- Ostertagia* (Skrjabinagia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
 As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n.
 comb.
- Ostertagia okapiae* van den Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24,
 Berghe, 1937 27
 As syn. of *Hyostrongylus okapiae* (van den Berghe, 1937)
 n. comb.
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana United States
 (abomasum)
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Anderson, N.; et al, 1965 a
 larval inhibition
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Armour, J., 1964 a
Haloxon
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Stiles Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Ovis canadensis cali- British Columbia
forniana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher,
thiabendazole; Montrel, R. M., 1964 a
 cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
 pasture rotation of cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
 key to infective larvae 1964 a, 215-216, 226-228, 232,
 [Bos taurus] 235, pls., figs. 5, 18
 Sardinia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
 (Stiles) 1892, Ransom, 1907 489
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse
 (caillete)
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and
 bovine, control, Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b,
 1 fig. West Australia
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
 populations in sheep and on pastures
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346
 (Stiles, 1892) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
 cattle
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Drózd, J., 1961 c
 (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 Poland
 Cervidae
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 (Stiles, 1892) Bos indicus Nyasaland
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Herlich, H., 1964 a
 technique, recovery
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 ovine all from South East, United
 caprine States
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ivanov, I. V., 1962 a
 patho-morphological study of abomasum
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 35,
 (Stiles, 1892) 36, 37, 74, 86, 90, pl. figs.
 (abomasum) 9-10
Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands
Dama dama
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
 [Ovis aries] (abomasum) Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Lai, M., 1956 c
 cattle (abomasum) Sardegna
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
 cattle (small intestine) 1958 b
 sheep " all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Mackenzie, A.; and Michel, J.
 no secondary eosinophil F., 1964 a
 response in *Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccinated calves
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Mahr, J. L.; Hammond, D. M.;
 serum protein and blood and Miner, M. L., 1964 a
 changes in calves
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
 [Bos taurus] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ross, J. G., 1965 a
 seasonal incidence, Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ross, J. G.; and Dow, C.,
 experimental bovine in- 1964 a
 fection, pathology, challenge infections
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Ryan, A. F., 1964 a
 control and treatment Tasmania
- Ostertagia ostertagi* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
 [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Mordva ASSR
- Ostertagia pinnata* Lai, M., 1956 c
 sheep (abomasum) all from Sardegna
 goats "
- Ostertagia pinnata* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
 sheep 1958 b
 goats all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculugia) Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a,
rubricervi n. sp. 239-241, 242, 244, pl., figs.
 Cervus elephas (abomasum) 1-3
 New Zealand
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculugia) Singh, P.P.; and Pande, B. P.,
skrjabini n. sp. 1963 a, 442, 444, 445, 446,
Antilope cervicapra 447, 448, 455, 456, figs. 3-7
 (abomasum) India
- Ostertagia* (Spiculopteragia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
spiculoptera Goesjanskaja, 1931
 As syn. of *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja,
 1931)
- Ostertagia trifida* Azimova, D., 1962 a
 [Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
Odocoileus hemionus E. M., 1964 a, 142
 columbianus California

- Ostertagia trifurcata*
survival on pastures
Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-
aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep
phenothiazine
ruelene
thiabendazole
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1964 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
Ransom, 1907
sheep (abomasum)
Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 13-14
Cyrenaica
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep (Labmagen)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
Ransom, 1907
Dama dama (abomasum)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 42, 43, 44, 77, 78, 86, 90, pls.
figs. 18-20
Netherlands
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep (abomasum)
goats
Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep
goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep
Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević,
V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
sheep
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
ovine breed resistance
Scrivner, L. H., 1964 a
- Ostertagia skrjabini* et
Sjoeljs, 1937 (tribe)
Key
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 13
- Trichostrongylinae
Ostertagia buriatica
(abomasum)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
(abomasum & small intestine)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia dahurica*
(abomasum)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia occidentalis*
(abomasum)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia orloffii*
(abomasum)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia trifurcata*
(abomasum & small intestine)
[Capra hircus]
[Ovis aries]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Oswaldocruzia* sp.
Natrix natrix (intestine)
Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
Poland
- Oswaldocruzia bialata*
(Molin, 1861)
Rana dalmatina
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District,
Bulgaria
- Oswaldocruzia chameleonis*
n. sp.
Chameleon jacksoni (Magen)
C. biteniatus
" "
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis*
(Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis*
(Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917
Rana limnocharis
Rana tigrina
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
all from Formosa
- Oswaldocruzia goezei*
Skrjabin et Schulz 1952 (?)
Salamandra salamandra
(tenké střevo)
Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 51, 52,
fig. 6
Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia goezei*
Anguis fragilis
Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Oswaldocruzia goezei*
Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952
Triturus vulgaris (Darm)
Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia legendrei*
Chamaeleo brevicornis
C. lateralis
Brookesia superciliaris
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 219,
fig. 3E, 3
all from Mandraka, Madagascar
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta* Lewis
1928
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Triturus cristatus
Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 50,
fig. 5
all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta* Lewis, Vojtková, L., 1963 a
1928
Triturus vulgaris
Lednice, Nové Sady, Ržezje,
Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldofilaria* Chabaud
et Choquet, 1953
Lemdanidae n. fam.
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Oxidirus*
[lapsus for: Oxydirus]
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, 457
- Oxyascarididae
(Travassos, 1920
includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920; Pteroxyascaris g.n.;
Megalobatrachonema Yamaguti, 1941.)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b
- Oxyascaridinae subfam. n.
Oxyascarididae
includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920; Pteroxyascaris n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 35-36
- Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Oxyascarididae; Oxyascari-
dinae subfam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 36
- Oxyascaris similis
Travassos, 1920: 19-20,
ests. 3-6
As syn. of Pteroxyascaris similis (Travassos, 1920) g. n.
comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 36
- Oxydiridae (Jairajpuri,
1964), n. rank
Belondiroidea n. superfam., key
Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 22
- Oxydirus
[lapsus as Oxidirus]
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, 457
- Oxydirus Thorne, 1939
Belondiridae; Belondiri-
nae n. subfam.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
174
- Oxydirus gigus n. sp.
Nainital (U.P.) India
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
180-182, 185, pl., fig. 3, A-D
- Oxydirus magnus n. sp.
[p. 151 as Oxydirus magnus
n. sp.]
Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 150-152,
fig. 3 A-D
East Pakistan

- Oxidirus* [sic] *oxycephalus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
- Oxidirus tenuicaudatus* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 23, 24, pl., fig. 6, F-H
Puerto Rico
- Oxidirus tropicus* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 22-24, pl., fig. 6, A-E
Puerto Rico
- Oxymena crassispiculum* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Oxysomatium anurae* n. sp. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 420-422, figs. 12-13
Calcutta
- Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1913
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
- Oxysomatium chamaeleonis* Astylosternus robustus Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
Madagascar
- Oxysomatium inglisi* n. sp. Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 255-257, figs. 1-8
Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada
- Oxysomatium stomatici* n. sp. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 422-423, figs. 14-15
Calcutta
- Oxyspirura Drasche* in Stossich, 1897
Key to species & subgenera, includes: *Cramispirura* Skrjabin, 1931; *Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931; *Skrjabinspirura* n. subgen.; *Caballeroispirura* n. subgen.; *Yorkeispirura* Skrjabin, 1931.
- Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931
Syn.: *Skrjabinspirura*
- Oxyspirura* [sp.] *Francolinus francolinus* (eye) Bump, G.; and Bump, J.W., 1964
Southern Asia
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *alauda* Ali, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *alii* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 544, 545-547, figs. 12, 22, 39-40
India
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *anacanthura* (Molin, 1860)
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *asiatica* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *basiri* n. sp. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89, 90, 91, 92, pl. figs. A-D
Aligarh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *baskakowi* (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *brevisubulata* (Molin, 1860)
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata* Singh, 1948
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata* Singh, 1948
Sturnia malabarica malabarica (orbital cavity) Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a
Aligarh, India
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata*, Singh, 1948
Sturnia malabarica malabarica (orbital cavity) Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 539-540, 541, 544, figs. 7, 18, 31-32
India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *buckleyi* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura cassici* sp. n. de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1963 a, 157-159, figs. 1-4
Lussanvira, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
Syn.: *Spiroptera cephaloptera* Molin, 1860; *S. momoti brasiliensis* Molin, 1860; *S. orioi* Molin, 1860; *Cheilospirura cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860) Diesing 1861.
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 552, 556
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *chauvancyl* n. sp. Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442, 443-444, 445, 446, 452, figs. 1-3
Thamophilus punctatus punctatus (cavidad orbitaria) Guayana francesa
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *chrysomma* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *cisticola* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 a, 533-535, 536, 541, 544, figs. 3, 14, 25-26
Cisticola juncidis cursitans (orbital cavity) India
- Oxyspirura cochlearispiculata* Caballero, 1951
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *peipingensis* (Hsü, 1933) n. comb. Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *crani* (Khalil, 1932) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *crassa* (Caballero, 1938) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *dukhunensis* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 543-545, figs. 11, 21, 37-38
Leoplicus maharattensis blanfordi (orbital cavity) India
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *egretta* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 537-538, 541, figs. 5, 16
Egretta g. garzetta (orbital cavity) India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *elani* (Sandground, 1930) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *eremopterixa* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 542-543, 544, figs. 9, 20, 35-36
Eremopterix grisea grisea (orbital cavity) India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *baruš*, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557

- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*)
fulica n. sp.
Fulica atra (orbital cavity)
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) gubernaculata (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) hispanica Yeh Liangsheng, 1957
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) hyderabadensis Rasheed, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) kaitingensis Hsü, 1933
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) lalagea (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) leiperi n. sp.
Turdoides terricolor (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) lerouxi (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) lobipluvia Ali, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* mansoni
Gallus gallus
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Syns.: *Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879; *Spiroptera emmerezii* Emmerez & Magnin, 1901; *S. mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Geddoelst, 1903; *Oxyspirura* parvorum Sweet, 1910.
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Skrjabin, 1931
Gallus gallus domesticus
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (intermediate)
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) mansoni Ransom, 1904 (orbital cavity)
Coturnix c. coturnix
Hierococcus varius
- Oxyspirura* mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Coragyps atratus foetens (8lho)
- Oxyspirura* matogrosensis sp. n.
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) myzomelae (Baylis, 1935) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Caballeroispirura*) navali (Caballero, 1936) n. comb.
Key
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 538-539, 541, 544, figs. 6, 17, 29-30
India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 554, 556, 558
- Baruš, V., 1963 a, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 540-542, 544, figs. 8, 19, 33-34
India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, fig. 2a
Syns.: *Filaria mansoni* Cobbold, 1879; *Spiroptera emmerezii* Emmerez & Magnin, 1901; *S. mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Geddoelst, 1903; *Oxyspirura* parvorum Sweet, 1910.
key
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 e
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 532-533, 536, 541, 544, figs. 1-2, 13, 23-24
all from India
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1963 b, 239-241, figs. 1-7
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 555, 556, 558
- Oxyspirura* (*Caballeroispirura*) octopapillata (Caballero, 1942) n. comb. (tod)
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) ophthalmica [sic] Lin-stow, 1903) n. comb.
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) otocompsa Rasheed, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* parvorum
Sweet, 1910
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) peipingensis (Hsü, 1933) n. comb.
Syn.: *Oxyspirura* cochlearispiculata Caballero, 1951.
key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) petrowi (Skrjabin, 1931) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) popowi (Skrjabin, 1929)
Skrjabin, 1931
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) prinia Ali, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) rysavyi n. sg., n. sp. (tod) key
- Oriolus oriolus* (unter der Nickhaut)
Slowakei-ČSSR
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) rysavyi (Barus, 1963) n. comb.
Syn.: *Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) rysavyi Barus 1963
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) rysavyi Barus 1963
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) rysavyi (Barus, 1963) n. comb.
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) schulzi (Skrjabin, 1931) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) siamensis (Lin-stow, 1903) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) singhai Rasheed, 1960
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) streperae (Johnston et Mawson, 1941) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) suraiyae n. sp.
Pomatorhinus horsfieldi
horsfieldi (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) sygmoidea (Molin, 1860) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) tanasijtchuki (Skrjabin, 1916) Skrjabin, 1931
Key
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 552, 555, 556, 558, fig. 2b
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 547-550, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, fig. 1
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 535-537, 541, 544, figs. 4, 15, 27-28
India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 554, 556, 557

- Oxyuris* (Skrjabini-spirura) toroi (Caballero, 1937) n. comb.
Key
- Oxyuris* (Yorkeispirura) tsingchengensis (Hsu, 1933) Cram, 1937
Key
- Oxyuris* (Skrjabini-spirura) yehi (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
- Oxytostomatina* (*Oxytostomatina*) *elongata* (Bütschli, 1874) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 39, Pl. IV, fig. 14 Bay of Bengal
- Oxyuriasis*, Human children Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Doby, J. M.; Doby Dubois, M.; and Rault, B., 1959 a Ouest de la France
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Doby, J. M.; and Roulliau, J., 1963 a Ouest de la France
- Oxyuriasis*, Human no relationship of lunar cycle and biological cycle Doby, J. M.; Roulliau, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M., 1960 a of oxyuriasis
- Oxyuriasis*, Human appendicitis Köle, W., 1950 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Litter, L., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human tube infection, child Sammartino, R., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois, M., 1958 a fecal examination, cellophane adhesive
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Fan, P. C.; Hsu, J.; and Liu, J. C., 1955 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Ungureanu, E. M.; and Dranga-Boingeanu, A., 1954 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Büeler, R., 1955 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Aloxy-Salbe (HH 144)
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Ferguson, A. D.; Scott, R. B.; and Jenkins, M. E., 1955 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine citrate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Gładkowski, W., 1963 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment pyriminium pamoate Iwańczuk, I., 1961 e
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine adipate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Piątkowska, W., 1962 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment piperazine citrate, adipinian
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Priebe, S., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment pyriminium pamoate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment dilombrin (dithiazanine) Sommer, H., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Vermitox Stojalowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1962 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Miscellaneous animals Göltenboth, R.; and Klöppel, G., 1964 a
- Oxyuridae* Cobbold 1864 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 133 key to genera (arthropod parasitic) includes: *Chitwoodiella*; *Mirzaiella*; *Fontonema*; *Desmicola*.
- Oxyuris* *spp.* horse Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Oxyuris* *sp.* dithiazanine Pan schweinfurthii Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysee, J., 1963 a Zoo d'Anvers
- Oxyuris* *aegocerotos* (Kreis) 1944 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a As syn. of *Skrjabinema aegocerotos* H. Kreis 1944.
- Oxyuris* *ambigua* Rud. Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a As syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi)
- Oxyuris* *equi* Equus *sp.* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia
- Oxyuris* *equi* Equus *caballus* Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia E. asinus
- Oxyuris* *equi* cause of dermatitis Derrington, P. C., 1964 a
- Oxyuris* *equi* piperazine-carbon disulfide Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), [1958? a]
- Oxyuris* *equi* Neguvon Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Oxyuris* *equi* (Schrank, 1788) Equus *asinus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Oxyuris* *equi* equine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a North West, United States
- Oxyuris* *equi* (Schrank, 1788) cheval (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1962 a Bulgaria
- Oxyuris* *equi* Equus *asinus* (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Oxyuris* *equi* diagnosis Morini, E. G.; Gallo, C. G.; and Colombo, E. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Oxyuris* *equi* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Oxyuris* *equi* Neguvon Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Oxyuris* *equi* thiabendazole Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A.; and Eslami, E., 1964 a
- Oxyuris* *socialis* Leidy, 1850 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28 As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Oxyuris* *vermicularis* granuloma of peritoneum Kotál, L.; and Šimek, J., 1962 a
- Oxyuris* *vermicularis* treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Oxyuris* *vermicularis* human Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a Turkey
- Oxyuris* *vermicularis* dithiazanine Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J., 1961 a
- Oxyuroidea* *Rana limnocharis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a all from Formosa *Rana tigrina*

- Panagrellus* sp.
lytic action of soil bacteria
Katznelson, H. C.; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
- Panagrellus dorsobidentata* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Anguillula dorsobidentata* Rühm, 1956
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 260, 261, fig. 140
- Panagrellus redivivus*
proteolytic enzymes
Miller, C. W., 1964 a
- Panagrellus redivivus*
nemin assay
Winkler, E. J.; Kuyama, S.; and Pramer, D., 1961 a
- Panagrellus ventroidentata* (Heindl-Mengert, 1956) n. comb.
Syn.: *Anguillula ventroidentata* Heindl-Mengert, 1956
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 261
- Panagrolaimus ruehmi* Ivanova, 1958
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus ruehmi* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimoides multidentatus* Ivanova, 1958
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus multidentatus* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus aberrans* (Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus aberrans* Steiner, 1929 (Steiner, 1934); *Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans* Steiner, 1929
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
- Panagrolaimus aquaticus* (Micoletzky, 1913) n. comb.
Syn.: *Rhabditis aquatica* Micol., 1913
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
- Panagrolaimus brunettii* (Marinari, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Procephalobus brunettii* Marinari, 1957
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus detritophagus* of Rühm, 1956
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus paradetritophagus* nom. nov.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus multidentatus* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Panagrolaimoides multidentatus* Ivanova, 1958
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus oxyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.
Syn.: *Cephalobus oxyuris* Bütschli, 1873
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus pachylaimus* (Sch. Stek. & Teunissen, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Procephalobus pachylaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus paetzoldi* nom. nov.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus halophilus* of Paetzold, 1958
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus paradetritophagus* nom. nov.
Syn.: *Panagrolaimus detritophagus* of Rühm, 1956
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus peruensis* (Steiner & Christie, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus peruensis* Steiner & Christie, 1939
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus rigidus* (A. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Schneider, 1866) Thorne, 1937 Parku Miejskiego
- Panagrolaimus ruehmi* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Panagrodontus ruehmi* Ivanova, 1958; *Panagrolaimus tigrodon* of Rühm, 1956
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
- Panagrolaimus subelongatus* Thorne, 1937
Erzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Panagrolaimus tigrodon* of Rühm, 1956
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus ruehmi* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 48, 85
Chromadoridae; Chromadorae
mt: *P. ornatum* n. sp.
- Panduripharynx ornatum* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 47, 48, 49, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 29 a-b; Pl. VIII, fig. 29 c
Bay of Bengal
- Papillosetaria reveri* Maplestone, 1931
Antilope cervicapra (peritoneal cavity)
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, figs. 16-18
India
- Parabronema bonnei* (Van Thiel, 1925) Baylis et Daubney, 1926
Syn.: *Squamanema bonnei* van Thiel, 1925
Alouatta ursina (intestine) Venezuela
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 904, 905, 906, fig. 9
- Parabronema indicum* Elephas indicus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
- Parabronema skrjabini* sheep (Labmagen)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35
Syria
- Parabronema skrjabini* [*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) [*Capra hircus*] (small intestine and abomasum)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Paracacallanulus cyathopharynx* Baylis, 1923
Clarias lazera (intestine)
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Paracanthocheilonema vite Meriones erythraurus* (subdermal tissue)
Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
Tadzhikistan
- Paracanthonchus multitubifer* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 42
Bay of Bengal
- Paracanthonchus sonadiae* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, 58, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 43
Bay of Bengal
- Paracapillaria g. n.* Capillariinae
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
tod: *P. piscicola* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) comb. n.
- Paracapillaria helenae* (Layman, 1930) comb. n.
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
- Paracapillaria piscicola* (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb. (tod) 7-16
Syn.: *Capillaria piscicola* Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 325-327, pl., figs.
- Acestrorhynchus* sp. (intestine)
Emas, Pirassununga, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Paracapillaria sonsinohi* (Parona, 1897) comb. n.
Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
- Parachromadora n. gen.* Chromadorinae
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 24
tod: *P. parva* n. sp.
- Parachromadora parva* n. gen. n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 24-25, 65, pl., figs. 38-39
Chesapeake Bay
- Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1937
Bubalus bubalis
Sharma, K. M. L., and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42-47, pls., figs. 1-8
India
- Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1935
buffalo calves
Venkataratnam, A., 1964 a
India
- Paracrenosoma* gen. nov. Crenosomatidae
Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52, 55, 387
tod: *P. skrjabini* comb. nov.
- Paracrenosoma skrjabini* comb. nov. (tod)
Syn.: *Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52-54, 55, figs. a-c
all from Altai krai
- Sorex araneus* (bronchi) *S. caecutiens* " *Sorex* sp. "

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Paractinolaimus
Key to species | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 50, 52 | Parafilaria multipapillosa
diethylcarbamazine
Russian horse | Oliver, D. F., 1964 a
England |
| Paractinolaimus filipjevi
(W. Schneider, 1935) Meyl
1957
Key | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 50, 52
East Africa | Parafilaria multipapillosa
developmental cycle in horse | Osipov, A. N., 1962 b, fig. |
| Paractinolaimus macrolaimus
(de Man, 1880) n. comb.
Key | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 49, 50,
51, 52, pl. fig. 23
East Africa | Parafilaria sahaii
Srivastava and Dutt (1959)
As syn. of Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934 | Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B.
P., 1963 b, 347 |
| Paractinolaimus micoletzkyi
(W. Schneider, 1935) Meyl,
1957
Key | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 50, 52
East Africa | Parafilaroides caspicus
n. sp.
[Phoca caspica Gm.] | Zablotskii, V. I.; and Kuroch-
kin, Iu. V., 1958 a, 51
Caspian Sea |
| Paractinolaimus microden-
tatus (Thorne, 1939) Meyl,
1957
Key | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 50, 52
East Africa | Paraichthyocephalus n. gen. | Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., 1958 c, 21
tod: P. artigasi (Almeida,
1933) [n. comb.] |
| Paractinolaimus ruwenzorii
(De Coninck, 1935) n. comb.
Key | Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 50
East Africa | Paraichthyocephalus al-
meidai (Dollfus, 1952)
[n. comb.] | Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., 1958 c, 21 |
| Paracuarua macdonaldi
Rao 1951
Larus argentatus | Chabaud, A. G.; and Czaplinski,
B., 1961 a, figs. a-f
Roscoff, France | Paraichthyocephalus arti-
gasi (Almeida, 1933) [n. comb.]
(tod) | Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., 1958 c, 21 |
| Paracuarua macdonaldi Rao,
1951
Larus argentatus | Chabaud, A. G.; and Czaplinski,
B., 1961 b
Roscoff (France) | Paraicosiella n. gen.
Setariinae | Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 a, 1, 8, 9
tod: P. coturnyx n. sp. |
| Paracuarua macdonaldi
Rao, 1951
(esophagus, proventricu-
lus, muscular stomach)
Larus schistisagus
L. canus
L. argentatus
L. hyperboreus
Gavia stellata | Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
all from lower Amur | Paraicosiella coturnyx
gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Coturnyx coturnyx (in-
testine) | Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 a, 1, 3, 8-9,
figs. 7-10
Calcutta market |
| Paracyatholaimus arcticus
n. sp. | Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 38, 39-
40, 62, 64, pl., fig. 20 (A-B)
Iceland | Paralibyostrongylus
Key
Trichostrongylinae | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25 |
| Paracyatholaimus intermed-
ius (de Man 1880) | Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 39, 64
Iceland | Paralinhomoeus de Man 1907
key
Syn.: Crystallonema
Cobb 1920; ? Perilinhomoeus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950 | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601-
603, 605-606, 609-610, 628-632,
figs. 1(b), 3(c) |
| Paradesmolaimus strongylo-
cephalus Schulz 1932
As syn. of Paralinhomoeus | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
tenuicaudatus (Bütschli 1874). | Paralinhomoeus appendix-
caudatus Allgen 1959
? As syn. of Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus (Bütschli 1874). | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b |
| Paradiplogaster similis
(Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov,
1952
As syn. of Fictor similis
(Bütschli, 1876) n. comb. | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Bütschli, 1876) n. comb. | Paralinhomoeus bocki
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1946
key | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 632 |
| Paraeurystomina acuminatum
(de Man, 1889) Gerlach,
1952
Syns.: Eurystoma acuminatum de Man, 1889; Eurystomina
acuminatum (de Man) Filipjev, 1918; Eurystomatina acumin-
atum (de Man) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 | Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 843,
847-848, pl., figs. 3-4
Gulf Shores, Alabama | Paralinhomoeus brevivucca
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
? As syn. of Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus (Bütschli 1874) | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b |
| Parafilaria bovicola
(Tubangui, 1934)
morphology
Bos indicus | Lakra, P.; Singh, S. P.; and
Shrivastava, V. K., 1964 a,
pl., 1 fig.
India | Paralinhomoeus clavicaudatus
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
As syn. of Paralinhomoeus lepturus de Man 1907. | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b |
| Parafilaria bovicola
Tubangui, 1934
Syn.: P. sahaii Srivastava and Dutt, 1959
Bos (Bubalus) bubalus | Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B.
P., 1963 b, figs. 1-3; pl. I,
Orissa, India | Paralinhomoeus conspicuus
Gerlach 1957
key | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631 |
| Parafilaria bovicola
(Tubangui 1934)
cattle | Pienaar, J. G.; and van den
Heever, L. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-
3
Mara, Northern Transvaal,
South Africa | Paralinhomoeus dolichocau-
datus spec. nov.
key | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 632,
634-635, fig. 16 |
| Parafilaria multipapillosa
horse (skin) | Gibson, T. E.; Pepin, G. A.;
and Pinsent, P. J. N., 1964 a,
figs. 2-3
England, imported from Russia | Paralinhomoeus donsi
Allgen 1950
? As syn. of Paralinhomoeus lepturus de Man 1907. | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b |
| | | Paralinhomoeus dubius n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 73,
85, Pl. XVI, fig. 66
Bay of Bengal | |
| | | Paralinhomoeus elongatus
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
As syn. of Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus (Bütschli 1874). | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b |
| | | Paralinhomoeus fuscacephalum
(Cobb 1920)
key
Syn.: Crystallonema fuscacephalum Cobb, 1920 | Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631 |

- Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 629, 632, 634, 635, fig. 15
(Allgen 1933)
Syn.: *Metalinhomoeus filicaudatus* Gerlach 1958 nec Allgen 1930; *Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *ilenensis* Allgen, 1933
- Paralinhomoeus lepturus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631, 632
de Man 1907 key
Syn.: *Paralinhomoeus donsi* Allgen 1950; ? *P. clavicaudatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *Linhomoeus intermedius* Allgen 1929; ? *L. buculentus* Wieser 1956.
- Paralinhomoeus lepturus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
var. *zosteræ* Allgen 1929
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Paralinhomoeus longisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
key
Syn.: *Perilinhomoeus longisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
- Paralinhomoeus pachyamphus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637
Wieser, 1956
As syn. of *Anticyclus pachyamphus* (Wieser, 1956)
- Paralinhomoeus paraconicaudatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 61, 62, 63, 66, pl., figs. 114-116
Chesapeake Bay
- Paralinhomoeus paraconicaudatus* Timm 1952
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
- Paralinhomoeus primitiva* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612
(Allgen, 1933)
As syn. of *Anticyathus primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Paralinhomoeus strigosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 632, 634
Wieser 1956
key
- Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 629, 631, 632-633
key
Syns.: *Linhomoeus mirabilis* Bütschli 1874; *L. (Paralinhomoeus) ostrearum* Filipjev 1918; *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* var. *zosteræ* Allgen 1929; *P. viscosus* Allgen 1934; *Paradesmolaimus stronglylocephalus* Schulz 1932; *Paralinhomoeus elongatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *P. appendixocaudatus* Allgen 1959.
- Paralinhomoeus viscosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Allgen 1934
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Parallintoshius nudicaudus* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 223-226, figs. 1-5
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
sp. n.
- Parallintoshius urumiac* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 b, 1-4, pls., figs. 1-8
Maicuru, Estado do Pará, Brasil
sp. n.
morcego
- Paralongidorus fici* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1964 b, 313-316, fig. 2A-J
Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Paralongidorus maximus* Siddiqi, M. F., 1964 b, 133, 137
(Bütschli, 1874) n. comb.
- Paralongidorus microlaimus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 b, 133, 134, 135-137, figs. 1 E, 2 A-C
n. sp.
key
Maharashtra State, India
- ? *Paramermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Paramermis contorta* Parenti, U., 1962 a, 209-224
Linst.
populations
- Paramermis* (?) *prolata* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Paramermis rosea* Götz, P., 1964 a, fig. 2; pl., fig. 1
Chironomus anthracinus
Chironomus melanotus
Chironomus thummi thummi
- Paramonhystera* G. Steiner, 1916
Key
Syn.: *Leptogastrella* N. A. Cobb, 1920
- Paranisakis muraenesocis* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Yam., 1935
Lake Antioch, South Turkey
- Anguilla anguilla* (intestine) Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Parapharyngodon cinctus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Agama caucasica Transcaucasia
- Paraprocta brevicauda* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 412
(Chandler, 1924)
- Haliaeetus leucoryphus* Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Pararaeolaimus* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69, 85
Axonolaimidae;
? *Cylindrolaiminae*
tod: *P. nudus* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
- Pararaeolaimus megalomphidus* n. gen., n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 59
Bay of Bengal
- Pararaeolaimus nudus* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 85
(Gerlach, 1951) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Araeolaimus nudus* Gerlach, 1951
- Parasabatiera abyssalis* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 53
Filipjev, 1918
As syn. of *Sabatiera abyssalis* (Filip., 1918) Filip., 1922
- [*Parascaris*] Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a
effect of low temperature on eggs and larvae
- [*Parascaris*] Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
sedimentation reaction in horse
- Parascaris equorum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Parascaris equorum* Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), [1958? a]
piperazine-carbon disulfide
- Parascaris equorum* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
equine
Central Plains, South East, North West, South West, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, West, United States
- [*Parascaris*] *equorum* Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
review of biochemistry
- Parascaris equorum* Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
egg amino acids
- Parascaris equorum* Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 5-8
development in mouse
- Parascaris equorum* Lui, A.; Coriś, D.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1a, 2a, 3a-b, 4a
distribution of cholinesterases
- Parascaris equorum* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a
[*Equus caballus*] Volgograd oblast
- Parascaris equorum* Nevenić, V.; and Cvetković, L., 1959 a
piperazine

- Parascaris equorum*
anti-bacterial properties
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Parascaris equorum*
Neguvon
Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Parascaris equorum*
thiabendazole
Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A.; and Eslami, E., 1964 a
- Parascaris equorum*
(Goeze, 1782)
Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Parasitaphelenchus* sp.]
biological control of
bark beetles
Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- Parasitorhabditis* sp.
Ips confusus
Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
Nevada City, California
- Parasitorhabditis proximi*
Orthotomus laticis
O. proximus
Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 a,
255-259, fig. 1
all from Orenburg oblast
- Parasitylenchus* sp.]
biological control of
bark beetles
Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- [*Parasitylenchus*] (Sulphur-
etylenchus) [sp.]
Ips confusus
Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
Nevada City, California
- Paratylenchidae*
As syn. of *Criconeematidae*
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchidae*
reduce to subfamily rank
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchinae*
Includes: *Paratylenchus*;
Gracilacus; *Cacopaurus*.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchus*
Syn.: *Gracilacus*
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a
- ? *Paratylenchus* sp. Coomans,
1962
As syn. of *Paratylenchus projectus*
Jenkins, 1956
- Paratylenchus aciculus*
Brown, 1959
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paratylenchus amblycephalus*
Reuver, 1959
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, 1923
- Paratylenchus brevipastus*
Wu, 1962
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Paratylenchus microdorus* Andrassy, 1959
- Paratylenchus capitatus*
(Adams and Eichenmüller,
1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus capitatus* Adams and Eichenmüller, 1962
- Paratylenchus curvatus*
van der Linde, 1938, sensu
Tarjan, 1960
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus carvatus*
[sic]
Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T.,
1963 a
- Paratylenchus elachistus*
designation of a lectotype
Tarjan, A. C.; and Golden, A.
M., 1963 a
- Paratylenchus elegans*
(Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus elegans* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus epacris*
(Allen & Jensen, 1950) n.
comb.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
Syn.: *Cacopaurus epacris* Allen & Jenkins, 1950
- Paratylenchus hamatus*
Thorne et Allen, 1950
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs.
6-9
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus idalimus*
(Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus idalimus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus intermedius*
(Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus intermedius* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus mecorodorus*
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paratylenchus microdorus*
Andrassy, 1959
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus microdorus*
Andrassy, 1959
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a, fig. 1
Poland
Syn.: *Paratylenchus brevipastus* Wu, 1962
- Paratylenchus mirus* Raski
1962
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus mirus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus nainianus* n.
sp.
Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S.
L., 1963 a, 215-217, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb,
1923
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a, fig. 3
Poland
Syn.: *Paratylenchus amblycephalus* Reuver, 1959
- Paratylenchus peperpotti*
(Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus peperpotti* Schoemaker, 1963
- Paratylenchus peraticus*
(Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus peraticus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus pestis*
(Thorne, 1943) n. comb.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
Syn.: *Cacopaurus pestis* Thorne, 1943
- Paratylenchus projectus*
Jenkins, 1956
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2
Poland
Syn.: ? *Paratylenchus* sp. Coomans, 1962
- Paratylenchus sarissus*
(Raski, 1962) n. comb.
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus sarissus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus steineri*
Golden, 1961
Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel,
A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paraxonchium striatum*
Krall, 1958
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
As syn. of *Drepanodorus striatum* (Krall, 1958) n. comb.
- Paraxyo g. n.*
Key
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 45
tod: *P. monodelpho* sp. n.
- Paraxyo monodelpho* sp. n.
(intestino medio)
Hystriognathidae fam. n.;
Hystriognathinae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45, 46,
47, pl. figs. 52-55
all from Brasil
- Pareudiplogaster striatulus*
(Fuchs, 1933) Paramonov,
1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Parhamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Paroigolaimella anchicopro-
phaga* Paramonov, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor anchicoprophaga* (Paramonov, 1952) n. comb.

- Paroigolaimella entomophaga* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
(Steiner, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Paroigolaimella stercorarius* (Bovine, 1937) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Paronchocerca* Peters, 1936 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum* Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 338-340, figs. 10-15
Peters, 1936
Ciconia ciconia (srđce, v Czechoslovakia
splachu plúc a v splachu trachei)
- Paronchocerca rousselotti* Bump, G.; and Bump, J. W., 1964 a
[sic] (heart)
Francolinus francolinus Southern Asia
- Paronchocerca rousseloti* Rousselot, R., 1953 a
"microfilaria"
Francolinus finschi
F. coqui
(sang, tissu sous-cutané du cou et de la tête)
- Parostertagia* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 30-31, fig. 24
Syn.: *Oxyuris ambigua* Rud. Suisse
lievre (caecum, gros intestin)
- Passalurus ambiguus* Fetisov, V. I., 1962 a
diagnosis, biopsy
- Passalurus ambiguus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Rudolphi, 1819) Nyasaland
- Oryctolagus cuniculus*
- Passalurus ambiguus* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Pectinospirura multidentata* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Sobolev, 1943
Larus argentatus lower Amur
(esophagus)
- Pelecitus Railliet et Henry*, 1910 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Pelecitus* sp. Belopolskaja, Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 242
1959 Primorskii krai
- Ixobrychus eurhythmus* (under skin)
- Pelecitus helix* (Linstow, 1899) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241-242
Syn.: *Filaria helix* Linstow, 1899
(synovial cavity of calcaneus and genual joints)
Fulica atra all from Primorskii krai
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Botaurus stellaris
Pandion haliaetus
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
Pernis apivorus
Aix galericulata
Chlidonias nigra
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
coarctata (Leuckart, 1891)
Dougherty, 1953
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 6
cylindrica (Cobb, 1898)
Dougherty, 1953
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
cystilarva (Völkl, 1950)
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
icosiensis (Maupas, 1916)
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) kolbi Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
(Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Pelodera) operosa Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 1-3, fig. 1
n. sp. Hungary
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) par Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 3-5, 6, fig. 2
n. sp. Hungary
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) serrata (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera teres* Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
carrot and onion seedlings
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) tretzeli (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) voelki (Sachs, 1950) Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Peltamigratus* n. gen. Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 455
Hoplolaiminae key tod: *P. christiei* n. comb.
- Peltamigratus christiei* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 455-458, pl., fig. 1
n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Scutellonema christiei* (Golden & Taylor, 1956).
key
- Peltamigratus holdemani* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 460-462, pl., fig. 3
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus luci* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 458-460, pl., fig. 2
key
- Peltamigratus macbethi* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 462-464, pl., fig. 4
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus nigeriensis* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 464-466, pl., fig. 5
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus pachyurus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 227-228, 297, 298, fig. 10
n. sp. Venezuela
- Penzancia* H. C. Bastian, 1865 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
As syn. of *Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) J. G. de Man, 1889
- Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
J. G. de Man, 1889 subg. key
- Syns.: *Penzancia* H. C. Bastian, 1865; (?) *Metadesmoliemus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
- Pepsonema pellucidum* Cobb, Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54
1920
As syn. of *Mesonchium pellucidum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Pereiraia raphiceri* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 d, 133-136, figs. 1-3
Raphicerus campestris (abomasum) Wallekraal, N.W. Cape

- Perilinhomoeus* Schuurmans Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 628
Stekhoven, 1950
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus* de Man, 1907
- Perilinhomoeus longisetosus* Schuurmans Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
Stekhoven, 1950
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus longisetosus* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950)
- Perostrongylus* Schlegel, Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 808
1934
reinstated and redefined
- Perostrongylus pridhami* Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801,
(Anderson, 1962) n. comb. 808
Syn.: *Aelurostrongylus pridhami* Anderson, 1962
- Petrovilaria* Sonin, 1961 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
Dicheilonematinae
- Petrovinema* Erschow, 1943 K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
key
- Petrovinema poculatum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Petrovinema poculatum* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
intestine)
- Pharyngodon* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
Hemidactylus frenatus E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Pharyngodon dimorpha* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 235, 236,
Oplurus cyclurus pl., fig. 3, E, 7, 1
Zampongotra, Madagascar
- Phasmodia* Chitwood et Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 254
Chitwood, 1933
As syn. of *Secernentea* (v. Linnew, 1905)
Dougherty, 1958
subclass of Nematoda
- Phellonema* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32,
Dorylaimoidea; Tylencholaimellinae; Leptonchidae, 46
key tod: *P. cylindrica* n. sp.
- Phellonema cylindrica* n. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 45, 46,
sp. (tod) fig. 15, G-J
Puerto Rico
- Philometra* Costa, 1845 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 271-
Dracunculidae 272
- Philometra* sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
[*Abramis brama*] Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
(intestine) figs. 38-41
Mugil saliens all from Israel
Mugil cephalus
Mugil labeo
- Philometra* sp. Belouss, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 272
1952
As syn. of *Philometra parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1935
- Philometra abdominalis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (body cavity) Volga River
- Philometra abdominalis* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Rutilus rutilus*] Syr-Darya river
- Philometra abdominalis* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Nybelin 1962 b
- Philometra clavaceps* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Philometra clavaceps* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959 Zei river basin
Erythroculter erythropterus
(body cavity, intestine)
- Philometra intestinalis* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Aspius aspius*] Syr-Darya river
- Philometra leucisci* n. sp. Agapova, A. I., 1963 a, 137-
138, fig. a-b
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Philometra lusii* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Philometra opercularis* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra ovata* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Philometra ovata* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra parasiluri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Philometra parasiluri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 272-
Yamaguti, 1935 273, fig. 6
Syn.: *Philometra* sp. Belouss, 1952
(head, oral cavity, operculum, nasal passage)
Perccottus glehni
- Philometra sanguinea* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[*Carassius carassius*] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
[*C. auratus gibelio*] basin
- Philometra agubernaculum* Vik, R., 1964 a, pl. I, figs.
Simon et Simon, 1936 1-4 following p. 512
Osmorus mordax (exper.)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar
- Philometra oncorhynchi* Rangeley region in Maine
(Kuitunen-Ekbaum) Rangeley region in Maine
Salvelinus alpinus Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Phocascaris* (Høst, 1932) Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
emend.
Anisakinae
- Phocascaris cystophorae* Berland, B., 1964 a, 3-20, figs.
sp. nov. 1-13, 25-28, pl., figs. 14-24
Cystophora cristata East Greenland waters
(mucosa of ventricle and small intestine)
- Phocascaris osculata* Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 14-20,
(Rud., 1802; Baylis, 1920) figs. 29-35
[n. comb.]
- Phoca groenlandica*
- Phocascaris radiata* Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
(v. Linnew 1907; Baylis, 1920)
[n. comb.]
- Phocascaris turgida* Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
(Chapin, 1925) [n. comb.]
Monachus schauinslandi
- Phyllolaimus* Murpay, 1963 Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 28
tsd: *P. tridentatus*
Murphy, 1963
- Phyllolaimus tridentatus* Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 28
Murphy, 1963 (tsd)
- Physaloptera* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
dog Assam
- Physaloptera* sp. Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199, 203, 207,
dog pl., figs. 9-11
Mathura, U. P., India
- Physaloptera* sp. Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
Macaca irus
- Physaloptera* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Japalura swinhonis Formosa
- Physaloptera* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Tamiops swinhoei 1964 a
formosanus Taiwan (Formosa)

- Physaloptera* sp. Pearse, 1930
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera canis*
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Physaloptera clausa* Rudolphi, 1819
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Ventriculus) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, 276
Hungary
- Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Physaloptera fueleborni* (Mirza, 1934)
cat Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199-201, 205, 206, pls., figs. 1-4
Mellivora indica
- Physaloptera kotlani* Kobulej and Vershenyi, 1953
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera praeputialis* (v. Linstow, 1889)
Felis catus domesticus Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1959 a
Mathura, India
- Physaloptera praeputialis* v. Linstow, 1889
Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Physaloptera praeputialis* Linstow, 1889
Felis yaguarandi Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442
Guayana francesa
- Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889
Felis domesticus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889
Gryllus (Achetia) assimilis (exper.) Zago, Hugo (filho), [1962 a], figs. 21-27, 36-42; pls. figs. 1-20, 28-35, 43-54
- Physaloptera rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Procyon lotor (stomach) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
- Physaloptera rara* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Physaloptera retusa* Rudolphi 1819
Ameiva vulgaris Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442
Guayana francesa
- Physaloptera sibirica* Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Lutra lutra Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 35, 42
all from Far East
Meles meles
- Physaloptera sibirica* Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Martes zibellina (intestine) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Kamchatka
- Physaloptera sibirica* (stomach & intestine) *Canis lupus* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
- Physaloptera sibirica* (stomach) *Vulpes vulpes karagan* Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
all from Golodnoi Steppe
V. corsac
- Physaloptera soricina* Morozov, 1960
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera squamatae*? *Iygosoma laterale* (intest.) Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
central Florida
- Physaloptera tumefaciens* *Macaca mulata* Karasszon, D., 1962 a, 1 pl., fig. 8
- Physaloptera turgida* opossum Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a
Craig County, Virginia
- Physaloptera vulpinus* n. sp. *Vulpes bengalensis* (stomach) Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199, 201-203, 206, 207, pls., figs. 5-8
Mathura, U. P., India
- Physalopteroides* geographical distribution and phylogeny Sobolev, A. A., 1958 a
- Physalopteroides chamaeleonis* C. et B., 1960
Chamaeleo lateralis C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215
240-243, figs. 3-E, 9(A,C,D) & 12 (B)
all from Madagascar
- Physocephalus* [sp.] *Ateuchus histeroideus* Canthon sp.
Copris minutus *Pinotus scarabaeoides* Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a
all from Lee & Macon counties, Georgia
- Physocephalus mediospiralis* (Molin 1860)
As syn. of *Tejeraia mediospiralis* (Molin 1860) n. comb. Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (abomasum, stomach) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Physocephalus sexalatus* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
Indiana
- Physocephalus sexalatus* patho-morphological changes in stomach, pigs & rabbits Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva, T. P., 1963 a
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa (stomach) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
Netherlands
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Sus scrofa ferus* Juráček, V., 1956 a
Slovenska
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Lacerta saxicola* L. strigata
Eremias velox *Agama caucasica* *Coluber jugularis* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
all from Transcaucasia
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (intermediate hosts) *Caccobius schreberi* (intermed. host) Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (intermediate hosts) *Caccobius schreberi* *Sisyphus schaefferi* Trifonov, T., 1963 b
all from Burgas okrug
- Phytorhabditis* g. n. *Rhabditidae* *Protorhabditinae* Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 19, 20
tod: *P. palmaris* sp. n.

- Phytorhabditis palmaris* sp. n. (tod) Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 20, 21, 22, 24, figs. 1-2
S. Paulo, Brasil
- Pingidae Hsü 1933, emend. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b
type genus: *Pingis* Hsü, 1933
- Pingidae Hsü, 1933 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959
- Pinginae (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274-275
Syns.: *Pingidae* Hsü, 1933; *Haploneematidae* Sudarikov et Ryjokov, 1952; *Haploneematinae* Roitman, 1960
- Pingis* Hsü 1933, emend. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b
tod: *P. sinensis* Hsü, 1933
- Pingis sinensis* Hsü 1933, emend. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b, figs.
Amur river
- Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii* Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 8
- Pithecostrongylus alatus* (Railliet u. Henry, 1909) Travassos, 1937 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 695-700, figs. 1-8
Amsterdam Zoo
- Pithecostrongylus digitatus* n. sp. Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, figs. 6-7
Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Cercopithecus talapoin* Balasingam, E., 1963 b
- Pithecostrongylus univesicula* nov. spec. Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11Q
- Callosciurus prevostii* (Dünndarm) Balasingam, E., 1964 a, figs. 3-4, 6-7, pls., figs. 1-2, 5, 8
developmental cycle, morphology
Procyon lotor (intestine) Quebec
- Placoconus Webster*, 1956 Balasingam, E., 1964 b
- Placoconus polyxenia* Balasingam, E., 1964 c
- Placoconus lotoris* (Schwartz, 1925) (Webster, 1956) Balasingam, E., 1964 a, 6
East Africa
- Placoconus lotoris* Balasingam, E., 1964 c
effect of temperature on free-living stages
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 6
East Africa
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus cirratus* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Plectus communis* Bütschli, 1873 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus conurus* [sic] Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Maggenti, 1961 Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus elongatus* Maggenti, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus globilabiatatus* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 253, 254, fig. 6
Argentina
- Plectus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1873 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
As syn. of *Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus* (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Plectus palustris* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus palustris* de Man, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus tenuis* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-13, pls., figs. 14-34
- Odocoileus virginianus borealis* (all exper.) Ontario
- Discus cronkhitei*
- Zonitoides arboreus*
- Deroceas gracile*
- Stenotrema fraternum*
- Triodopsis albolabris*
- Anguipira alternata*
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 Anderson, R. C., 1963 c
all from Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Odocoileus virginianus*
- Discus cronkhitei*
- Zonitoides arboreus*
- Deroceas gracile*
- Stenotrema fraternum*
- Triodopsis albolabris*
- Anguipira alternata*
- Lymnaea* sp.
- fawns (exper.) (central nervous system)
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C., 1964 c, figs. 7-20
- Odocoileus virginianus borealis*
- Alces a. americana* (exper.) (central nervous system)
- Polydelphis attenuata* (Molin 1858) Barus, V.; and Kornalk, F., 1963 a, fig. 2
China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Python molurus bivittatus* (oesophagus, ventricle and intestine)
- Polygastrophora heptabulba* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17, 18, 65, pls., figs. 23-25
- n. sp.
- Poncenema* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48, 49
Dorylaimoidea; Belonenchi-dae, key
tod: *P. straita* n. sp.
- Poncenema striata* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 35, 49, 50, pl., fig. 11, G-J
Puerto Rico
- Porrocaecum* Railliet et Henry, 1912 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 288
- Porrocaecum* sp. Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 439
Philomachus pugnax (svalnatý žalfúdok)
Eastern USSR
- Porrocaecum* sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Theragra chalcogramma
Kamchatka
- Porrocaecum* sp. larvae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 288-289, fig. 16
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (liver, intestine)
Zeia river basin

- Porrocaecum* sp. Railliet & Henry, 1912
Sorex araneus
- Porrocaecum* sp., larvae (muscles, body cavity)
Ammodytes hexapterus
Hexagrammos stelleri
H. octogrammus
Myoxocephalus stelleri
M. jack
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Porrocaecum arcuata* Linstow
Syns.: *Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800); *Ascaris arcuata* Linstow, 1907
- Astur* sp. (Intestinum)
- Falco peregrinus*
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Railliet et Henry, 1912
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
- Porrocaecum crassum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
- Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800)
As syn. of *Porrocaecum arcuata* Linstow
- Porrocoecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Pica pica
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920
Corvus corone cornix (lungs; liver; abdominal cavity)
- Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* (Zeder, 1800) (intestine)
Turdus musicus
Turdus merula
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
T. ericetorum
- Porrocaecum eperlani* [Osmerus e. eperlanus]
- Porrocaecum heteroura* (Creplin, 1829, emend. Mehlis, 1851) Baylis, 1920
valid species
Nettion crecca (small intestine)
- Porrocaecum heteroura* (Creplin, 1829)
Nettion crecca
- Porrocaecum heteroura* Creplin
Syns.: *P. semiteres* Zeder, 1800; *Ascaris heteroura* Creplin, 1829
Charadrius pluvialis (intestine)
- Porrocaecum picae* Rudolphi
Corvus pica (Intestinum)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
all from Kamchatka
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 4-6
all from Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
- Berlin (Zoolog. Garten, angeblich aus China)
Provinz Brandenburg
- Porrocaecum reticulata* Linstow
Ardea cocoi (Intestinum)
- Porrocaecum semiteres* Zeder, 1800
As syn. of *Porrocaecum heteroura* Creplin
- Porrocaecum serpentulus* Rudolphi
- Porrocaecum spirale* (Rudolphi, 1795)
Athene noctua (intestine)
- Porrocaecum talpae* (Schrank)
Sorex araneus
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
Equus sp.
- Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
Equus caballus
- Poteriostomum ratzi*
Equus sp.
- Poteriostomum ratzii*
Equus caballus
E. asinus
- Poteriostomum ratzii*
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Pratylenchidae* (Thorne, 1949) nov. grad.
Tylenchoidea
Key to sub-families and genera
- Pratylenchinae* Thorne, 1949
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Pratylenchoides Winslow*, 1958
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Pratylenchoides crenicauda* Winslow, 1958
- Pratylenchoides crenicauda* (Goodey, 1932) Winslow 1958
Key
- Pratylenchoides guevarai* n. sp.
Key
- Pratylenchus Filipjev*, 1936
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Pratylenchus* spp.
- Pratylenchus* spp.
- Pratylenchus* spp. control
- Pratylenchus brachyurus* (Godfrey) Goodey
- Pratylenchus brachyurus*
- Pratylenchus brachyurus*
- Pratylenchus crenatus* Loof, 1960
Parku Miejskiego
- Pratylenchus curvatus*
tea estates, Ceylon
- Pratylenchus loosi*
tea estates, Ceylon
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Porto Alegre
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
Wales
- Corbet, G. B., 1964 a
Inner Hebrides
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
nov. grad.
- Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
- Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
- Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 393, pl., fig. 9
- Tobar Jiménez, A., 1963 a, 33
- Tobar Jiménez, A., 1963 a, 27, 28-35, pl., fig. 1 A-G
- Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
- Graham, T. W., 1963 a
- Graham, T. W.; Ford, Z. T.; and Currin, R. E., 1964 a
- Lange, B.; Meyer, J.; and Burmeister, P., 1964 a
- Boswell, T. E., 1963 a
- Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 c
- Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
- Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a
- Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a

- Pratylenchus loosi* Kaneko, T., 1963 a
Shizuoka-Ken, Japan
- Pratylenchus loosi* Kerr, A., 1963 a
fumigation, tea estates, Ceylon
- Pratylenchus loosi* Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus neglectus* (Rensch, 1924) Filipjev, Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Bergeson, G. B., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb, 1917) Filipjev, Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Jones, E. M.; and Mai, W. F., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Kable, P. F.; and Mai, W. F., 1964 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Rich, S.; and Miller, P. M., 1964 a
fungi, verticillium wilt
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Schroeder, P. H., 1964 a
reproduction under varied monoxenic culture conditions
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Yokoo, T., 1963 a
golf links
- Pratylenchus zeae* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 c
- Pratylenchus zeae* Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Prionchuloides* n. gen. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763, 772
Mononchidae tod: P. micoletzki (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
Key
- Prionchuloides micoletzki* (Meyl, 1954) n. comb. (tod) Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 772
Syns.: *Mononchus* (*Sporonchulus*) *micoletzki* Meyl, 1954;
Judonchulus micoletzki (Meyl, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Prionchulus muscorum* (Dujardin, 1845) Chitwood et Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Chitwood, 1937 Parku Miejskiego
- Prionchulus muscorum* (Dujardin) Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 619
Key New Zealand
- Prionchulus muscorum* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-4
abnormalities in the reproductive organs
- Prismatolaimus* de Man, 1880 Milne, D. L., 1963 a
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus aquaticus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
v. Daday, 1898
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus australis* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550
Cobb, 1893
"reinstated"
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus bulbosus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550
"raised to species status"
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dadayi* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Stefanski, 1925
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus digitatus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Cobb, 1915
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Andrassy, I., 1962 b
de Man 1880 upper Danube, Hungary
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
de Man, 1880 Parku Miejskiego
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 k
de Man, 1884
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
var. *brevicaudatus* (Wu & Hoeppli, 1929)
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus hsuei* Wu & Hoeppli, 1929
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* (Bütschli 1873) de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 4
upper Danube, Hungary
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* (Bütschli, 1873) Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 l
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus longicauda* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550, 553, 554, fig. 2 i-j
[n. comb.] Syn.: *Monhystera longicauda* von Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus macrurus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333
Daday, 1899
As syn. of *Monhystera dadayi* nom. nov.
- Prismatolaimus macrurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 f-h
v. Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus microstomus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 313
Daday, 1905
As syn. of *Aphanolaimus microstomus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Prismatolaimus microstomus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
v. Daday, 1905
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus papuanus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 a-b
v. Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus parvus* n.sp. Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, fig. 1
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus stenolaimus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
de Man, 1921
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus tenuicaudatus* Sch. Stek., 1951
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus verrucosus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Hirschmann, 1952
tabular key
- Pristionchus horticola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
(Fuchs, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Pristionchus labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
(Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
carrot and onion seedlings
- Pristionchus lheritieri* (Maupas, 1912) Paramonov, 1952 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
(Maupas, 1919) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.

- Pristionchus maupasi* (Potts 1910) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Pristionchus otto* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Pristionchus rarus* (Völkl, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954
As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus sp.
Indonesia
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus caballus
Czechoslovakia
- Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1885) Ransom, 1907
cheval (large intestine)
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Procacallanus Baylis*, 1923
Procacallaninae
- Procacallanus* sp.
Wallago attu (small intestine)
- Procacallanus attui* n. sp.
Wallago attu (stomach, body cavity and swim-bladder)
- Procacallanus chakravartii* nov. nom. for *Neocacallanus heteropneusti* Chakravarty, G. K.; Majumdar, K. G.; and Sain, S. K., 1961
Procacallaninae
- Procacallanus confusus* nov. sp.
Heteropneustes fossilis (small intestine)
- Procacallanus fulvidraconis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Procacallanus (P.) fulvidraconis* (Id., 1935) (stomach, intestine)
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis ussuriensis
Siniperca chuatsi
- Procacallanus laevisconchus* (Wedl, 1862)
Clarias lazera (intestine)
- Procacallanus mathurai* n. sp.
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach)
- Procacallanus spiculogubernaculus* Agarwal
Clarias teysmanni
- Procephalobus brunettii* Marinari, 1957
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus brunettii* (Marinari, 1957) n. comb.
- Procephalobus mycophilus* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Procephalobus pachylaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus pachylaimus* (Sch. Stek. & Teunissen, 1938) n. comb.
- Prochromadora exigua* (Ditlevsen 1928) Wieser 1954
Iceland
- Prochromadora macropunctata* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42
Wieser, 1954
As syn. of *Chromadorina macropunctata* (Wieser, 1954) Wieser, 1954
- Prochromadorella chitwoodi* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 23-24, 65, pl., figs. 36-37
Chesapeake Bay
- Prochromadorella mediterranea* (Micol., 1922) Micol., 1924
Bay of Bengal
Syn.: *Chromadora mediterranea* Micoletzky, 1922
- Prodorylaimus Andrassy* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
key
- Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
Syns.: *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876; *Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876; *Dorylaimus macrourus* v. Linstow, 1876
- Prodorylaimus longicaudatus* (Bütschli, 1874) Andrassy, 1959
East Africa
- Proleptonchus Lordello*, 1955, emend.
Leptonchidae
- Proleptonchus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae, key
- Proleptonchus amphidius* n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 b, 117-119, pl., fig. 1, A-H
India
- Proleptonchus clarus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 145-147, fig. 1, F-H
East Pakistan
- Proleptonchus teres* n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 b, 119-120, pl., fig. 1, I-P
India
- Prolinhomoeus* n. gen.
Linhomoeidae
- Prolinhomoeus purpureus* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 74, 85
mt: *P. purpureus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, Pl. XVI, fig. 67a
Pl. XVII, fig. 67 b
Bay of Bengal
- Promonhystra* W. Wieser, 1956
Key
- Propharyngodon* n. gen.
Oxyurinae
- Propharyngodon ranae* n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 419, 420, 427
tod: *P. ranae* n. sp.
- Propharyngodon ranae* n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 419-420, figs. 10-11
Calcutta
- Prosodontus Paramonov* and Sobolev (in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev, Paramonov) & Sudarikov, 1954
Syn.: *Eudiplogasterium* Meyl, 1960
- Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. fig. 98
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189,
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) *levidentus* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogasterium levidentum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
- Prosodontus schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) *schwemmleri* Sachs, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952

- Prosodontos subamericanus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
(v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster subamericanus* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Prosphaerolaimus primitivus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612
Gerlach, 1958
As syn. of *Anticryptosiphon primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Prosungulonema* nov. gen. Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262-263
Rhabdochininae
tod: *P. sinipercae* n. comb.
- Prosungulonema sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 263-266, 297, figs. 3-4
(Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959)
nov. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Rhabdochinia sinipercae* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Siniperca chuatsi (liver, Zeya river basin
gall bladder, intestine)
- Prosungulonema sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Protenterobius Inglis*, 1961
[subgen. of *Enterobius*]
As syn. of *Lemuricola* Chabaud and Petter, 1959
- Protofilaria* Chandler, 1929
Splendidofilarinae
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Protospirura* sp.
Callosiurus erythraeus
roberti
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Callosiurus erythraeus centralis
- Protospirura muricola*
Rattus [sp.]
de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Protospirura muris*
Rattus rattus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Protospirura (=Mastophorus)*
muris Gmelin 1870
Bernard, J., 1963 a, 18-20
all from Tunisie
- Apodemus sylvaticus*
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus musculus
Rattus r. alexandrinus
R. norvegicus
- Protospirura muris*
Mus molossinus (stomach)
Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region, Japan
- Protospirura muris* Gmelin, 1790
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Protospirura numidica*
Seurat, 1914
Crook, J. R.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Eleodes tuberculata*
patulis
- Protospirura numidica*
Seurat
Egoscue, H. J., 1964 a
Utah
- Peromyscus crinitus*
pergracilis
- Protostrongylidae*
key to subfamilies
Includes: *Elaphostrongylinae*; *Muelleriinae*; *Capreocaulinae*; *Protostrongylinae*; *Skrjabinocaulinae* subfam. nov.
- Protostrongylinae* Kamensky, 1905
key
Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
- Protostrongylidae*
key to subfamilies
Includes: *Elaphostrongylinae*; *Muelleriinae*; *Capreocaulinae*; *Protostrongylinae*; *Skrjabinocaulinae* subfam. nov.
- Protostrongylosis*
diethylcarbazine
Vodrážka, J.; Berecky, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Protostrongylosis*
korystibin
cyanacethydrazide
Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecky, I., 1962 a
- Protostrongylus*
cyanacethydrazide
Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
- Protostrongylus* sp.
Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Protostrongylus* spp.
goat
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Protostrongylus* spp.
hares
Golosin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 468
Voivodina
- Protostrongylus* spp.
zec [Leporidae]
Golosin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum*
sheep
Kassai, T., 1963 b
Hungary
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum* Mikadić, 1940
Keys
sheep
Kassai, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 5, 8 a
Hungary
- Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing)
[Lepus sp.]
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 32, fig. 27
Suisse
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus (P.) hobmaieri* [Ovis aries] (lungs)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Protostrongylus kamenskii*
pathology in hares
Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 a
- Protostrongylus kochi* (Schulz, Orlov et Kutass) 1933
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (bronches and lungs)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 494
Czechoslovakia
- Protostrongylus macrootis*
Antilocapra americana (lungs)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Protostrongylus railletii* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
anthelmintics
Ariž, R., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
sheep lungworm
Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H., 1962 a, figs. 2-4
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
Capra ibex
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, R., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Protostrongylus (Synthetocaulus) rufescens* (Leuckart) 1865
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (lungs)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 492
Suisse; France
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
sheep (lung)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
longevity in sheep
Kassai, T., 1963 c
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
Keys
Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 8 b
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
Mintic
Oytun, H. Ş.; and Tiğin, Y., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens*
snail
Watts, P. S., [1962 a], 1 fig.
- Protostrongylus rushi*
prenatal infest., sheep
Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, C. M., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rushi*
Ovis canadensis
Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, C. M., 1964 b
Montana
- Protostrongylus skrjabini* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus stilesi*
Dikmans
Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia
- Ovis canadensis californiana* (lung)

- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D. J.; and
Ovis canadensis canadensis Hoffmann, R. S., 1963 a
captive in Montana
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D.J.; and Senger,
prenatal infest., sheep C. M., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D. J.; and Senger,
Ovis canadensis C. M., 1964 b
Montana
- Protostrongylus terminalis* Tsvetaeva, N.P.; and Mozgovoi,
pathology in hares A. A., 1958 a
- Protostrongylus unciphorus* Ariğ, R., 1964 a
anthelmintics
- Pseudoprocta Schikhobalowa*, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
1930
Squamofilariinae n. subfam.
- Pseudoprocta decorata* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230
Hsi Chieh Li, 1933 all from Primorskii krai
(thoracic cavity)
Corvus leuallantii
C. corone
- Pseudoprocta marzai* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 b, 71-74,
Motacilla maderaspatensis figs. 1-4
(body cavity, air sacs) Hyderabad
- Pseudoprocta sichote-ali-* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230
nensis Oschmarin et Belous, all from Primorskii and
1951 Khabarovsk krai
(body cavity)
Oriolus chinensis
Anthus richardi
- Pseudoproctella nuda* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
(Hamann, 1940)
As syn. of *Cardiophilaria nuda* (Hamann, 1940) Sonin
- Pseudoproctoides* Sonin, 1961 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendofilariinae
- Pseudhalenchus Tarjan*, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key 321
- Pseudocapillaria nuda* sp. Machado de Mendonça, J.,
n. 1963 a, 321-324, figs. 1-6
Salminus maxillosus Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Pseudodiplogasteroides* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 14,
(Körner, 1954) n. grad. 204
- Pseudolella brevampida* n. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43,
sp. 44-45, 65, pl., figs. 76-77
Key Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella brevampida* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
Timm, 1952
- As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolella breviseta* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 44, 45
(Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
key
Syn.: *Odontophora breviseta* Stekhoven, 1950
- Pseudolella cobbi* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43,
Key 44, 46, 65, pl., figs. 74-75
Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella pacifica* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 65, 66,
(Allgen, 1947) n. comb. 67, 85, Pl. XIV, fig. 56
Bay of Bengal
- Syn.: *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen, 1947; *Odontophora*
quadrística Stekhoven, 1950; *Pseudolella quadrística*
(Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952; *Pseudolella brevampida*
Timm, 1952
- Pseudolella paraganulifera* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43,
n. sp. 45, 46, 65, pl., fig. 78
Key Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella quadrística* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 44, 45
(Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: *Odontophora quadrística* Stekhoven, 1950
key
- Pseudolella quadrística* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
(Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952
As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
"amaguti, 1941 1964 a
Petaurista grandis Taiwan (Formosa)
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri* Couturier, A., 1963 a, figs.
Melolontha melolontha 1, 4, 6, 35-41
(body cavity) Alsace; Normandy; Paris
- Pseudometabronema* gen. nov. Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24,
Cystidicolinae; Rhab- 47
dochoniidae mt: *P. sachalinense* gen.
nov., sp. nov.
- Pseudometabronema sacha-* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24-
linense gen. nov., sp. 26, 47, fig. 2 a-r
nov. (mt) all from rivers of South
(air bladder) Sakhalin
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Pseudometachromadora* n. gen. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36
tod: *P. longilaima* (Stek-
hoven, 1950) n. comb.
- Pseudometachromadora longi-* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36
laima (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb. (tod)
- Pseudometachromadora papil-* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36
lata (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
- Pseudonymus Diesing* 1857 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63,
keys 120-122
- Pseudonymus hydroi* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122,
(Galeb 1878) Stiles et Has- 123
sall 1905
key
- Pseudonymus hydrophili* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122,
(Galeb 1878) Stiles et Has- 126-128, figs. 1, f; 36
sall 1905 key
Syn.: *Toddinema toddi* (Travassos 1954); *Toddinema brachy-*
cercus (Todd 1944); *T. leptocercus* (Todd 1944); *T. hydro-*
phili (Galeb 1878).
- Pseudonymus islamabadi* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122,
(Basir 1941) Basir 1956 123-126, pl., fig. 35
key
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
Todd, 1944
Syn.: *Galebiella toddi* Travassos, 1954.
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* (v. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a,
Györy, 1856) Diesing, 1857 122-123
key Deutschland
Hydrous piceus
- Pseudonymus vazi* Kloss, G. R., 1957 c
Travassos, 1954
- Pseudophysaloptera Baylis*, Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1069-
1934 1070
Type: *Pseudophysaloptera formosana* (=P. soricina)
Pseudophysaloptera formosana Yokogawa, 1922
Syn.: *Suncus murinus* Taiwan (Formosa)
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1070,
(Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1071, 1072, 1073, pls., figs.
1-10
Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1071,
sana formosana (Yokogawa, 1072, 1073, 1074, pls., figs.
1922) Lincicome, 1948 1-3, 8, 9
Syn.: *Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922; *Pseudo-*
physaloptera soricina of Chen, 1937; *P. riukiwana* Lincicome and McConnaughey, 1948
Suncus coeruleus kandianus Ceylon
S. murinus Formosa

- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* soricina Baylis, 1934 [n. rank]
 Syns.: *P. soricina* Baylis, 1934; *Physaloptera kotlani*, Kobulej and Vershenyi, 1953; *P. soricina* (Baylis, 1934) Morozov, 1960; *Physaloptera* sp. Pearse, 1930
Crociodura sp.
C. manni (stomach)
C. russula (small intestine)
Sorex fumeus fumeus Tennessee, U. S. A.
- Pseudophysaloptera riukiwana* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1072
 Lincicome and McConnaughey, 1948
 As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1074 Baylis, 1934
 As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. rank.]
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1072
 As syn. of *P. formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Pseudorhabditis* Kreis, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 264
 nec Perroncito, 1880
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius* n. g.
- Pseudorhabditis acuminatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 Kreis, 1929
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Pseudorhabditis labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266 Kreis, 1929
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Subg. *Pseudosteineria* W. Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, Wieser, 1956 D. G., 1964 a, 314
 Key
- Pseudostertagia* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
 Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Pseudostertagia bullosa* Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana (abomasum) United States
- Pseudothamugadia* Lopez-Neyra, 1957
Splendodofilarinae
- Pseudotheristus* W. Wieser, 1956 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
 Key
- Psilenchus aberrans* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus* aberrans (Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1954
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) neoberrans nom. nov.
- Psilenchus aestuarius* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166 Andrassy, 1962
 key
- Psilenchus gracilis* Thorne, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 1949 nec *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) neogracilis nom. nov.
- Psilenchus hilarulus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 de Man, 1921
 key
- Psilenchus hilarus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 164,
 key 165-169, figs. 1-7
- Psilenchus magnidens* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 Thorne, 1949
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.
- Psilenchus magnidens* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 Thorne, 1949
 key
- Psilenchus minor* n. sp. North India Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397-399, pl., figs. 1-4
- Psilenchus noctiscriptus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 9-11, fig. 4
 Hungary
- Psilenchus noctiscriptus* Andrassy, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus striatus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 Thorne, 1949
 key
- Psilenchus terextremus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952
 key
- Pteroxyascaris* gen. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Oxyascarididae; *Oxyascari-* 1958 b, 36
dinae subfam. n. tod: *P. similis* (Travassos, 1920) comb. n.
- Pteroxyascaris similis* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
 (Travassos, 1920) n.g. n. 1958 b, 36
 comb. (tod)
- Syn.: *Oxyascaris similis* Travassos, 19-20
Leptodactylus ocellatus all from Brasil
Bufo sp.
B. marinus
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
- Pterygonema ornatum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 58, 59,
 60, 85, Pl. XII, fig. 45
 Bay of Bengal
- Pterygorhabditinae* n. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 15,
 subfam. 248
- Bunonematidae*
- Ptycholaimellus carinatus* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 22
 Cobb, 1920
 As syn. of *Hypodontolaimus carinatus* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Punctodora* Filipjev, 1930 Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 emend.
- Punctodora exochopora* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1121-1124, pl., figs. 1-9
 Key Lake Ontario, Bath, Ontario
- Punctodora ohridensis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 Schneider, 1943
 Key
- Punctodora ratzeburgensis* Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
 (Linstow, 1876) Filipjev, 1930 Spain
- Punctodora ratzeburgensis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 (v. Linstow, 1876) Filipjev, 1930
 Key
- Pungentoides buffalorae* Heyns, J., 1963 c
 (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
 As syn. of *Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913.
- Pungentoides engadinensis* Heyns, J., 1963 c
 (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
- Pungentoides fuorni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 415
 (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952
 As syn. of *Pungentus fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Pungentoides fuorni* Heyns, J., 1963 c
 (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
 "little justification for including in *Dorylaimellus*"

- Pungentus* Thorne et Swanger Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 20
key
- Pungentus fuorni* (Altherr, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 415
1950) n. comb.
Syns.: *Dorylaimus* (*Pungentoides*) *fuorni* Altherr, 1950;
Pungentoides fuorni (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952
- Pungentus intertextus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
Thorne, 1939
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus intertextus* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Pungentus macrium* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565-567,
fig. 1
New Zealand
- Pungentus marietani* Altherr, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1950 Parku Miejskiego
- Pungentus marietani* Brzeski, M. H., 1964 a, 20-21,
Altherr, 1950 figs. 18-20
- Pungentus thornei* Goodey, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1943 Parku Miejskiego
- Quadriplotriaena* Wehr, 1939 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Key
- Quadriplotriaena* Wehr, 1939 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
Diplotriaeninae
- Quadriplotriaena hypsokysta* Crites, J. L., 1964 b, 289-
sp. n. 292, pl., figs. 1-8
Sturnella magna magna Licking County, Ohio
(coelomic peritoneum)
- Quilonia renniei* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Elephas indicus Indonesia

- Rabdochona. See Rhabdochona.
- Radopholus Thorne, 1949 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Radopholus similis Ayala, A.; and Román, J.,
(Cobb, 1893) 1963 b, 28-37
Puerto Rico
- Radopholus similis Feldman, A. W.; DuCharme, E.
P.; and Suit. R. F., 1963 a,
927-931
- Radopholus similis Hannon, C. I., 1963 a, 812-816
- Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 i, figs.
1-2
Abbottabad, West Pakistan
- Radopholus similis Spears, J. F., 1963 a
- Radopholus similis (Cobb) Tarjan, A. C., 1961 a
- Raillietnema chamaeleo Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 223-224
Chamaeleo [sp.] Nyassaland
- Raillietnema debloeki Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 225
Chamaeleo parsonii Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietnema dupuisi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225,
Chamaeleo parsonii fig. 3E, 4, 4 B
Vavatenina, Madagascar
- Raillietnema oligogenos Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225
Chamaeleo minor Belo, Madagascar
- Raillietnema travassosi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225,
Chamaeleo nasutus fig. 3E, 4, 4 A
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietnema vicarians Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 225
Chamaeleo gallus Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietostrongylus samo- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
ensis Lane, 1922 1964 a
Sus scrofa taiwanus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Raphidascaris sp. larva I Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
[Hucho taimen] Yenisei river
- Raphidascaris sp. larva I Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Hucho taimen] Lena river
- Raphidascaris sp. larva II Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
[Stenodus leucichthys all from Yenisei river
nelma]
[Coregonus tugun]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. muksun]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
- Raphidascaris sp. larva II Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Stenodus leucichthys all from Lena river
nelma]
[Coregonus autumnalis]
[C. cylindraceus]
[C. nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
- Raphidascaris sp. Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
[Coregonus nasus] N., [1949 a]
[C. lavaretus] all from Taimyr lake
[C. muksun]
- Rhaphidascaris sp. larva Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine, heart) all from Petchora river
Salmo salar
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
[Coregonus lavaretus]
C. nasus
C. peled
C. sardinella maris-albi
Thymallus thymallus
- Raphidascaris sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
Trachurus japonicus 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Rhaphidascaris sp. Paperma, I., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio (intes- Israel
tinal wall)
- Raphidascaris acus Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
[Thymallus arcticus] all from Yenisei river
[Esoc lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Cottus gobio]
- Raphidascaris acus Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Esoc lucius] all from Lena river
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
[Esoc lucius] (intestine) N. P., [1949 a], 176
Anadyr river
- Rhaphidascaris axus [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
(Bloch, 1779) all from Volga river
Abramis ballerus (intestine)
Leuciscus idus (liver)
Silurus glanis "
Lucioperca lucioperca (liver)
- Rhaphidascaris acus Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine, liver) all from Petchora river
Esoc lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus idus
- Rhaphidascaris acus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Syr-Darya river
[Leuciscus idus]
[Abramis brama]
[Aspius aspius]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Abramis sapa]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acipenser nudiventris]
- Rhaphidascaris acus Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
(Bloch) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Rutilus r. lacustris] [1949 a], 92
[Leuciscus idus] all from Ob and Irtysh
[L. leuciscus baicalensis] rivers
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esoc lucius]
- Raphidascaris acus Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 289-
1779) Railliet et Henry, 294, figs. 17-18
1915) all from Zeiariver basin
Lampetra reissneri
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus chadary
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Esoc reicherti
Leuciscus waleckii
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. czezanowski
P. lagowskii
P. phoxinus
- Pseudaspius leptocephalus
Gnathopogon chankaensis
Chilogobio czerskii
Paraleucogobio strigatus
Pseudogobio rivularis
Iadislavia taczanowskii
Rostrogobio amurensis
Hemibarbus labeo
Hemiculter leucisculus
Carassius auratus gibelio

- Rhaphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779).—Continued. Roitman, V. A., 1963 b.—Continued.
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Cobitis taenia
Parasilurus asotus
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Perccottus glehni
Mesocottus haitej
Lota lota
Xenocypris macrolepis
- Rhaphidascaris cristata* (v. Linstow, 1872) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Anguilla anguilla* (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Rhaphidascaris cristata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
- Rhaphidascaris gracillima* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
- Rhabdias* sp.
Rana tigrina Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- Rhabdias bufonis* Schrank, 1788 Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
 all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Rana ridibunda*
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
B. bufo
- Rhabdias bufonis* temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Rhabdias fuscovenosa* (Railliet, 1899) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
 Poland
- Rhabdias fuscovenosus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
 all from Transcaucasia
- Natrix natrix*
N. tessellata
- Rhabdias gemellipara* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 217-219
 pl., fig. 5E, 2
 Périnet, Madagascar
- Chamaeleo parsonii* (poumon et fécales)
- Rhabdias madagascariensis* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 219
Rana (Ptychadena) mascalensis
- Rhabditis* [spp.] Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
 carrot and onion seedlings
- Rhabditis* sp. Olthof, H. A.; and Estey, R. H., 1963 a, 805-807
- Rhabditis* (Pellioiditis) sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 d, figs. 1a-c
 "Endotokia matricida"
- Rhabditis acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 265
 As syn. of *Trilabiatulus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Rhabditis aquatica* Micol., 1913 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 253
 As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aquaticus* (Micoletzky, 1913) n. comb.
- Rhabditis* (Rhabditella) axei Hague, N. G. M., 1963 a
- Rhabditis bengalensis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 861, 862, figs. 36-39
mexicana n. subsp. Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Rhabditis bicornis* Zimmermann, 1898 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 240
 As syn. of *Diploscapter bicornis* (Zimmermann, 1898) n. comb.
- Rhabditis borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 2-4, 62-63, pl., fig. 1 (A-D)
 Iceland
- Rhabditis bovis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1964 a, 372-378, pl., figs. A-F
 zebu (äusseren Gehörgang) East Africa
- Rhabditis elegans* Delavault, R., [1953 a] gametogenesis and fertilization
- Rhabditis labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 266
 As syn. of *Trilabiatulus labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Rhabditis* (Choriorhabditis) marina var bengalensis Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 28, 29, pl. I, fig. 1
 Bay of Bengal
- Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895 Kämpfe, L.; and Wagner, H. J., 1964 a, figs. 7-9
 useful research animal, nematocides
- Rhabditis oxycerca* lytic action of soil bacteria Katznelson, H. 2; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
- Rhabditis producta* (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
 Spain
- Rhabditis strongyloides* Whittaker, F. H., 1963 a
 intestinal cell inclusions in the dauer larva
- Rhabditoid* [ea] Briand, L. J.; and Welch, H. E., 1963 a
 biological control of mosquito larvae
- Rhabditoides frugicola* (T. Goodey, 1943) n. comb. Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 223
 Syn.: *Brevibucca frugicola* T. Goodey, 1943
- Rhabditolaimus* (Rhabdonto-laimus) Fuchs, 1931 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 169
 As syn. of *Rhabdonto-laimus* (Fuchs, 1931) n. grad.
- Rhabditolaimus picei* Fuchs, Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 176
 1931
- As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus picei* (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb.
- Rhabditolaimus picicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 172
 Syn.: *Diplogasteroides* (Diplogasteroides) *picicola* Rühm, 1956
- Rhabditolaimus* (Rhabdonto-laimus) prodelphis Steiner, 1936 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 176
 As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.
- Rhabditophanes aphodii* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 238
 Syn.: *Cheilobus aphodii* Sachs, 1950
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255
- Rhabdochona* sp. Paperma, I., 1964 a
Clarias lazera (intestine) Israel
- Rhabdochona amago* Yamaguti, 1935 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 23, fig. 1
 (intestine) all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Oncorhynchus masu*
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomenis
- Rhabdochona cascadiella* Wigdor, 1918 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
 Ctenogobius sp. Formosa
- Rhabdochona denudata* [Rutulus r. lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 133
 [Leuciscus l. baicalensis] all from Yenisei river
 [L. idus]
- Rhabdochona* [sic] denudata [Leuciscus idus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
 [L. leuciscus] all from Lena river
- Rhabdochona denudata* Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Nemachilus barbatulus toni all from Aktu-Su river
Phoxinus sedelnikowi

- Rhabdochona denudata* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Petchora River
- Rhabdochona denudata* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Rutilus rutilus all from Tisza River
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Cobitis taenia
- Rhabdochona denudata* Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Dujardin, 1845) all from Israel
(intestine)
Tilapia zilli
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
Proxinellus kervillei
Nemachilus sp.
Barbus sp.
- Rhabdochona denudata* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
(Dujardin) [1949 a], 93
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
[Acerina cernua]
- Rhabdochona denudata* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Rhabdochona* (R.) *denudata* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255-
(Dujardin, 1845) 257
(intestine) all from Zeiariver basin
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus grubel
Hypomesus olidus
Leuciscus waleckii
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. lagowskii
Gobio gobio cynocephalus
G. alpinus
Paraleucogobio strigatus
Gnathopogon chankaensis
Chilogobio czerskii
Hemiculter leucisculus
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Liocassis ussuriensis
L. herzenscheini
- Rhabdochona denudata* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
filamentosa all from Syr-Darya river
[Abramis brama]
[Aspius aspius]
B[arbus] brachycephalus
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis sapa]
[Silurus glanis]
[Acipenser nudi-ventris]
- Rhabdochona longispicula* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Rhabdochona* (R.) *longispicula* Belouss, 1952
(intestine) all from Zeiariver basin
Erythroculter erythropterus
Pseudaspius leptocephalus
Hemiculter leucisculus
Leuciscus waleckii
Liocassis ussuriensis
- Rhabdochona sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Dogiel & Akhmerov
- Rhabdochona sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 263
Dogiel et Akhmerov, 1959
As syn. of Prosungolonema sinipercae nov. comb.
- Rhabdochonidae* Skrjabin, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 254-
1946 255
Includes: Rhabdochoninae Travassos Artigas et Pereira, 1928; Cystidicolinae Skrjabin, 1946; Spintectinae Skrjabin, 1946
- Rhabdochoninae* Travassos, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255
Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Rhabdochonidae Skrjabin, 1946
- Rhabdocoma* N. A. Cobb, 1920 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Rhabdontolaimus* (Fuchs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13,
1931) n. grad. 169
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus (Rhabdontolaimus) Fuchs, 1931;
Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956
- Rhadinema* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
key 610, 626
Syn.: Monhysteriella Kreis 1929.
- Rhadinema flexile* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
Cobb 1920
key
- Rhadinema gracile* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
(Kreis 1929)
key
Syn.: Monhysteriella gracilis Kreis, 1929
- Rhadinema zosteræ* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
(Filipjev 1918)
key
Syn.: Metalinhomoeus zosteræ Filipjev, 1918
- Rhaphidascaris*. See *Raphidascaris*.
- Rhinema exquisita* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 59, 60,
85, Pl. XII, fig. 47
Bay of Bengal
- Rhips longicauda* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 48, 49,
50, 85, Pl. VIII, fig. 31
Bay of Bengal
- Rhynconema subsetosa* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 26-28,
pl. fig. 1
Oregon coast near Waldport
- Rictularia* sp. Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
Napaeozapus insignis central New York
- Rictularia affinis* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[Vulpes vulpes] Moskov zoo park
- Rictularia affinis* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Jägerskiöld, 1904 Nyasaland
Canis familiaris
- Rictularia baicalensis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Spassky, Ryzhikov & 1964 a
Sudarikov, 1952 Taiwan (Formosa)
Apodemus semotus
- Rictularia cahirensis* Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.;
(Jägerskiöld, 1904) and Pande, B. P., 1959 a
Felis catus domesticus Mathura, India
- Rictularia cahirensis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Jägerskiöld, 1904 1964 a
Viverricula indica pallida Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rictularia caucasica* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
Meriones meridianus Tadzshikistan
(small intestine)
- Rictularia coloradensis* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Rictularia mjoesbergi* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Baylis, 1928 1964 a
Paguma larvata taiwana Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, Bernard, J., 1963 a, 25-27
1915 Tunisia
Apodemus sylvaticus

- Rictularia strumica* sp. nov. Dimitrova, E. A.; Genov, T.;
Apodemus agrarius (small intestine) and Karapchanski, I., 1963 a,
149-153, figs. Bulgaria
- Rinadia* Grigorjan, 1951 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 23,
Key 27, 89
Trichostrongylinae tsd: R. mathevossiani
(Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb.
- Rinadia mathevossiani* Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon Poland
- Rinadia mathevossiani* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
(Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb. 23, 54, 55, 56, 81, 86, 87,
(tsd) 89, 90, 91, pl., figs. 33-35
Syns.: *Spiculopteragia mathevossiani* Roehljadew,
1948; *Rinadia schulzi* Grigorjan, 1951
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Rinadia pavlovskiyi* Andreeva, Drózdź, J., 1961 c
1957 Poland
Cervidae
- Rinadia quadrifurcata* n. Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a,
sp. 242, 243, 244, pl., figs. 4-8
Cervus elephus (abomasum) New Zealand
- Rinadia schulzi* Grigorjan, Drózdź, J., 1961 c
1951 Poland
Cervidae
- Rinadia schulzi* Grigorjan, Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 54,
1951 89
As syn. of *Rinadia mathevossiani* (Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb.
- Rondonia lophii* Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
Gallego, 1947 1963 a, 85-87, figs. 22-26
Lophius piscatorius Costa Cantábrica, Espanha
(intestino)
- Rondonia rondoni* Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
Travassos, 1920 1962 a, 75-78, figs. 1-4
(intestino) all from Brasil
Piaractus brachypomus
Myeletes torquatus
Doras granulatus
Myeletes sp.
- Rondonia rondoni* Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
Travassos, 1920 1963 a, figs. 1-4, 1-4, 15-21,
Myeletes sp. pl., figs. 5-14
(intestino) Rio Amazonas, Maicura, Pará
Piaractus brachypomus Rio S. Lourenço, Mato Grosso; Rio Miranda, Salobra, Mato Grosso; Rio Tietê, São Paulo; Rio Cachimbo, Pará; Rio Grande, Barra, Bahia Rio S. Lourenço, Mato Grosso; Rio Paraguai, Mato Grosso
- Doras granulatus*
- Myeletes* sp. Rio Miranda, Salobra, Mato Grosso
M. bidens " " "
Milosoma bidens " " "
Pimelodius clarias " " "
Mylophorus asterias Rio Mogi Guaçu, Emas, Pirassununga, São Paulo
Myeletes edulis Rio Paraná, Mato Grosso
- Roqueidae* n. fam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7,
Belondiroidea n. superfam., 25
key
- Roqueus* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7,
Roqueidae; *Belondiroidea* 25
n. superfam., key tod: *R. gracilis* n. sp.
- Roqueus gracilis* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 25-27,
Puerto Rico fig. 7
- Rotylenchoides* Whitehead, 1958
Key
- Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1940
Syn.: *Spirotylenchus* Lordello and Cesnik, 1958
- Rotylenchulus* sp. Konicek, D. E., 1963 a
- Rotylenchulus parvus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 166
(Williams, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Helicotylenchus parvus* Williams, 1960
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* Holtzmann, O. V.; and Ishii, M.
Hawaii, control 1963 a
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* Lambe, R. C.; and Horne, W.,
1963 a, 941
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* Román, J., 1963 b, 54-55
sugar as nematocide
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166
Linford and Oliveira, 1940
Syn.: *Helicotylenchus elisensis* (Carvalho, 1957)
Carvalho, 1959
- Rotylenchulus* Filipjev, 1936 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key 320
- Rotylenchulus* Filipjev, 1936 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 162,
Key; diagnosis emended 164
Syn.: *Gottholdsteineria* Andrassy, 1958
- Rotylenchulus blaberus* Sher, S. A., 1963 b
Steiner, 1937
As syn. of *Scutellonema bradys* (Steiner & LeHew, 1933)
- Rotylenchulus buxophilus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Golden, 1956 Parku Miejskiego
- Rotylenchulus buxophilus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 163, pl.,
Golden, 1956 fig. 3
- Rotylenchulus eximius* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 a, 101-
Tunisia 103, pl., figs. 1-11
- Rotylenchulus goodeyi* Loof et Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Oostenbrink, 1958 Parku Miejskiego
- Rotylenchulus orientalis* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
n. sp. Z., 1964 a, 211, 214-215,
India fig. 2 D-F
- Rotylenchulus pararobustus* Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
Fil. & Sch. Stek., 1941
As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Rotylenchulus pumilus* (Perry, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 162
1959) n. comb.
Syn.: *Helicotylenchus pumilus* Perry, 1959
- Rotylenchulus quartus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Andrassy, 1958) Sher, 1961 Parku Miejskiego
- Rotylenchulus quartus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 162
(Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
Syns.: *Gottholdsteineria quarta* Andrassy, 1958; *Helicotylenchus quarta* (Andrassy, 1948) Perry, 1959
- Rotylenchulus robustus* (de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1936 Parku Miejskiego
- Rotylenchulus robustus* Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 78,
(de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1934 85, 88, 89, 95, 97, 104, 109, fig. 9
Menorca
- Rotylenchulus sheri* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 d,
378-380, pl., fig. 1
- Ruehmaphelenchus* n. gen. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 12,
Aphelenchoididae 155, 156
- Ruehmaphelenchus martinii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 156,
(Rühm, 1955) n. comb. fig. 74
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides martinii* Rühm, 1955

- Sabatiera
cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 6
- Sabatiera abyssalis (Filip., Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 53, 1918) Filip., 1922 Pl. IX, fig. 36
Bay of Bengal
Syn.: Parasabatiera abyssalis Filipjev, 1918
- Sabatiera americana n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47, 48, 65, pl., figs. 82-83
Chesapeake Bay
- Sabatiera hilarula de Man Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 53, 1922 Pl. IX, fig. 37
Bay of Bengal
- Sachsia zurstrasseni Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 174
(Sachs, 1950) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of Diplogasteritus zurstrasseni (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Salesia g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27, 28
Key
Lepidonematidae; Lepidone-
matinae
tod: S. alata, sp. n.
- Salesia alata, sp. n. (tod) Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 28, 29, 30, pl., figs. 1-7; figs. 8-10
Veturius cephalotes (in-
testino posterior)
Brasil
- Sarconema Wehr, 1939 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a 488
Eufilariinae
- Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
Anser fabalis (heart)
A. albifrons "
- Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
(heart)
all from Chukotskii
national okrug
Anser albifrons
A. fabalis
- Saurocitus Macfie, 1924 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
[lapsus for: Saurocitus]
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
[lapsus as: Saurocitus]
Eufilariinae
- Scarabanema cylindricum Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Christie 1931
As syn. of Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb 1920.
- Schulzitriconema Erschow, Baruš, V., 1963 b, 63, 65, 66
1943
valid genus
- Schulzitriconema asym- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.H.,
metricum (Theiler, 1923) 1964 b, 37, 39, 42, pl. III,
figs. 22-26
China
- Schulzitriconema asymmet- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
ricum [sic] Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Schulzitriconema bidenta- Baruš, V., 1963 b
tum (Ihle, 1925) Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
- Schulzitriconema goldi Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 7
(Boulenger 1917) Erschow
1943
developmental cycle
- Schulzitriconema goldi Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus
E. asinus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema goldi Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large
intestine) Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Schulzitriconema hybridum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76-77,
(Kotlán, 1920) nov. comb. fig. 35 [Correction for Suppl.
15, for complete author ref-
erence, see Supplement 15]
Syn.: Cyclostomum hy-
bridum Kotlán, 1920;
C. (Cyclostephanus) hybridum (Kotlán, 1920) Ihle, 1922;
Cyclostephanus hybridus (Kotlán, 1920) Cram, 1924; Tri-
chonema (Cyclostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; T.
(T.) parvibursatum (Vaz 1930) Vaz 1934; Cyclostephanus
parvibursatus (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
Equus caballus L. Czechoslovakia
(tlusté střevo)
- Schulzitriconema hybridum Baruš, V., 1963 b, 61, 63,
Kotlán, 1920 65, 66
Syn.: Trichonema hybridum (Kotlán, 1920)
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema labiatum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus
E. asinus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema labratum Baruš, V., 1963 b, 61, 63,
(Looss, 1900) [n. comb.] 65, 66
Syn.: Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptoso- Baruš, V., 1963 b
mum [sic] (Kotlán, 1920) all from Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
E. asinus
- Schulzitriconema leptosto- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
mum Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Schwenkiella Basir 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
As syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.
- Sclerostomum anseris Neuman Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
1908
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Sclerostomum mucronatum Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
Stossich 1899
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key 320
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 160,
Key; diagnosis emended 162
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958, Sher, S. A., 1963 b
emend.
Hoplolaiminae, key
- Scutellonema aberrans Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 162
(Whitehead, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: Hoplolaimus aberrans Whitehead, 1959
- Scutellonema aberrans Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 429-
(Whitehead, 1959) Sher, 1961 430, pl., fig. 3, A-E
key
- Scutellonema blabrum Sher, S. A., 1963 b
Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of Scutellonema bradys (Steiner & LeHew, 1933)
- Scutellonema brachyurum Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 425-
(Steiner, 1938) Andrassy, 1958 428, pl., fig. 2
key
- Scutellonema bradys (Steiner Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 160, 161,
& LeHew, 1933) Andrassy, 162, pl., fig. 2
1958
- Scutellonema bradys Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 421-525,
(Steiner & LeHew, 1933) pl., fig. 1
Andrassy, 1958 key
Syn.: Rotylenchus blabrus Steiner, 1937; Scutellonema
blabrum Andrassy, 1958; Scutellonema dioscorea Lordello,
1959.
- Scutellonema cavenessi Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 437,
n. sp. 438-439, pl., fig. 6, E-K
key

- Scutellonema christiei* Sher, S. A., 1963 c
(Golder & Taylor, 1956)
As syn. of *Peltamigratus christiei* n. comb.
- Scutellonema clathricauda-* Sher, S. A., 1963 b
tum Whitehead, 1959
key
- Scutellonema dioscorea* Sher, S. A., 1963 b
Lordello, 1959
As syn. of *Scutellonema bradys* (Steiner & LeHew, 1933)
- Scutellonema grande* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 421, 432-
key 433, pl., fig. 4
- Scutellonema magniphasmum* Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 440,
n. sp. 441-442, pl., fig. 7 G-K
key
- Scutellonema minutum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 430-
key 431, pl., fig. 3, F-L
- Scutellonema truncatum* Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 436-
n. sp. 438, pl., fig. 6, A-D
key
- Scutellonema unum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 439-
key 441, pl., fig. 7 A-F
- Scutellonema validum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 434-
key 436, pl., fig. 5
- Secernentea* (v. Linstow, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 254
1905) Dougherty, 1958
Syn.: *Phasmodia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
subclass of Nematoda
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
1915 (type genus of *Dicheilo-*
nematinae)
- Serratospiculum chungii* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
Hoepli et Hsü, 1929
Falco peregrinus (body
cavity)
- Serratospiculum turkesta-* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238-239
nium Skrjabin, 1915
Amur oblast
Falco columbarius (thorac-
ic cavity)
- Serronema* (Paesler, 1957) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 15,
n. grad. 247
Syn.: *Bunonema* (Serronema) Paesler, 1957
- Serronema dentata* (Paesler, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Bunonema* (Serronema) *dentata* Paesler, 1957
- Setaria* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Bos banteng Indonesia
- Setaria* sp. Drózd, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon Poland
- Setaria* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
goat
- Setaria* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Sus scrofa taiwanus 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Setaria africana* (Yeh, Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, 44-47
1959) [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Artionema africana* Yeh, 1959.
"does not appear to be a valid species"
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *amur-* Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c,
ensis sp. nov. 19, 21-22, 388, fig. 2
Bos taurus (abdominal
cavity) Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria bernardi* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
et Henry, 1911 and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6
[*Sus scrofa*] (abdominal
cavity) Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, Ansari, J. A., 1963 a, figs.
1819) Maplestone, 1931 1-6
morphology of microfilaria
- Setaria cervi* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
Odocoileus hemionus E. M., 1964 a, 142
columbianus California
- Setaria cervi* (Rud. 1819) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
Bos taurus M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Setaria cervi* Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney,
cattle (peritoneal cavity) T. R., 1961 a
Rishikesh, India
- Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Maplestone, 1931 1964 a
Capricornis swinhoei all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Muntiacus reevesi micrurus
- Setaria digitata* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (peritoneal cavity) East Pakistan
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *dig-* Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c,
tata (Linstow, 1906) 23, 25
Bos taurus (abdominal
cavity) Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria digitata* Taniguchi, M.; Yamazaki, H.;
toxins, guinea pigs Hiramoto, K.; and Nakajima, M.
1961 a
- Setaria equina* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Setaria equina* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus all from Czechoslovakia
E. asinus
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and
1789) Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1789) Nyasaland
Equus asinus
- Setaria equina* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[*Equus caballus*] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Setaria equina* Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
anti-bacterial properties
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235,
Bos spp. 236
Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
Equus sp.
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and
(Alessandrini 1938) Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Alessandrini) 1838 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Czechoslovakia
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Drózd, J., 1961 c
(Alessandrini, 1838) Poland
Cervidae
- Setaria labiatopapillosus* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *labiato-* Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c,
papillosa (Alessandrini, 23, 24, fig. 3
1838) all from Khabarovsk krai
(abdominal cavity)
Bos taurus
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Cervus canadensis*
asiaticus]
[*Capreolus pygargus*]
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[*Ovis aries*] (abdominal
cavity) Akmolinsk oblast

- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Bos taurus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* pathology in buffalo Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, figs. 1-6
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Bos taurus] (fatty serous covering) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Setaria* (Artionema) schikhobalovi sp. nov. Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c, 18, 19-21, 388, fig. 1
Bos taurus (abdominal cavity) Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria* sis Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
sedimentation reaction in horse
- Setariidae* Skrjabin et Sonin, M. D., 1963 a
- Schikhobalowa*, 1945
Includes: *Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Dirofilaria* (Sandground, 1921); *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911; *Stephanofilaria* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945
- Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 emend. Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 9
- Seuratoidea* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
[lapsus as: *Seurotoidea*]
- Seuratum nguyenvanai* n.sp. Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 b, 138-149,
Suncus murinus (intestin) figs. 1-2, pls., figs. 3-4
Periplaneta americana (exper.) (intestin) Saigon, Viet-Nam
- Seurotoidea* Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959
[lapsus for: *Seuratoidea*]
- Severianoia* Schwenk 1926 keys Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 102
- Severianoia glomericola* (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956 key Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 102, 103-104
Glomeris annulata Frankreich
- Severianoia glomeridis* (v. Linow, 1885) Basir, 1956 key Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 102, 103
Glomeris limbata Deutschland
- Severianoia graeca* Théodorides 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
As syn. of *Cephalobellus graecus* n. comb.
- Sigmophora* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 17
cuticle structure
- Sigmophora brevispiculata* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 537-539, pl., figs. 11-15
off the coast of South Africa
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold 1864 Dimitrova, E., 1962 d, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *S. petrovi* Kojava, 1954
- Simondsia paradoxa* Caccobius schreberi (intermed. host) Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Simondsia paradoxa* (intermediate hosts) Trifonov, T., 1963 e
Oniticellus fulvus all from Bulgaria
Copris hispanus
- Simondsia petrovi* Kojava, 1954 Dimitrova, E., 1962 d
As syn. of *S. paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864
- Skrjabinagia* Kasimow, 1942 not valid Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20, 88
- Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaew, 1952 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
As syn. of *Spiculopteroides dagestanica* (Altaew, 1952) n. comb.
- Skrjabinagia lasensis* Drözdź, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon Poland
- [*Skrjabinagia lyrata*] [Bos taurus] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukhmanians, A. A., 1958 a
Tashkent
- Skrjabinagia monodigitata* n. sp. Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a, 244, 245-246, pl., figs. 9-12
Cervus elephas (abomasum) New Zealand
- Skrjabinagia odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n. comb.
- Skrjabinagia popovi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia popovi* (Kasimow, 1942) n. comb.
- Skrjabinema* sp., probably Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Skrjabinema ovis British Columbia
Ovis canadensis californiana (caecum)
- Skrjabinema aegocerotos* H. Kreis 1944 (=Oxyuris aegocerotos (Kreis) 1944) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin) Suisse
- Skrjabinema ovis* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Skrjabinema ovis* [Ovis aries] (large intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Skrjabinema ovis* Skrjabin, 1915 Singh, P. P.; and Pande, R. P., 1963 a
Antilope cervicapra (caecum) India
- Skrjabiningylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34-35, 42
Mustela erminea all from Far East
M. sibiricus
M. vison
- Skrjabiningylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
Mustela erminea (frontal sinus) Kamchatka
- Skrjabiningylus ryjikovi* Kontrimavichus, 1961
Martes flavigula Far East
- Skrjabinispirura* n. subg. subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546-549, 553-554, 555, 556, 557, 559
tod: *Oxyspirura* (S.) rysavii n. sp.
- Skrjabinispirura* As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
Skrjabinocara parvepapillata Macko, J. K., 1962 e, 837-840, figs. 1-8
Ciconia nigra (svalnatý žalúdok) Senné na Slovensku (ČSSR)
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 290-291, 292, 294, fig. 1
Ciconia ciconia all from Slovakia
C. nigra
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 338, 339, figs. 5-9
Ciconia ciconia (svalnatý žalúdok) Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabinocaulinae* subfam. nov. Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 112, 113, 114
key: Protostrongylidae
Includes: *Skrjabinocaulus* gen. nov.

- Skrjabinocaulus* gen. nov.
Skrjabinocaulinae
- Skrjabinocaulus sofievi* sp. et gen. nov. (mt)
Capreolus capreolus (lungs)
Skrjabinocaulus Tschertkova, 1947
Splendidofilariinae
Skrjabinodontus Tshoiho, 1957
key
Skrjabinomermis sp.
Simuliidae sp.
- Soaresnema* g. n.
[lapsus on p. 49 as *Soaresnesma*]
key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.; *Christiellinae* subfam. n.
- Soaresnema soaresi* sp. n. (tod)
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior)
Soaresnesma
[lapsus for *Soaresnema* g. n.]
- Sobolevingylus petrowi* Romanov, 1952
Martes zibellina
Sobolevingylus petrowi (Romanov, 1952)
Martes zibellina (lungs)
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930
Mustela nivalis
M. sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles
- Soboliphyme baturini* Petrow, 1930
Martes zibellina (stomach)
Soboliphyme baturini Petrow, 1930
Vulpes vulpes (gastro-intestinal tract)
- Solafilaria* n. gen.
tod: *S. guibei* n. sp.
- Solafilaria guibei*
Zonosaurus madagascariensis Madagascar
- Solafilaria guibei* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Zonosaurus madagascariensis (cavit  g nitale, r gion pelvienne)
- Southerniella simplex* Allgen, 1932 aff
- Southerniella youngi* n. sp.
- Spauligodon* sp.
Lacerta strigata
- Spauligodon laevicauda* (Seurat, 1914)
Eremias velox
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 109, 112, 113, 114
mt: *S. sofievi* sp. nov.
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 109-112, 113, 114, figs. 1-2
Tuva ASSR
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Leningrad oblast
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 49
tod: *S. soaresia* sp. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 49
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 35, 42
Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Kamchatka
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40-41, 42
all from Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Kamchatka
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
Far East
- Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 104, 124
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257
Madagascar
- Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 104-109, 124, figs. 1-3
Madagascar
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73
Pl. XVI, fig. 64
Bay of Bengal
- Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190-192, pl., fig. 1 A-C
Kauaihae, Hawaii
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Spauligodon saxicolae*
Lacerta saxicola
- Sphaerocephalum* Filipjev 1918
? As syn. of *Linhomoeus* Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum crassicauda* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1958, nec Filipjev 1918
As syn. of *Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum hirsutum* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1954
? As syn. of *Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum longicaudatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1935
As syn. of *Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934).
- Sphaerolaimus pacificus* Allgen, 1947
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 83, 84, Pl. XXI, fig. 81
Bay of Bengal
- Sphaerolaimus paradoxus* (Ditl., 1918) var. *crassus* n. var.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, Pl. XX, fig. 80 a-c; Pl. XXI, fig. 80 c
Bay of Bengal
- Spiculocaulus austriacus* (Gebauer) 1932, Dougherty et Goble 1946
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (bronches and lungs)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 494
Czechoslovakia
- Spiculopteragia* Orloff, 1933
key
Trichostrongylinae
- Spiculopteragia* sp.
Rupicapra rupicapra
Yugoslavia
- Spiculopteragia alcis* Sjoeljts, Kadenatsii, Ewranowa et Sjaldybin, 1952
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20
As syn. of *Mazamostrongylus alcis* (Shul'ts, Kadenatsii, Ewranowa et Shaldybin, 1952) n. comb.
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica* (Ware, 1925)
Cervidae
Dr  dz  , J., 1961 c
Poland
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica* *Cervus nippon*
Dr  dz  , J., 1963 c
Poland
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica* (Ware, 1925)
(abomasum)
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Spiculopteragia b  hmi* (Gebauer, 1932)
As syn. of *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja, 1931)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
- Spiculopteragia hamata* (M  nnig, 1932)
As syn. of *Apteragia hamata* (M  nnig, 1932) n. comb.
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24
- Spiculopteragia kotkascheni* [sic] Asadow, 1952
As syn. of *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja, 1931)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 54
- Spiculopteragia mathevossiani* Roehljadew, 1948
As syn. of *Rinadia mathevossiani* (Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb.
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 54, 89
- Spiculopteragia schulzi* (Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff, 1933
Cervidae
Dr  dz  , J., 1961 c
Poland

- Spiculoptera spiculoptera* (Guschanskaja, 1931) Drózd, J., 1961 c
Orloff, 1933 Poland
Cervidae
- Spiculoptera spiculoptera* Drózd, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon Poland
- Spiculoptera spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja, 1931) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
Syns.: *Ostertagia* (Spiculoptera) spiculoptera Goesjanskaja, 1931; O. böhm Gebauer, 1932; *Spiculoptera* böhm (Gebauer, 1932)
S. kotkascheni Asadow, 1952
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Spiculopteroides* nov. gen. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 21,
Key 22, 26, 28, 86, 88
Trichostrongylinae tod: S. odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931) n. comb.
- Spiculopteroides dagestanica* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
(Altaew, 1952) n. comb. 28, 86, 89, 90
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaew, 1952
- Spiculopteroides odocoilei* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
(Dikmans, 1931) n. comb. 28, 83, 86, 89, 90, pl. fig. (tod) 39
Syns.: *Ostertagia odocoilei* Dikmans, 1931; *Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; *Ostertagia* (Skrjabinagia) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; *Skrjabinagia* odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931)
- Spilophora robustus* Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
Bastian 1865
As syn. of *Halichoanolaimus robustus* (Bastian 1865).
- Spilophorella aberrans* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 49, 50,
85, Pl. VIII, fig. 32
Bay of Bengal
- Spilophorella paradoxoides* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 25, 26,
n. sp. 27, 65, pl., figs. 40-41
- Spinicauca* sp. Otčenášek, Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1957 1963 a
As syn. of *Megalobatrachonema terdentatum*
- Spinicauca* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215
Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. parsonii
- Spinicauca freitasi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215,
C. et B., 1960 231-235, fig. 3E, 6, B
Chamaeleo lateralis Madagascar
C. verrucosus "
C. pardalis "
C. guentheri "
C. oustaleti "
C. nasutus "
C. brevicornis "
C. parsonii "
Uroplatus fimbriatus Maroantsetra, Madagascar
Mabuya sp. île Europa, Madagascar
- Spinicauca inglisi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 231-
C. et B., 1960 235, fig. 3, F, 6, C
Chamaeleo verrucosus all from Madagascar
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
Zonosaurus maximus (rectum) Amboasary, Madagascar
- Spinicauca sonsinai* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
Lacerta ocellata all from Madagascar
Gongylus ocellatus
- Spinitectus* Fourment, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 266
1883
Spinitectinae
- Spinitectus carolini* Holl McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
1928 all from Lake Texoma,
Oklahoma
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis
- Spinitectus inermis* (Zeder, Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
1800) Llyn Tegid, Wales
Anguilla anguilla (stomach)
- Spinitectus petrovi* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 266-
Belouss, 1952 268, fig. 5
(intestine) all from Zeiar river basin
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Liocassis ussuriensis
- Spiraphinema* W. Wieser, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
1956 D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Spirina bibulbosa* Schulz Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 105
1934
As syn. of *Haliplectus bibulbosus* (Schulz 1934) [n. comb.]
- Spirina striaticaudata* n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 169,
176, pl., figs. 16-19
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Spirocerca* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
dog Assam
- Spirocerca arctica* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[Vulpes vulpes] Moskov zoo park
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809) Anantaraman, M.; and Jayalak-
Periplaneta americana shmi, N., 1963 a, figs. 1-2b,
Gymnopleurus koenigi F. 1 pl., figs. 1-2
Euoniticellus (= Oniticellus)
palipes F. ?
(all exper.)
- Spirocerca lupi* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Spirocerca lupi* Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.;
Canthon pilularius and Cabrera, D. J., 1963 a
chicken all from rural area near
dogs Auburn, Alabama
- Spirocerca lupi* Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.;
(Rudolphi, 1809) and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a,
[Canis familiaris] figs. 2-4
[Gallus domesticus] all from Lee and Macon
Ateuchus histeroides counties, Georgia
Canthon sp.
- Spirocerca lupi* Cabrera, D. J.; Bailey, W. S.;
observations on experi- and Diamond, D. L.
mental infections
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809) Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J.
Canis familiaris A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G.,
1962 a
Brazil
- Spirocerca lupi* Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L.,
treatment with disophenol 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* Dodds, R. P. (jr.); and
dog (esophagus) Garcia, R. N., 1964 a, 225
Mississippi
- Spirocerca lupi* Downing, J. C., 1960 a
hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, sequel in dog
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I.,
1809) 1963 a, 276
Hungary
Erinaceus europaeus
roumanicus (Ventriculus)

- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Canis familiaris
- Spirocerca lupi*
chronic pleuritis, canine
- Spirocerca lupi*
Canis lupus (esophagus)
- Spirocerca lupi*
Alopecurus lagopus
- Spirocerca lupi*
temperature response
- Spirocerca lupi* Rudolphi 1809
Canis lupus lupus (hltan)
- Spirocerca lupi*
neoplasm formation in Indonesian dog
- Spirocerca lupi*
Lacerta saxicola
Agama caucasica
Coluber jugularis
- Spirocerca lupi*
stray dogs
- Spirocerca lupi*
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)
concurrent infection with *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Spirocerca lupi*
dog
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta*
Canis familiaris
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta*
stray dogs
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
dog (stomach and aorta, esophagus)
- Spiroptera cephaloptera* Molin, 1860
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860).
- Spiroptera emmerezii*
Emmerez & Magnin, 1901
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) mansonii (Cobbold, 1879)
- Spiroptera leporum* Moniez
As syn. of *Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin)
- Spiroptera mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) Gedoele, 1903
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) mansonii (Cobbold, 1879)
- Spiroptera momoti* brasiliensis Molin, 1860
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)
- Spiroptera orioli* Molin, 1860
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)
- Spiroptera uncinata* Eberth 1863
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Spirotheristus* n. subgen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 78, 80, 85
Monhysteridae; Monhysterinae; Theristus
tod of subgen: *Theristus* (*Spirotheristus*) *clavicaudatus* Gerlach, 1953
- Spirotylenchus* Lordello and Cernik, 1958
As syn. of *Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1940
- Spiroxys transversalata* sp. nov.
Amyda sinensis (stomach)
- Spirura tamarini* sp. n.
Tamarinus nigricollis (esophageal mucosa)
- [*Spirurata*]
connection between thickness of egg-shell and intermediate hosts
- Spirurata* [sp.] Railliet 1914
(body cavity)
Tubifex tubifex
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] larvae
Mabuya sp.
- Spirurin*[ae sp.]
Coragyps atratus foetens (submucosa da moela)
- Spirurid*[ae] ? [sp.]
Polynemus tetradactylus
- Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923 (type of *Splendidofilaria*inae)
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Lanius cristatus (heart)
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Oschmarin, 1961
Hirundapus caudacutus (blood vessel ?)
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Oschmarin, 1950
Pericrocotus roseus (heart)
- Splendidofilaria* caperata sp. n.
Pica pica hudsonia (wall of pulmonary arteries)
- Splendidofilaria* papillo-cerca (Lubimov, 1946)
As syn. of *Ornithofilaria papillo-cerca* (Lubimov, 1946)
- Splendidofilaria* picacardina sp. n.
Pica pica hudsonia (myocardium)
- Splendidofilaria* shaldybini (Gubanov, 1954)
As syn. of *Chandlerella shaldybini* Gubanov, 1954
- Splendidofilaria* verrucosa Oschmarin, 1950
(body cavity, heart)
Garrulus glandarius
Erythrina erythrina
- Splendidofilaria*idae n. fam. Aproctoidea
Includes: *Splendidofilaria*inae Chabaud et Choquet, 1953;
*Eufilaria*inae Lopez-Neyra, 1956
- Spirotylenchus* Lordello and Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159
- Spiroxys transversalata* Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 84-87, 88, figs. 4-5
Far East
- Spirura tamarini* sp. n. Cosgrove, G. E.; Nelson, B. M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963 a, 1010-1013, pl. figs. 1-4; figs. 5-7
Upper Amazon basin of South America
- [*Spirurata*]
Ivashkin, V. M., 1958 a
- Spirurata* [sp.] Railliet 1914
Janiszewska, J., 1961 a
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] larvae
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Spirurin*[ae sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Spirurid*[ae] ? [sp.]
Rasheed, S., 1964 c
- Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923 (type of *Splendidofilaria*inae)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Lanius cristatus (heart)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
Amur oblast
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Oschmarin, 1961
Hirundapus caudacutus (blood vessel ?)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
Primorskii krai
- Splendidofilaria* sp.
Oschmarin, 1950
Pericrocotus roseus (heart)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
Primorskii krai
- Splendidofilaria* caperata sp. n.
Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667, 669-671, pl. figs. 10-19
Larimer County, Colorado
- Splendidofilaria* papillo-cerca (Lubimov, 1946)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
- Splendidofilaria* picacardina sp. n.
Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667-669, pl. figs. 1-9
Larimer County, Colorado
- Splendidofilaria* shaldybini (Gubanov, 1954)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 236
- Splendidofilaria* verrucosa Oschmarin, 1950
all from Primorskii krai and Kamchatka oblast
- Splendidofilaria*idae n. fam. Aproctoidea
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487-488
type subfamily: *Splendidofilaria*inae
- Includes: *Splendidofilaria* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953;
Eufilaria Lopez-Neyra, 1956

- Splendidofilariinae Cha- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
 baud et Choquet, 1953 (type genus: Splendidofilaria
 subfamily of Splendidofilari-
 idae)
 Includes: Splendidofilaria Skrzjabir, 1923; Anenteronema
 Oshmarin, 1949; Aprocetella Cram, 1927; Cardifilaria
 Strom, 1937; Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926;
 Johnstonema Yeh, 1957; Lerouxinema Singh, 1949; Micipsel-
 la Seurat, 1921; Onchocercella Yorke and Maplestone,
 1926; Ornithofilaria Gönner, 1937; Protofilaria Chand-
 ler, 1929; Pseudoproctoides Sonin, 1961; Pseudothamaga-
 dia Lopez-Neyra, 1957; Skrzjabinoctia Tschertkova, 1947;
 Thamugadia Seurat, 1917
- Sporonchulus (Cobb, 1917) Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763,
 Pennak, 1953 764
 Key
 Key to species
 Includes: Sporonchulus recessus; S. dentatus; S. minutus
 n. sp.; S. coronatus; S. ibitensis
- Sporonchulus coronatus Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 (Carvalho, 1956) Andrassy, 765
 1958
 Key
- Sporonchulus dentatus (Cobb, Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 1917) Andrassy, 1958 765, figs. 1-3
 Key
- Sporonchulus ibitensis [sic] Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 765,
 (Carvalho, 1951) Andrassy, 766, 767, pl., figs. 4-6
 1958
 Key
- Sporonchulus minutus n. sp. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763,
 Key 764, 768, 769, pl., figs. 10-13
- Sporonchulus recessus (Cobb, Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 1917) n. comb. 766, 767, 768, pl., figs. 7-9
 Key
 Syns.: Mononchus (Sporonchulus) recessus Cobb, 1917;
 Judonchulus recessus Andrassy, 1958
- Squamema bonnei Van Thiel Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 904
 1925
 As syn. of Parabronema bonnei (Van Thiel 1925) Baylis
 et Daubney 1926
- Squamofilaria Schmerling, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
 1925 (type genus of Squamo-
 filariinae)
- Squamofilaria coraciae (J.F. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 g,
 Gmelin 1790) 392-396, pls., figs. 1-4
 Coracias garrulus Marrakech
- Squamofilaria macroovata Buchvarov, G., 1963 b, 145
 Serkova, 1948
 As syn. of Reighardia sternae Dies. (pentastomid)
- Squamofilariinae n. subfam. Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487, 492
 Aprocetidae type genus: Squamofilaria
 Includes: Squamofilaria Schmerling, 1925; Pseudaprocta
 Schikhobalowa, 1930
- Stadelmannia circumcincta Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
 (Stadelmann, 1894) Netherlands
 Sus scrofa (stomach)
- Stammeria helenae (Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1949) n. comb.
 Syn.: Bunonema (Stammeria) helenae Sachs, 1949
- Stammeria impar (Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1915) n. comb.
 Syn.: Bunonema impar Cobb, 1915
- Stammeria inaequale (Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1915) n. comb.
 Syn.: Bunonema inaequale Cobb, 1915
- Stammeria jakobii (Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1949) n. comb.
 Syn.: Bunonema (Stammeria) jakobii Sachs, 1949
- Stegelleta argentinica sp. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 244,
 n. 246, 247, fig. 1 C-D
 Argentina
- Stegonema stegonema Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
 Travassos, 1954 Est. São Paulo
 Hydrous ater (intestino posterior)
- Steineria mirabilis Schuurm. Ax, P., 1963 a, fig. 6 a
 Stekh. & de Coninck
- Stellocaronema skrzjabini Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 436, 438,
 Gilbert, 1930 439, 440, 441
 Philomachus pugnax (sval- Eastern CSSR
 natý žalúdok (pod kutiku-
 lou))
- Stenolaimus marioni Kreis, W. A., 1963 a, 52, 64
 Southern 1914 Iceland
- Stenurus arctomarinus Deliamure, S. L., 1963 a, 140-
 sp. nov. 143, figs.
 Delphinapterus leucas Barents Sea
 (lungs)
- Stephanofilaria sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
 Bubalus bubalus Indonesia
- Stephanofilaria assamensis Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 cattle (skin of hump) East Pakistan
- Stephanofilaria assamensis Patnaik, M. M., 1964 f, fig.
 Pande, 1963 2
 cattle "humpsore" eastern coastal districts,
 India
- Stephanofilaria assamensis Srivastava, H. D.; and Dutt,
 Pande, 1936 S. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
 Musca conducens Assam and Orissa
- Stephanofilaria dedoesi Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235,
 Bos spp. 236, 237
 Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
 Capra hircus
 Ovis aries
- Stephanofilaria stilesi Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 review A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 1963 a
- Stephanofilaria stilesi Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 1963 b
 Lyperosia titillans (ab- SSSR
 domen, mouth parts)
- Stephanofilaria stilesi Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 Chitwood, 1934 A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 life cycle 1964 a
 Lyperosia titillans (body cavity)
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri Patnaik, M. M., 1964 f, fig. 1
 Singh, 1958 Orissa
 buffalo "ear sore"
- Stephanofilariasis Duus-Hansen, H. K., 1964 a
 treatment, bovine
- Stephanuriasis Chao, Y. M.; Huang, J. K.;
 phenothiazine, swine and Chang, L. S., 1963 a
- Stephanuriasis Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K.,
 phenothiazine, swine 1963 b
- Stephanurus dentatus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
 Sus spp. Indonesia
- Stephanurus dentatus Ahluwalia, S. S., 1963 a, figs
 1-6
 de Cabrier da Silva, H. R.
 Diesing, 1839 (Baron), 1960 a
 Sus scrofa domestica Timor português
- Stephanurus dentatus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
 (Diesing, 1839) M. G., 1962 a
 Sus domesticus Brazil
- Stephanurus dentatus Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 porcine South East, United States

- Stephanurus dentatus*
Diesing, 1839
Sus scrofa taiwanus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Stephanurus dentatus*
specificity of antigens
from ultracentrifugal fractionation
Rose, J. E.; Baisden, L. A.;
and Tromba, F. G., 1964 a
- Stephanurus dentatus*
eradication by herd management
Stewart, T. B.; et al., 1963 a
- Stephanurus dentatus*
Diesing, 1839
elimination from pastures
by management
Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.;
and Andrews, J. S., 1964 a
- Stephanurus dentatus*
eradication by "gilts
only" method
Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.;
and Jones, D. J., 1964 a
- Stephanurus dentatus*
precipitins
Tromba, F. G.; and Baisden,
L. A., 1964 a, pls. I-III
- Sterliadochona tenuissima*
Thymallus thymallus (in-
testine)
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora river
- Sterliadochona tenuissima*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna
District, Poland
- Sterliadochona tenuissima*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Sterliadochona tenuissima*
(Zeder, 1800)
(intestine)
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus chadary
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 261
all from Zeya river basin
- Streptocara* sp.
Larus schistisagus
(muscular stomach)
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
lower Amur
- Streptocara crassicauda*
(Creplin, 1829) Skrzabin,
1915
(under corneous membrane of ventricle)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Dafila acuta
Glaucionetta clangula
Mergus merganser
Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Streptocara crassicauda*
(Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Dafila acuta
Glaucionetta clangula
Mergus merganser
Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Streptocara crassicauda*
(Creplin, 1829)
Philomachus pugnax (sval-
natý žalďdok (pod kutiku-
lou))
Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 436, 440,
441
Eastern USSR
- Streptocara crassicauda*
phenothiazine
Gammarus maoticus
G. locusta
Popova, Z.G.; Korzh, K. P.;
and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
all from Donets oblast
- Streptocara crassicauda*
(Creplin, 1829)
(muscular stomach)
Anas acuta
Clangula hyemalis
Nyroca marilla
Oidemia nigra
Somateria mollissima
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Streptocara crassicauda*
(muscular stomach)
Anas penelope
A. crecca
A. clypeata
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Streptocara dogieli* Belo-
polskaja, 1952
Somateria spectabilis
(muscular stomach)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Kamchatka
- Streptocara dogieli*
Belopolskaja, 1952
Melanitta americana
(muscular stomach)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Streptocara pectinifera*
Gallus gallus domesticus
Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Streptocara pectinifera*
(Neumann, 1900)
Anas domestica (gizzard)
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Streptocara pectinifera*
(Neumann, 1900)
Anser anser
Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Bulgaria
- Streptocara pectinifera*
(Neuman, 1900)
Gallus gallus dom.
Streptocara somateriae
Ryzhikov, 1960
(muscular stomach)
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Streptocara somateriae*
Ryzhikov, 1960
(muscular stomach)
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya fuligula
Bucephala clangula
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Streptocara tridentata* (v.
Linstow 1877)
Larus ridibundus
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Streptopharagus* sp.
Macaca irus
Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Streptopharagus pigmenta-
tus* (von Linstow, 1897)
Railliet & Henry, 1918
Macaca cyclopis
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Striatodora n. g.*
Chromadoridae; Ethmolai-
minae
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 52, 85
mt: *S. brevibucca* n. sp.
- Striatodora brevibucca* n.
gen., n. sp. (mt)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 52,
85, Pl. IX, fig. 34
Bay of Bengal
- Striatofilaria* Lubimov,
1927
Lemdaninae
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Strongylacantha*
polyxenina
Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 3B
- Strongylacanthidae*
(Yorke et Maplestone 1926
sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key
Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]

- Strongylacanthinae* Yorke Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
et Maplestone 1926
Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: *Strongylacantha* v. Beneden 1873; *Biacantha*
Wolfgang 1954; *Parahistiostrongylus* Perez Viguera 1941;
Histiostrongylus Molin 1860; *Spiniostrongylus* Travassos
1935; *Tricholeiperia* Travassos 1935; *Torrestrongylus* Perez
Viguera 1935.
- Strongyles*. See *Strongylosis*.
- Strongylids*. See *Strongylosis*.
- Strongyloides* Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani,
cattle R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Strongyloides* larvae Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.;
human fecal examinations, Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta,
development in vitro C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Strongyloides* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
goat
sheep
- Strongyloides* [spp.] Hale, O. M.; and Smith, W. N.,
single dose, weaning pigs 1963 a
- Strongyloides* sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine South East, United States
- Strongyloides* sp. Mortelmans, J.; and Verocruysse,
dithiazanine J., 1963 a
Pan schweinfurthii Zoo d'Anvers
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164
Ancistrodon rhodostoma Viet-Nam
- Strongyloides* [spp.] Noda, S., 1962 a
monkeys
- Strongyloides* spp. Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Šabec, D., 1963 a
hygromycin
- Strongyloides* akbari Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a
Mallivora indica
- Strongyloides* avium Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
fowl Malawi
- Strongyloides* avium Cram, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1929 Nyasaland
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Strongyloides* canis Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and
Yaounde region, Central Essomba, E., 1964 a
Cameroons
- Strongyloides* felis Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V.
Felis domestica G. P., [1964 a]
(small intestine) Bombay
- Strongyloides* fülleborni Varjú, L., 1963 a
review literature
- Strongyloides* oswaldoi Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
Travassos, 1930 M. G., 1962 a
Gallus domesticus Brazil
- Strongyloides* papillosus Abdel Gawad, A. F. I., 1964 a
treatment trials, rabbits and guinea pigs (exper.)
- Strongyloides* papillosus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237,
Capra hircus 239, 245
Ovis aries all from Indonesia
Bos banteng
Gallus gallus
- Strongyloides* papillosus Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Strongyloides* papillosus Angelov, G.; and Liutskanov,
[Ovis aries] D., 1962 a
Varna
- Strongyloides* papillosus Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep all from Malawi
goat
- Strongyloides* papillosus Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Strongyloides* papillosus Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues,
treatment in sheep C., 1964 a
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1961 b
rabbits, sheep strain
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1961 c
rabbit strain in sheep and goats
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1962 a
abnormal hosts, adaptability
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B.; and Turner, J. H.,
blood pathology of rabbit 1961 a
strain in sheep and goats
- Strongyloides* papillosus Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Strongyloides* papillosus Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 b,
sheep figs. 1-5
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Strongyloides* papillosus Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-
aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
survival on pastures Rio Grande do Sul
- Strongyloides* papillosus Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
key to infective larvae 1964 a, 191-192, 194-195, 210-
[Bos taurus] 211, pl., fig. 1
Sardinia
- Strongyloides* papillosus Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
Wedl 1856 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin) Suisse
- Strongyloides* papillosus Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
sheep, thiabendazole phenothiazine, ruelene Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1964 a
- Strongyloides* papillosus Elsa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Strongyloides* papillosus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Wedl, 1856) Ovis aries Nyasaland
- Strongyloides* papillosus Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911 1962 a, pls., fig. 1, 1-2
sheep Poland
- Strongyloides* papillosus Herlich, H., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Strongyloides* papillosus Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M.,
p-bromphenylisotiocyanide 1964 a
- Strongyloides* papillosus Karasszon, D., 1962 a
Macaca mulatta (rhesus majmot)
- Strongyloides* papillosus Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
sheep (small intestine) 1958 b
Sardegna
- Strongyloides* papillosus Patnaik, M. M., 1964 c
phenothiazine and Neguvon versus phenothiazine and
Asuntol versus Asuntol and Neguvon
- Strongyloides* papillosus Premvati, 1963 a
Wedl, 1856) effect of temperature on development
- Strongyloides* papillosus Sharma, K. M. I.; and Pande,
Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911 B. P., 1963 a, 42, 46, 47, pls.,
Bubalus bubalis figs. 1-12
India

- Strongyloides papillosus* transmission of pathogenic & non-pathogenic germs
Stefański, W.; Bankov, D.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* age resistance in cattle
Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* relation to shipping fever
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Strongyloides papillosus* [Bos taurus]
Tamašauskas, M., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Strongyloides papillosus* larval culture technique
Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus*
Varjú, L.; and Németh, I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* exper. vector of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and Pasteurella multocida
Velianov, D. K., 1962 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* goats
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Strongyloides papillosus* Lutreola vison
Wolter, R., 1961 a
Germany
- Strongyloides ransomi* swine
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwarz & Alicata, 1930
Sus scrofa
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Strongyloides ransomi* dwarfism in swine
Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* phosphotion
Juráček, V.; and Breza, M., 1960 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
[Sus scrofa] (small intestine)
Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Strongyloides ransomi* development of free-living larval stages
Németh, I.; and Varjú, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-12, pls., figs. 13-25
- Strongyloides ransomi* experimental prenatal infection, pigs
Stewart, T. B.; Smith, W. N.; and Jones, D. J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* prenatal infection in swine
Stone, W. M. (jr.), 1964 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* veterinary hygiene
Stumpf, J., 1964 b, 283
- Strongyloides ransomi*
Varjú, L.; and Németh, I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ratti* distribution, sham operated rats
Katz, F. F., 1961 b
- Strongyloides ratti* testosterone and estrogen treatments of gonadectomized rats, host sex difference
Katz, F. F., 1963 b
- Strongyloides ratti* Rattus [sp.]
de León, D. D., 1963 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Strongyloides ratti* temperature response
McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Strongyloides ratti* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* growth in presence of microbial associates
Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay, 1876)
Canis familiaris
Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Strongyloides stercoralis* [sic] stray dogs
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Strongyloides stercoralis* nematocides, dog
Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- [*Strongyloides stercoralis*] survival in banked blood
Kelina, A. M., 1958 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
Melashenko, V. F., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* soil transmitted
World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* dog
Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Alvares Corrêa, M. O., [1960b]
- Strongyloides stercoralis* dithiazanine
Alves Meira, D.; Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* pirvinium pamoate
Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis* fecal examination
Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
autoinfection
Banki, G.; Lengyel, A.; and Zoltai, N., 1963 a
Hungary
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
dithiazanine iodide
Banki, G.; Lengyel, A.; Zoltai, N.; and Vilimszky, Z., 1963 a
Hungary
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
symptoms, gentian violet
Bacelar da Silva, P., 1946 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
dysentery?
Beaver, P. C., 1959 d
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
duodenal ulcer
Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
16 cases
Dziuban, M., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
(intestine)
Farias Lima, D., 1960 a
Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
tetrachlorethylene
Holz, J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
Yaounde region, Central Cameroons
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a
Turkey
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Lapierre, J., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
van Iavieren, C. H., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* dithiazanine

- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Loucatos, G.; Diennis, J.; and Makri, M., 1961 a
Athens, Greece
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
giant violet, children
Micu, I.; et al, 1957 a
Rumania
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Nugent, F. W.; and Worsley, G. H., 1961 a, fig. 2
Boston, Massachusetts (had lived in Rangoon, Burma)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Diagnosis
Pereira Lima, J.; and Delgado, P. G., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Sarrazin, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Deparis, M., 1962 a
France
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Shablovskaja, E. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
diarrhoea
Simić, C.P., 1961 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
syndrome dolorosa
Vasconcellos, D.; Chaves, E.; and Lima Castro, F., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
Vasques Nóbrega, V., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
pyrvinium pamoate
Wagner, E. D., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human
woman (intestine)
Wilson, S.; and Thompson, A. E., 1964 a
London (from St. Lucia)
- Strongyloides westeri*
Equus caballus
Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloides westeri*
Asinus asinus
Benbrook, E. A.; and Sloss, M. W., 1962 a, figs. 2 B-C,
3 B-C
North America
- Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1917
Equus asinus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Strongyloides westeri*
control in Czechoslovakia
carbon tetrachloride
Fried, K.; Knežik, J.; and Duchaj, J., 1956 a
- Strongyloidiasis*
case reports
Bereslavich, T. N., 1963 a
Rostov region
- Strongyloidiasis*
Ukraine
Chebotarev, R. S., 1958 a
- Strongyloidiasis*
giant violet; iodine;
calcium iodide
Moskalenko, I. K., 1958 a
- Strongylosis*
domestic animals
Lepage, F., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*
effect of low temperature on eggs and larvae
Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a
- Strongylosis*
Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
Boch, J., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
larval culture technique
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1963 b]
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
cattle worm burden
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
anthelmintics, review of newer ones
Euzéby, J. A., 1963 c
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridine
Hiedrich, H. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
methyridine
Langeler, J. E. T., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
Maretin
Stöber, M.; and Ende, H., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine
ectogenic larval stage, diagnosis
Zeletski, Ch.; and Buchwalder, R., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine
screening tests of carbamates and thiocarbamates
Levine, N. D.; and Szanto, J., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine
phenothiazine
Martinazzoli, U., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine
thiabendazole
Roberts, S. J.; and Bentinck-Smith, J., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine
chemotherapy and pasture rotation
Sharp, M. L. (Jr.), 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine
sedimentation reaction in horse
Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
- Strongylosis*, Human
Gentilini, M., 1961 e
- Strongylosis*, Human
dithiazanine iodide
Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Human
Pomóthy, R.; Bánki, G.; Osztrólczyk, Z.; and Kovacs, E., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Human
dithiazanine iodide
Prata, A. R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
phenothiazine and buphenium
Banks, J. A. W.; and Korthals, A., 1962 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
thiabendazole
Bordier, J.; and Turpin, M., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
ecology, treatment
Danailov, I.; and Gräfner, G., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
cyanacetyldiazide
Donou, A.; and Perdici, C., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
high rainfall effect
Gardiner, M. R.; Butler, R. W. and Gjurekovic, I., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridine
Hiedrich, H. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
Haloxon
Imbert, R.; Colin, J. C.; and Nicolas, J., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
p-bromphenylisothiocyanide
Jurášek, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
methyridine ou promintic
Pouplard, L.; Pecher, M.; and Gregoire, C., 1961 b
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
anthelmintic trials
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al, 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
thiabendazol
Schobert, W., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
model for nematode distribution on pastures
Tallis, G. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
phenothiazine
Trach, V. N., 1958 b
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
Famophos
Weissenburg, H., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine
cybernetic approach
Whitlock, J. H., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine,
Treatment
methyridine
Geide, H., 1963 a

- Strongylosis*, Simian
thiabendazole
- Strongyluris* sp.
Mabuya sp.
- Strongyluris brevicaudata*
Mueller (Joyeux u.a. 1928;
Yamaguti 1961)
Agama sp. (Enndarm)
- Strongyluris brevicaudata*
Japalura swinhonis
- Strongyluris radaodyi*
C. et B., 1960
Chamaeleo verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. rhinocerotus
C. brevicornis
C. willsii
- Strongylus* spp.
horse
- Strongylus* sp.
equine
- Strongylus anseris* Zeder
1800 pro parte
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Strongylus asini*
Equus sp.
- Strongylus contortus*
Rudolphi, 1803
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Strongylus edentatus*
Equus sp.
- Strongylus edentatus*
Neguvon
- Strongylus edentatus*
thiabendazole
- Strongylus (Alfortia)*
edentatus (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
- Strongylus edentatus*
thiabendazole
- Strongylus edentatus*
equine, phenothiazine
- Strongylus edentatus*
eosinophilic granulomata
in horses
- Strongylus edentatus*
Neguvon
- Strongylus edentatus*
equine (musculatura
abdominal)
- Strongylus equinus*
Equus sp.
- Strongylus equinus*
equines
- Strongylus equinus*
Equus caballus
E. asinus
E. przewalskii
- Strongylus equinus*
thiabendazole
- Gölsenboth, R.; and Klöppel,
G., 1964 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215
all from Madagascar
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South West, West, United
States
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Pout, D. D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and
Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Rodríguez González, M.; Sob-
rero, T.; and Levratto, R.,
1963 a
Uruguay
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Strongylus* (*Strongylus*)
equinus Miller, 1780
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
- Strongylus equinus*
thiabendazole
- Strongylus equinus*
horses, phenothiazine
- Strongylus filicollis*
Molin, 1861
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Strongylus intestinalis*
gentian violet
- Strongylus mucronatus*
Railliet 1893
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Strongylus nodulosus* Rud-
olphi, 1803 and 1809 (nec
S. acutus Lundahl, 1848; nec S. orispinus Molin, 1961)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet
et Henry, 1909
- Strongylus strigosus* Duj.
As syn. of *Graphidium*
strigosum (Dujardin)
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Equus sp.
- Strongylus vulgaris*
piperazine-carbon disul-
fide
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Neguvon
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole
- Strongylus (Delafondia)*
vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole
- Strongylus vulgaris*
equine
- Strongylus vulgaris*
thiabendazole, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*
horses, phenothiazine
- Strongylus (Delafondia)*
vulgaris
toxicity
- Strongylus vulgaris*
eosinophilic granulomata
in horses
- Strongylus vulgaris*
Neguvon
- Subulascarididae Freitas
& Dobbin Jr., 1957
includes: Subulascaridinae
subfam. n.
- Subulascaridinae subfam. n.
Subulascarididae
includes: Subulascaris Freitas &
Dobbin Jr., 1957
- Subulascaris Freitas &
Dobbin, Jr., 1957
Subulascarididae; Subulascaridinae subfam. n.
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
- Rybicka, Z.; Wiśniewska, M.;
and Hanzlik, J., 1963 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S.
E. (jr.), [1958? a]
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South East,
North West, North East, Great
Lakes, Upper Mississippi
Valley, United States
- Lohmeyer, C.; and Brighten-
beck, G. E., 1964 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Pout, D. D., 1964 a
- Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and
Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 38
subfam. n.; Chabaudgolvaniina
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 38
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b

- Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
 Syns.: *Allodapa suctorior* Seurat, 1914; *Heterakis suctorior* Gendré, 1909; *Subulura suctorior* Gedeelst, 1916; *Allodapa brumpti* López-Neyra, 1922
Gallus domesticus all from Brasil
Meleagris gallopavo
Numida meleagris
- Subulura brumpti* Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
 diphenyl tin oxide
 dibutyl tin dilaurate
 " " maleate
- Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Gallus gallus domesticus Nyasaland
 Nyasaland
- Subulura hamata* Linstow, 1879 Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
 Armenian SSR
- Subulura minetti* Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, figs. 5-6
 histology of lesions in fowls, domestic
- Subulura suctorior* (Mol., 1860) Rail and Henry, 1912 (intestinal wall)
Ocneca hispida
Blaps polyeresta
 chicken (exper.)
 Abdou, A. H.; and Selim, M. K., 1963 a, 44-49, pl., figs. 1-5, figs. 6-9
 all from Bahtem, Egypt
- Subulura suctorior* Gedeelst, 1916 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
 As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Sulcascaris sulcata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Rudolphi
- Testudo mydas* (Intestinum)
- Swangeria* Thorne, 1939 Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
 Belonidiridae; Swangerinae n. subfam.
- Swangerinae* n. subfam. Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
 Belonidiridae, key
 Includes: *Swangeria* Thorne, 1939
- Syngamosis* Guilhon, J.; and Petit, J. P., [1961 a]
Chenopodium anthelminthicum aerosol, pheasants
- Syngamus* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
 buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
 bovine
- Syngamus* sp. Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171
Coloeus monedula Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus* spp. Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
Haematopus ostralegus (trachea) Wales
- Syngamus anterogonimus* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
 Ryjikov, 1949
Sterna hirundo (trachea) lower Amur
- Syngamus laryngeus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
 Bos spp. Indonesia
- Syngamus laryngeus* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 90
 Railliet, 1899
 ox [Bos indicus] Ceylon
- Syngamus* (S.) skriabinomorpha Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
 [Anser anser] Lithuania
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
 effects of radiation on eggs
- Syngamus trachea* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
Gallus gallus
G. gallus bankiva all from Indonesia
- Syngamus trachea* Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 226
Gallus gallus domesticus Slovakia
- Syngamus trachea* Boisvenus, R. J., 1965 a
 disphenol in turkeys
- Syngamus trachea* Cuadra G., A., 1963 a
 epizootology
- Syngamus trachea* Fabiunke, E., 1963 b
Syngamus trachea Fardeil, M. D., 1964 a
 thiabendazole in raven
- Syngamus trachea* Göltenboth, R.; and Klöppel, G., 1964 a
 thiabendazole
Grus japonensis
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Gräffner, G.; Betke, P.; and Danailov, J., 1964 a
 bariumantimonytartrate
- Syngamus trachea* Montagu Jimenez Millan, F., 1961 a, figs. 4-6
Corvus corone (trachea) all from Spain
Pica pica
- Syngamus trachea* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1962 a
Corvus cornix all from Poland
Corvus frugilegus
- Syngamus trachea* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 a
 thiabendazole, pheasants
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
Pica pica all from Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171
Coloeus monedula all from Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
Corvus corone cornix (trachea) Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
 (trachea) all from Wales
Turdus pilaris
T. musicus
Numenius arquata
- Syngamus trachea* Varga, I., 1964 c
 immunization with irradiated larvae
- Syngamus* (S.) trachea Vasilev, I., 1962 c
 (Montagu, 1811) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Syngamus* (Syngamus) trachea Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
 (Montagu, 1811) Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Synodontium* Cobb, 1920 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 858
- Synodontium fecundum* Cobb, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 1920
 Key
- Synodontium impar* (Saveljev, 1912) Wieser, 1956 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 key
- Synodontium monhystra* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 Gerlach, 1952
 Key
- Synodontium narragansettense* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 Hopper, 1962
 Key
- Synodontium sansingi* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 856, 858-859, 860, figs. 29-32
 Key
 Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Synodontoides* n. gen. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 860
 Axonolaimidae
 tod: *S. procerus* (Gerlach, 1957) n. comb.

- Synodontoides procerus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841,
(Gerlach, 1957) n. comb.
(tod)
Syn.: *Axonolaimus procerus* Gerlach, 1957
- Synonema* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
Syns.: *Synonemoides* Chitwood 1951; *Microalaimella* Wieser
1954 pro *Microalaimoides* Allgen 1942
- Synonema braziliense* Gerlach Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1958
As syn. of *Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood 1951)
- Synonema braziliense* Wieser Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1954
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
Man 1889)
Syns.: *Linhomoeus obtusicaudatus* De Man 1889; *Meta-*
linhomoeus elegans Kreis 1928 partim; *Microalaimoides*
weberi Allgen 1942; *Synonema braziliense* Wieser 1954
- Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160-
1951) 164, pls., figs. 2-3
Syns.: *Synonemoides ochra* Chitwood 1951; *Synonema*
braziliense Gerlach 1958
- Synonemoides* Chitwood 1951 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
As syn. of *Synonema* Cobb 1920
- Synonemoides ochra* Chitwood Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1951
As syn. of *Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood 1951)
- Syphacia* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Petaurista grandis 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Syphacia baylisi* Bernard, J.; 1963 a, 7-9
Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942
Rattus norvegicus Gembloux, Belgique
R. r. alexandrinus Tunisie
- Syphacia frederici* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 9-12,
Roman 1945 1 fig.
Apodemus sylvaticus (caecum) Tunisie
- Syphacia nigeriana* Bernard, J., 1963 b
Baylis, 1928
As syn. of *Syphacia obvelata nigeriana*.
- Syphacia obvelata* Anya, A. O., 1964 a
distribution of lipids and glycogen
- Syphacia obvelata* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 6-7
Rudolphi 1802 all from Tunisie
Mus musculus (caecum)
Lemniscomys barbarus (caecum)
- Syphacia obvelata* Cavier, R., [1964 a]
phenothiazine + piperazine
hydrate; hydroxy-1 pheno-
thiazine, mice (exper.)
- Syphacia obvelata* Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Mus molossinus (caecum) Hakozaki region and Umino-
nakamichi region, Japan
- Syphacia obvelata* Hunt, G. R.; and Burrows, R.
stilbazium iodide, mice B. (jr.), 1963 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., 1802) Seurat, 1916
Apodemus semotus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Callosciurus erythraeus subsp.? 1964 a
Mus musculus subsp.? all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Syphacia obvelata* Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows,
dipyrrylvinyl pyridines R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., 1802) Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
Clethrionomys glareolus [all from England]
Microtus agrestis
- Syphacia obvelata* Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.;
and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
Rhombomys opimus (caecum, small and large intestine) Golodnoi Steppe
- Syphacia obvelata* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
(intestine) M. M., 1962 a, 74
Meriones erythraurus all from Tadzhikistan
Mus musculus
- Syphacia obvelata nigeri-* Bernard, J., 1963 b, 69
ana Baylis Tunis
Syn.: *Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928
Gerbillus campestris (caecum)
- Syphacia peromysci* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Syphacia stroma* (von Lin- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
stow, 1884) [England]
Apodemus sylvaticus

- Tachygonetria* sp.
Testudo graeca
- Tachygonetria conica*
ecology
- Tachygonetria conica*
absence of bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria dentata*
ecology
- Tachygonetria dentata*
bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria longicollis*
ecology
- Tachygonetria longicollis*
Testudo horsfieldii (colon)
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus*
ecology
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus*
absence of bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria microstoma*
ecology
- Tachygonetria microstoma*
bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria numidica*
ecology
- Tachygonetria numidica*
absence of bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria robusta*
ecology
- Tachygonetria robusta*
bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria stylosa*
ecology
- Tachygonetria stylosa*
bacteria in intestine
- Tachygonetria thapari*
ecology
- Tachygonetria uncinata*
ecology
- Tachygonetria uncinata*
bacteria in intestine
- Tejeraia* n. gen.
Ascaropsinae
- Tejeraia mediospiralis*
(Molin 1860) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin 1860)
Dasyprocta agouti all from Venezuela
Cuniculus paca
Tapirus americanus
- Teladorsagia*
Trichostrongylinae;
Ostertagia; "diagnosis slightly refined"
- Teladorsagia Andreewa* et
Satoebaldin, 1954
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Teladorsagia davtiani*
key
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 b
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a,
pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901,
904
tod: T. mediospiralis
(Molin, 1860) n. comb.
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901-
903, 904, figs. 7-8
- Teladorsagia davtiani*
Andreewa et Satoebaldin,
1954
Dama dama (abomasum)
- Teladorsagia davtiani*
(Andreewa and Satubaldin,
1954)
sheep (stomach)
- Teladorsagia davtiani*
sheep
- Teladorsagia kasakhstanica*
sp. nov.
key
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
[Bos taurus] "
- Telotylenchus Siddiqi*, 1960
Key
- Telotylenchus housei* n. sp.
Mysore State, India
- Tepuinema* n. gen.
Subulurinae
- Tepuinema verganii* n. sp.
(tod)
Mus musculus (intestin)
- Teratocephalida* (Andrássy,
1958) n. grad.
Syns.: Teratocephalidae
Andrássy, 1958
- Teratocephalidae* Andrássy,
1958
As syn. of Teratocephalida
(Andrássy, 1958) n. grad.
- Teratocephalinae* Andrássy,
1958
As syn. of Teratocephalida
(Andrássy, 1958) n. grad.
- Terranova bulbosa* Cobb
Phoca barbata (ventrikel)
- Terranova decipiens*
in-vitro maturation
- Terranova decipiens*
Sclerocrangon boreas
- Terranova plagiosomorum*
Linstow
Selache maxima (Intestinum)
- Terschellingia* de Man 1888
key
- Terschellingia* de Man, 1888
- Terschellingia antonovi*
Filipjev 1922
As syn. of Terschellingia
longicauda de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia antonovi*
Filipjev, 1922
As syn. of Terschellingia
longicauda de Man, 1907
- Terschellingia baltica*
Schulz, 1932
As syn. of Terschellingia
longicauda de Man, 1907
- Terschellingia claviger*
Wieser 1956
key
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 44,
45, 78, 86, 90, pl. figs. 21-
23
Netherlands
- Lewis, R. J.; and Southcott,
W. H., 1964 a
New South Wales
- Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević,
V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Dikov, G. I.; and Nekipelova,
R. A., 1963 a, 144-147, 148,
figs.
Kazakhstan
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
321
- Raski, D. J.; Prasad, S. K.;
and Swarup, G., 1964 a, 83-86,
fig. 1
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 900
tod: T. verganii n. sp.
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 899,
900, 911, fig. 6
Venezuela
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 17,
287
Andrássy, 1958; Teratocephali-
nae Andrássy, 1958
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 287
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 287
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 287
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
nördliches Eismeer
(Spitzbergen)
- Townesley, P. M.; Wight, H. G.;
Scott, M. A.; and Hughes, M.
L., 1963 a
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15,
67-69, figs. 30-31
Barents Sea
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Nördliches Eismeer
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601-
602, 604-606, 608-610, 613-614,
fig. 3, a-b
- Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 169-170
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614,
616-619, fig. 10

- Terschellingia communis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614-616, fig. 7
de Man 1888 key
? Syns.: *Terschellingia similis* Allgen 1933; *T. mora* Gerlach 1956 a; *Linhomoeus* sp. Micoletzky 1922.
- Terschellingia communis* de Man, 1888 Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 170, 176, pl., figs. 20-21
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia heteroseta* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia heterospiculum* Allgen 1933 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia longicaudata* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614, 616-617, figs. 4(c), 8
de Man 1907 key
Syns.: *Terschellingia antonovi* Filipjev 1922; *T. heterospiculum* Allgen 1933; *T. heteroseta* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *T. pontica* Filipjev 1918.
- Terschellingia longicaudata* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75, de Man, 1907 Pl. XVII, fig. 68
Bay of Bengal
Syns.: *Terschellingia antonovi* Filipjev, 1922; *Terschellingia baltica* Schulz, 1932
- Terschellingia longissimicaudata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 172-173, 177, 178, pls., figs. 28-31
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia magna* nom. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 173, nov. 178, pl., figs. 32-34
new name for *Terschellingia communis* of Gerlach, 1955
non de Man, 1888
- Terschellingia mora* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1956
? As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Terschellingia mora* Gerlach, Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 173, 178, 1954 pl., figs. 35-37
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia papillata* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
Gerlach 1955 key
- Terschellingia paxi* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
Schneider 1939 key
- Terschellingia pontica* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Filipjev 1918
? As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia similis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b,
Allgen 1933
As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Terschellingia siphonclai- moides* (Wieser 1956) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
key
- Terschellingia vestigia* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614, spec. nov. 617-618, fig. 9
key
- Terschellingia viridis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75, 85, Pl. XVII, fig. 69
Bay of Bengal
- Tetleyus* n. gen. Dale, P. S., 1964 a, 589-590
Thelastomatidae tod: *T. pericopti* n. sp.
- Tetleyus pericopti* n. gen., Dale, P. S., 1964 a, 589-595, n. sp. (tod) pls., figs. 1-2
Pericoptus truncatus New Zealand coast
(fermentation sac of hind gut)
- Tetracheilonema* Diesing, 1861 (type genus of *Tetracheilonematinae*) Sonin, M. D., 487
- Tetracheilonematinae* (Wehr, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487 1955) Skrzjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1936
type genus: *Tetracheilonema* Diesing, 1861
Aproctidae
- Tetradonema* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Tetralabium brevicaudatum* Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Tetrameres* sp. Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 341-342
Ciconia ciconia (Žlázatý žalúdok) Czechoslovakia
- Tetrameres* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Anas poecilorhyncha Formosa
- Tetrameres* sp. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
(proventriculus) all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Mergus merganser
- Tetrameres* sp. Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (muscular stomach) Zaisan Lake
- Tetrameres* sp. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
(proventriculus) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Tetrameres americana* fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Tetrameres americana* Cram, Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
1927 Brazil
- Tetrameres americana* Cram, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1927 Nyasaland
- Gallus gallus domesticus* Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Tetrameres coloradensis Northern Colorado
Schmidt, 1962
- Capella gallinago delicata* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Tetrameres crami Swales, Chukotka
1933
- Oidemia nigra* (proventriculus) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 110
- Tetrameres crami asiatica* Ryzhikov, 1963 [nomen nudum]
- Tetrameres crami asiatica* nov. subsp. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135,
Bucephala clangula (pro- 139-141, 143, fig. 3
ventriculus) Kamchatka
- Tetrameres fissispina* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 e
1914
- Gallus gallus domesticus* Buša, V., 1964 a
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) epizootiology in Czechoslovakia
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 17-18
(inside glands of glandular ventricle, mucous membrane of glandular ventricle, and mucous membrane of oesophagus near the glandular ventricle)
- Anas platyrhynchos* all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
- Anser albifrons*
- Mergus merganser*
- Nettion crecca*
- Nyroca ferina*
- Nyroca rufa*
- Querquedula querquedula*

- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser albifrons
Mergus merganser
Nettion crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
Larus ridibundus
- Tetrameres fissispina* life cycle
Daphnia magna
Cloen inscriptum
Asellus aquaticus
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] (muscular stomach)
- Tetrameres fissispina* phenothiazine
Gammarus maoticus
G. locusta
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
 (proventriculus)
Anas acuta
A. penelope
 [A. querquedula]
Clangula hyemalis
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
- Tetrameres fissispina* (proventriculus)
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861)
Anser anser
- Tetrameres hagenbecki*
Travassos et Vogelsang, 1930
Anas domestica
- Tetrameres mohtedai*
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (esophageal contents)
- Tetrameres pavonis* Tschertkova, 1953
Nyroca marilla (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres pavonis* Tschertkova, 1953
 (proventriculus)
Anas penelope
Aythya marila
- Tetrameres skrjabini* Panova, 1926
 (proventriculus)
Larus canus
L. schistisagus
- Tetrameres* (Petrovimeres) somateriae nov. sp.
Somateria mollissima (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres somateriae* Ryjikov, 1962
Somateria mollissima
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
 all from Poland
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
 Denmark
- Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b, figs. 1-3
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
 Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
 Khabarovsk krai
- Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.; and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
 all from Donets oblast
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
 all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
 all from Kamchatka
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
 Bulgaria
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
 China
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 41-42
 India
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
 Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
 all from Kamchatka
- Krivotogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
 all from lower Amur
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a, 413, 414, 415-418, 422, 423, fig. 1
 Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 110
 Chukotka
- Tetrameres striatus*
 Oschmarin, 1956
Anas acuta (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres zakharowi*
 Petrow, 1926
 (proventriculus)
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
- Tetrameres zakharowi*
Anser anser (proventriculus)
- Tetrameridae*
 in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Tetramerosis*
 ducks
- Tetrapetalonema* Faust, 1935
- Tetrapetalonema* sp. (blood)
Saimiri sciurea
Oedipomidas oedipus
Cebus apella
Cebus greseus
Cebus albifrons
- Tetrapetalonema marmosetae* Faust 1935
Saimiri sciurea (connective tissues)
Ateles paniscus (blood)
Oedipomidas oedipus (blood)
Saimiri boliviensis (blood)
- Tetrapetalonema nicolleti* (Mazza, 1930) Sandground 1938
- Tetrapetalonema tamarinae* n. sp.
Tamarinus nigricollis (connective tissues and fascial planes between muscles under and around the scapulae)
- Thamugadia* Seurat, 1917
Splendidofilariinae
- Thaparia domergui* n. sp.
Testudo graeca
- Thelandros* sp.
Chamaeleo pardalis (rectum)
- Thelandros* sp.
 (intestino grosso)
Ameiva ameiva
Tropidurus torquatus
- Thelandros magnavulvaris* (Rankin, 1937) Schad, 1960
 Key
Aneides aeneus (rectum)
- Thelandros meridionalis*
Oplurus cyclurus
Acrantophis dumerili
Chamaeleo verrucosus
C. lateralis
- Thelandros minutus*
 Key
- Thelandros oswaldoocruzi*
 Travassos, 1925
Hyla mesophaea (intestino grosso)
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
 Kamchatka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
 all from Chukotka
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
 Moldavian SSR
- Kononov, A. I., 1961 a
- Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 281
- Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 272, 273, 277, fig. 15
 all from northern Colombia
- Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264, 271, 272
 Colombia and Peru
- Peru
 Colombia
 Peru
- Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 282
- Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265-268, 269, 270, 272, 283, 284, pl. figs. 1-7; fig. 8
 Peru (Loreto Province)
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Petter, A. J., 1963 b, 4017
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 236-238, pl., fig. 3, E, 7, 2
 Nosy-Bé, Madagascar
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
 all from Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Schad, G. A., 1963 b, 943, 944, 945, 946, pl., figs. 1-4
 Coopers Rock, West Virginia
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 237, 238, fig. 3-E, 7, 3 (C)
 all from Madagascar
- Imouti, Madagascar
- Schad, G. A., 1963 b, 946
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 b, pl., figs. 1-10
 Brasil (Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro)

- Thelandros salamandrae* Schäd, G. A., 1963 b, 946
Key
- Thelandros spectatus* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
Bufo spinulosus limensis and Ibáñez H., N., 1962 a,
(intestino grosso) 65-66
Mochal, Peru
- Thelastoma* Leidy 1849 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63-
keys 66
Syn.: *Schwenkiella* Basir 1956.
- Thelastoma* sp. Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
(poche rectale) T., 1962 a, 641
Oryctes nasicornis all from Montpellier
Phyllognathus silenus
Potosia cuprea
- Thelastoma blabericola* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 10,
n. sp. 17, 19, 36, 37, 39, 40, 54,
key 65, 68-70, fig. 13, pls.,
Elaberus cranifer figs. d-e, 12
Blaptica dubia all from Deutschland
- Thelastoma brumpti* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Théodoridès 1955
As syn. of *Cephalobellus galliardi* (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956.
- Thelastoma cuspidatum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
(Rudolphi 1814) *Théodoridès*
1955
As syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb 1920.
- Thelastoma depressum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 77
(Hammerschmidt 1838) Leidy all from Deutschland
1853 sp. inq.
Cetonia marmorata
C. stictica
- Thelastoma macramphidum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66,
(Christie 1931) Basir 1956 68
var. *gallicum* *Théodoridès*
1955
key
- Thelastoma pachyuli* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66-
(Parona 1896) Travassos 68
1929
key
- Thelastoma periplaneticola* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 17, 19,
n. sp. 36, 37, 40, 55, 65, 70-73, figs. 14-
key 15
Periplaneta americana Tschechoslovakei
- Thelastoma periplaneticola* Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
Leibersperger T., 1963 a
Periplaneta americana France
- Thelastoma pteroton* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66-
Dollfus 1952 67
key Afrika
Iulus sp.
- Thelastoma rovinjense* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 37,
n. sp. 38, 52, 66, 74-77, figs. 16-17
key Istrien, Jugoslawien
Pachyulus fuscipes (?)
- Thelastomatidae* Leibersperger, Ewald, 1960 a,
key to genera 62-64
includes: *Parathelandros*; *Hammerschmidtella*; *Aorurus*;
Blattophila; *Leidyneia*; *Leidyneimella*; *Artigasia*; *Johnston-*
ia; *Galebia*; *Blattellicola*; *Blatticola*; *Pseudonymus*;
Stegonema; *Binema*; *Hystrignathus*; *Lepidonema*; *Suifunema*;
Cameronia; *Euryconema*; *Thelastoma*; *Severianoia*; *Gryllo-*
phila; *Cephalobellus*; *Linstowiella*; *Protrelloides*; *Pro-*
trelleta; *Protrellus*.
- Thelazia alfortensis* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia* (Thelazia) aqui- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
lina Baylis, 1934 1964 a, 400, 411-412
Haliaeetus leucoryphus Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Thelazia californiensis* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Thelazia callipaeda* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Thelazia callipaeda* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
Canis lupus (eye) all from Far East
C. familiaris "
[*Vulpes fulvus*] "
V. vulpes "
Nyctereutes procyonides "
- Thelazia callipaeda* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 b, figs.
[*Homo sapiens*] (eye) Khabarovsk krai
- Thelazia callipaeda* Rail- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 c, figs.
liet et Henry, 1910 1, 3, 4, 5, 7
life cycle
(intermediate hosts)
Phortica variegata
Gitona distigma
- Thelazia floresiana* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Thelazia gulosa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Thelazia gulosa* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
Thelazia gulosa Gorodovich, N. M., 1963 a
ditrazin-phosphate
- [*Thelazia gulosa*] Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova,
[*Musca amica* (intermediate L. A., 1958 a
host)]
- [*Thelazia gulosa*] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukh-
[*Bos taurus*] maniants, A. A., 1958 a
Tashkent
- Thelazia gulosa* Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Mordva ASSR
- Thelazia gulosa* Railliet Világiová, I., 1962 c, 332-334,
et Henry, 1910 fig. 1
Musca autumnalis Slovakia
- Thelazia petrovi* nov. sp. Tukhmanians, A. A.; and Sha-
[*Bos taurus*] (eyelid and khurina, E. A., 1962 a, 65-
conjunctival sac) 66, 1 fig.
Uzbek SSR
- Thelazia rhodesii* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 n, 235,
Bos spp. 236
Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
Equus sp.
- Thelazia rhodesii* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1828) Nyassaland
Bos indicus
- Thelazia rhodesii* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia rhodesii* Lee, Z. S., 1958 a
growth and host pathology
- Thelazia rhodesii* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Mordva ASSR
- Thelazia rhodesii* Világiová, I., 1962 c
Musca larvipara all from Slovakia
M. autumnalis
- Thelazia skrjabini* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia skrjabini* Gorodovich, N. M., 1963 a
ditrazin-phosphate
- [*Thelazia skrjabini*] Ivashkin, V. M.; and Khromova,
Musca amica (intermediate L. A., 1958 a
host)]

- Thelazia* (*Thelazia*) *stereura* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Haliaeetus leucoryphus
- Theristus* H. C. Bastian, 1865
Key
- Theristus* H. C. Bastian, 1865, subg.
Key
- Theristus* (?): *Metadesmoliemus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
- Theristus* sp.
Andrássy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Theristus* (*Cylindrotheristus*) sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 79, 80, 82, Pl. XIX, fig. 78
Bay of Bengal
- Theristus acer* Bastian 1865
Syns.: *Theristus gracilis* de Man 1878; *Monhystrera acris* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889; *M. velox* (Bastian 1865) Steiner 1916; *M. (Penzanzia) velox* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1922; *M. littoralis* Filipjev 1922; *M. steineri* (Steiner 1916) Filipjev 1922.
- Theristus biarcospiculum* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 59, 66, pl., figs. 105-106
- Theristus borosi* Andrássy, 1958
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333
As syn. of *Monhystrera borosi* (Andrássy, 1958) n. comb.
- Theristus* (*Spirotheristus*) *clavicaudatus* Gerlach, 1953 (tod of subgen.)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 80
- Theristus gracilis* de Man 1878
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Theristus macroflevensis* Gerlach, 1954
Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl. fig. 3 H
- Theristus marylandicus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 58, 66
- Theristus metaflevensis* Gerlach, 1955
Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl. fig. 3 G
- Theristus* (*Daptonema*) *parabutschlii* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 79, 80, 85, Pl. XIX, fig. 77
Bay of Bengal
- Theristus paraelaboratus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 59-60, 66, pl., figs. 107-108
Chesapeake Bay
- Theristus parambronensis* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 58, 66, pl., fig. 103
Chesapeake Bay
- Theristus paranormandicus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 56, 66, pl., figs. 101-102
Chesapeake Bay
- Theristus parvulus* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 58-59, 66, pl., fig. 104
Chesapeake Bay
- Theristus pratti* n. sp.
Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 203-208, figs. 1-2; 3, A-F, I-J
Mombasa, Kenya
- Theristus* (*Spirotheristus*) *tortuosa* n. subgen., n. sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 76 a-b; Pl. XIX, fig. 76 c
Bay of Bengal
- Thominx* sp.
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
Yenisei river
- Thominx* sp.
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Thominx aerophilus* [Vulpes vulpes]
Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Martes zibellina
Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
Far East
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
Martes zibellina (bronchi)
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Kamchatka
- Thominx aerophilus* Vulpes vulpes (lungs)
Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
Far East
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Alopes lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1838) Travassos, 1915
(nasal cavity, sinus paranasales, trachea, bronchi)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Alopes lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland
- Thominx aerophilus* effect of diet on host
Alopes lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1819) Trav., 1915
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Thominx aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Felis catus domesticus
Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1954
(caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 21
all from Poland
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790)
probable correct species for *Capillaria contorta* of Dubinina et Serkova, 1951
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
chicken (caecum)
Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Thominx anatis* (Schränk, 1790)
Anas penelope (caecum)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Chukotka
- Thominx anatis* (caecum, large intestine)
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. falcata
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Thominx böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Thominx böhmi (Supperer, 1953) Skrzjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
(nasal cavity, sinus nasales et frontales, trachea)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Alopex lagopus | Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland | Thominx frugilegi sp. n.
Corvus frugilegus (oesophagus) | Czapliński, B., 1962 b, 213-216, pl., fig. 1; fig. 2
Warszawa, Poland |
| Thominx böhmi
effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus | Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland | Thominx nyrocinarum (Madsen, 1945)
Oidemia fusca (caecum)
Somateria mollissima (caecum) | Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka |
| Thominx collaris
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus | Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228
Slovakia | Thominx phasiania [sic]
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus | Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228
Slovakia |
| Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) Skrzjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
(small intestine, caeca)
hens
turkeys | Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland | Thominx skrjabini Lubimova, 1947
(caecum)
Anas acuta
A. penelope
Nyroca marilla | Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka |
| Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873)
Meleagris gallopavo | Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria | Thominx spinulosa (intestine)
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula | Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka |
| Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873)
Gallus gallus dom. | Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18
Bulgaria | Thominx triloba
probably erroneously determined as Thominx contorta by Ryšavý, 1957 | Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309 |
| Thominx contorta epizootiology | Buša, V., 1963 a | Thoracostoma californicum morphology of somatic setae | Maggenti, A. R., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-2 |
| Thominx contorta of Ryšavý, 1957
"probably erroneous determination of Thominx triloba" | Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309 | Thoracostoma (Pseudocella) trichodes (Leuckart 1839) | Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 52, 64
Iceland |
| Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) Skrzjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (oesophagus)
Corvus frugilegus (oesophagus)
Corvus corix (oesophagus) | Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 22
Poland | Thorneella Andrassy [lapsus for Thorneella] | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4 |
| Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula | Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland | Thorneella Andrassy [lapsus as Thorneella] | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4 |
| Thominx contorta Travassos, 1915
(esophagus)
Larus canus
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo | Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
all from lower Amur | Thorneella steineri (Schneider, 1925) n. comb.
Syn.: Tylencholaimus steineri Schneider, 1925; Thornia steineri (Schneider, 1925) Andrassy, 1957 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 427 |
| Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Philomachus pugnax (svalnatý žalúdek, ezofagus) | Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 439
Eastern CSSR | Thornenema Andrassy key | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4 |
| Thominx contorta [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum) | Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai | Thornenema limnophilum (De Man, 1880) Andrassy
As syn. of Dorylaimoides limnophilus (De Man, 1880)
[comb. indicated, not made] | Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 287 |
| Thominx contorta (esophagus)
Anas acuta
A. crecca | Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka | Thornia Meyl key | Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4 |
| Thominx contorta [Anas platyrhynchos] | Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
Ukraine | Thornia steineri (Schneider, 1925) Andrassy, 1957
As syn. of Thorneella steineri (Schneider, 1925) n. comb. | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 427 |
| Thominx filiformis (Linstow 1885) Skrzjabin et Schikhobalova 1954
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Triturus cristatus | Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 52, fig. 7A
all from Czechoslovakia | Thubunaea leiopismae ?
Lygosoma laterale (intest.) | Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
central Florida |
| | | Thubunaea pudica
Scincus officinalis
Cerastes vipera | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
all from Madagascar |
| | | Thynnascaris adunca Rudolphi
Clupea alosa (Intestinum) | Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Greifswald |
| | | Thynnascaris aucta Rudolphi
Blennius viviparus (Intestinum) | Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Greifswald |
| | | Thynnascaris bidentata Linstow
Acipenser ruthenus | Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Budapest |
| | | Thynnascaris fabri Rudolphi
Zeus faber (Intestinum) | Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Rimini |

- Thynnascaris incurva* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Rudolphi
Xiphias gladius (Branchien,
Oesophagus u. Ventrikel)
- Thynnascaris rigida* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Rudolphi
Lophius piscatorius (In-
testinum)
- Tobrilus altherri* n. nom. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 386
Syn.: *Trilobus allophysoides* Altherri, 1953 nec.
Trilobus gracilis allophysis v. *allophysoides* W.
Schneider, 1925
- Tobrilus elephas* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 18, 19-
East Africa 20, 21, 56, 57, figs. 6-7
- Tobrilus flagellatus* sp. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 257,
n. 258, 259, fig. 9
Argentina
- Tobrilus gracilis* (Bastian 1865) Andrassy 1959
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tobrilus graciloides* (Daday, 1908) Andrassy, 1959
Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 13, 14,
fig. 3
East Africa
- Tobrilus medius* (G. Schneider 1916) Andrassy 1959
Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tobrilus telekiensis* (Allgén, 1952) Andrassy, 1959
Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 15-17,
18, figs. 4-5
East Africa
- Toddia Travassos*, 1954 Kloss, G. R., 1957 c
As syn. of *Galebiella* Basir, 1941.
- Toddinema brachycercus* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
(Todd 1944)
As syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toddinema hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 126
As syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toddinema toddi* (Travassos 1954) Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
As syn. of *Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toxascariasis* Burdelev, T. E., 1958 b
[Felidae]; arecoline
- Toxascaridiosis*. See *Toxascariasis*.
- Toxascaris* [sp.] Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Vulpes vulpes Britain
- [*Toxascaris* sp.] Nasonova, M. V., 1962 a
effect of host's diet on
reproduction
- Toxascaris canis* Braun, F. C. (jr.), 1961 a
visceral larva migrans, human
- Toxascaris cati* Woodruff, A. W.; and Thacker,
cats C. K., 1964 a
England
- Toxascaris leonina* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis tigris Indonesia
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B.
dog B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and
Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 6-7,
8, pl., figs. 4-7
Baghdad, Iraq
- Toxascaris leonina* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Toxascaris leonina* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[Vulpes vulpes] Moskov zoo park
- Toxascaris leonina* Flucke, W., 1963 a
treatment
- Toxascaris leonina* nematocides Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A.
C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Toxascaris leonina* (small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
[Canis familiaris] all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes corsac]
- T[oxascaris] leonina Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b
piperazine-sulphate
- Toxascaris leonina* (intestine) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
Canis lupus all from Far East
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Toxascaris leonina* (von Kreis, H. A., 1964 b
Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
- Toxascaris leonina* (von Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 14-
Linstow, 1902) 16
development in mouse
- Toxascaris leonina* Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.
O, O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibro- I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and
mo-2,2-dichloroethyl phos- Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
phate in dogs
- Toxascaris leonina* Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
[Alopes sp.] Iamalo-Nenets okrug
- Toxascaris leonina* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopes lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(small intestine) all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
Alopes lagopus
- Toxascaris leonina* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Toxascaris leonina* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Vulpes vulpes Turkey
- Toxascaris leonina* Linstow, 1902 Mituch, J., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes crucigera Slovakia
- Toxascaris leonina* Linstow, 1902 Mituch, J., 1963 a
Canis lupus lupus (žalúdok, CSSR
tenké črevo, hrubé črevo)
- Toxascaris leonina* Linst. Monné, L., 1962 a
formation of eggshells
- Toxascaris leonina* Mukherjee, A. K., 1963 a
eosinophilia in guinea pig
- Toxascaris leonina* Nickel, S., 1964 a
incidence in lions
- Toxascaris leonina* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[Canis familiaris] (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Toxascaris leonina* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Toxascaris leonina* Okoshi, S.; et al., 1963 a
dogs, treatment figs. 1-2
- Toxascaris leonina* Petrov, A. M., 1958 c
vulpine epizootiology

- Toxoscaris leonina* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Toxoscaris leonina* dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Toxoscaris leonina* *Felis domestica* (stomach and intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Toxoscaris leonina* (von Linstow, 1902) dog (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Toxoscaris leonina* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'ie
- Toxoscaris leonina* differentiation from *Toxocara canis* Sprent, J. F. A.; and Barrett, M. G., 1964 a
- Toxoscaris leonina* Linstow, 1902 (jejunum) dog cat fox Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Toxoscaris leonina* (small intestine) *Vulpes vulpes* karagan Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Toxoscaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoscaris leonina* review Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxoscaris leonina* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Toxoscaris limbata* *Canis familiaris* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia
- Toxoscaris transfuga* Rduolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Toxocara* methyridine: ova Brown, V. K., 1962 a
- Toxocara* sp. (tigris)? *Felis tigris* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Toxocara* [sp.] *Vulpes vulpes* Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
- Toxocara* spp. dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- [*Toxocara* sp.] effect of host's diet on reproduction Nasonova, M. V., 1962 a
- Toxocara* [sp.] haemagglutination test, man; in visceral larval migrans Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis* dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) dog Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 1, 3-6, 8, pl., figs. 1-3
Baghdad, Iraq
- Toxocara canis* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Toxocara canis* guinea pig (exper.) Cardona, L., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis* Casarosa, L., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Toxocara canis* prenatal infection Cooper, D. B., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) *Canis familiaris* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Toxocara canis* chickens (exper.) pigeons " Galvin, T. J., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis* prenatal infestation in germfree dogs Griesemer, R. A.; Gibson, J. P.; and Elsasser, D. D., 1963 a, 962-963, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis* Pheretima sp. (exper.) Elsenia sp. " Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I., 1963 a, fig.
mice, laboratory "
- Toxocara canis* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Toxocara canis* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Canis lupus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Stiles, 1905 *Mustela sibiricus* M. vison Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 35, 42
all from Far East
- Toxocara canis* (intestine & stomach) [Vulpes fulvus] V. vulpes Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Johnston, 1926 *Nyctereutes procyonides* *Canis familiaris* Kreis, H. A., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) development in mouse Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 11-12
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) *Alopec lagopus* *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* (small intestine) *Alopec lagopus* (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis* effect of diet on host *Alopec lagopus* *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis* *Vulpes vulpes* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Toxocara canis* fluorescent antibody Mitchell, J. R., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1982 *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Toxocara canis* Werner 1982 *Canis lupus lupus* (tenké črevo, žalúdok) Mituch, J., 1963 a
CSSR
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Stiles, 1905 *Canis familiaris* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. F., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)

- Toxocara canis*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- Toxocara canis*
pathogenesis Olson, L. J.; Sharp, A. D.; and Sharp, J. C., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis*
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*
vulpine epizootiology Petrov, A. M., 1958 c
- Toxocara canis*
anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*
diets, protein metabolism al-Rabii, H. A.; and Platt, B. S., 1964
- Toxocara canis*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Toxocara canis*
Felis domestica
(stomach and intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a] Bombay
- Toxocara canis*
(Werner, 1982)
dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Toxocara canis*
prenatal canine infection Scothorn, M. W.; Koutz, F. R.; and Groves, H. F., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Vulpes vulpes Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Toxocara canis*
stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig. Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1982
dog (duodenum and jejunum)
fox Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Toxocara canis*
visceral larva migrans, 10 yrs experience Snyder, C. H., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis*
differentiation from
Toxascaris leonina Sprent, J. F. A.; and Barrett, M. G., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
review Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis*
dog Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
- Toxocara canis*
endophthalmitis, mice Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; and Inasaka, Y., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-5
- Toxocara canis*, Human
human encephalitis
diethylcarbamazine Brain, (Lord); and Allan, B., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
visceral larva migrans,
child Farber, S.; and Craig, J. M., 1959 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
visceral larva migrans,
children Farber, S.; and Craig, J. M., 1960 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
larva migrans, difficulties in diagnosis and treatment Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis* Human
girl McNicholl, B.; and Egan, B., 1964 a
Connemara, Ireland
- Toxocara canis*, Human
boy, encephalitis
(brain) Moore, M. T., 1962 a, figs. 1-11
Philadelphia, Pa.
- Toxocara canis*, Human
[*Homo sapiens*]
visceral larva migrans Shrand, H., 1964 a
London
- Toxocara canis*, Human
human (eye)
dogs Woodruff, A. W.; and Thacker, C. K., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
all from England
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
resistant to disophenol Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
piperazine adipate
ethylene tetrachloride Fagasiński, A.; and Machnicka, B., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
treatment Flucke, W., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
antivermina Golacik, C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine
citrate Griesemer, R. A.; and Gibson, J. P., 1963 a, 965-967
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
Promintic
Ruelene Janitschke, B., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
nematocides Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- [*Toxocara*] *canis*, Treatment
piperazine-sulphate Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
dipyrrylvinyl pyridines Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
thienium p-chlorobenzene
sulphonate
piperazine Rawes, D. A.; and Clapham, P. A., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
diethyl-carbamazine, neg. results Saha, T. K.; and Chaudhuri, R. N., 1961 b
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
development in mouse Lamina, J., 1964 a, fig. 13
- Toxocara cati*
Felis domestica
(stomach and intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a] Bombay
- Toxocara cati*
swine (exper.) Ronéus, O., 1964 a
- Toxocara cati* Schränk, 1788
cat (alimentary tract) Skurski, R., 1963 a
Lwów, Poland
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
review Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Toxocara cati*
review Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
Felis catus domesticus Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Toxocara globulus* Linstow
Felis moormensis (Intestinum) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Berlin (Zoolog. Garten; von Malakka, Sunda-Inseln, importiert)
- Toxocara leonina*
cat (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Toxocara leptoptera*
Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
Leaena [sp.]
- Toxocara mystax*
Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) | Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa | Trichinella [sp.] | Zimorodi, I. A., 1963 b |
| Felis yaguarandi | | effects of drying & ultrasonic vibrations on survival | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 d |
| T[oxocara] mystax piperazine-sulphate | Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b | Trichinella spiralis epidemiology | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 e |
| Toxocara mixtax [sic] | Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
Far East | Trichinella spiralis development of larvae in muscles | Berezantsev, I. A., 1963 b, figs. 1-9 |
| Vulpes vulpes (intestine) | Kreis, H. A., 1964 b | Trichinella spiralis man and animals | Brugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a |
| Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1905 | | Trichinella spiralis vector of lymphocytic choriomeningitis | Bușila, V. T.; et al, 1961 a |
| Toxocara mystax Zeder, 1800 Vulpes vulpes crucigera | Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia | Trichinella spiralis clinical and biological focus | Cabrera, P. B.; and Gould, S. E., 1964 a |
| Toxocara mystax (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 | Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a | Trichinella spiralis | Casasova, L., 1963 a |
| Felis domesticus | all from Taiwan (Formosa) | Trichinella spiralis | Cironeanu, I., 1963 a |
| Viverricuola indica pallida | Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a | Trichinella spiralis epidemiology | Argeș region |
| Toxocara mystax anti-bacterial properties | Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
Wrocław | Trichinella spiralis leukocyte chemotaxis | Crandall, R. B.; and Schimpff, R. D., 1963 a |
| Toxocara mystax cat (alimentary tract) | Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 6 | Trichinella spiralis | El-Affifi, A.; and El Sawah, H. M., 1962 a |
| Toxocara mystax | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 26 | Trichinella spiralis ionizing radiation | Gomberg, H. J.; Gould, S. E.; and Vilella, J. B., 1962 a |
| Travassosius Key | | Trichinella spiralis control | Gould, S. E.; Gomberg, H. J.; and Vilella, J. B., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1, 8, 9, fig. 3 |
| Trichostrongylinae | Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26 | Trichinella spiralis carbohydrate metabolism of host muscles | Karpiak, S. E.; Kozar, Z.; and Kzyżanowski, M., 1963 a |
| Travassosius americanus (Chapin, 1925) | Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26 | Trichinella spiralis Polish congress | Kozar, Z., 1961 f |
| [Castor fiber] (glandular layer of intestine) | | Trichinella spiralis world incidence | Kozar, Z., 1962 a |
| Travassosius rufus (Khalil, 1922) | | Trichinella spiralis transmission, animal to man | Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 c, 356-404, figs. 32-39, 42-48, 50, 54-62, 65, 2 pls., figs. A-G |
| [Castor fiber] (glandular layer of intestine) | | Trichinella spiralis temperature response | McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70 |
| Trefusia longicauda (de Man) | Ax, P., 1963 a, fig. 6 b | Trichinella spiralis peroral transplantation, rats, guinea pigs, dogs | Matov, K., 1963 b |
| Tricephalobus Steiner, 1936 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 264 | Trichinella spiralis | Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1963 a |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius n. g. | | Trichinella spiralis larvae excretions and secretions, immunity | Mills, C. K.; and Kent, H. N., 1963 a |
| Tricephalobus acuminatus (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | Trichinella spiralis resistance to NaCl | Podhájecký, K., 1962 a |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius acuminatus (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | Trichinella spiralis | Rukavina, J., 1963 a, fig. 1 |
| Tricephalobus franzi Rühm, 1956 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | Trichinella spiralis fecal transmission | Schnurrenberger, P. R.; et al, 1964 a |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius franzi (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | | Trichinella spiralis | Schwartz, B., 1962 a |
| Tricephalobus labiatus (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266 | Trichinella [spiralis] ionizing radiation | United States |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius labiatus (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | Trichinella spiralis | Shikhobalova, N. P.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Shekhtman, Ia. L., 1962 a |
| Tricephalobus lignicolus Körner, 1954 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | Trichinella spiralis monograph | Sielaff, H., 1962 a |
| As syn. of Trilabiatius lignicolus (Körner, 1954) n. comb. | | Trichinella spiralis orthopedic considerations | Steel, H. H., 1964 a |
| Tricephalobus longicaudatus of Steiner, 1936 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275 | Trichinella spiralis tritium-labeled tryptophan | Stoner, R. D.; and Hanks, L. V., 1962 a |
| As syn. of Eucephalobus steineri (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. | | Trichinella spiralis radio-isotopes | Stoner, R. D.; and Hanks, L. V., 1962 b |
| Tricephalobus steineri (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275 | | |
| As syn. of Eucephalobus steineri (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. | | | |
| Trichina spiralis porcine | Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North East, United States | | |
| [Trichina spiralis] entozoon occurring in human muscles | Paget, (Sir) J., 1866 a | | |
| Trichinella larvae migration and incapsulation | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1963 a | | |
| [Trichinella sp. larvae] trichinellascopy of lard | Nesterov, T. S.; and Kutilov, I. N., 1964 a | | |

- Trichinella spiralis* veterinary hygiene Stumpf, J., 1964 b, 284
- Trichinella spiralis* cultivation before puberty Tarakanov, V. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichinella spiralis* identification of male and female larvae Villella, J. B., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis* Australia's interest Wardle, R. N.; 1951 a
- Trichinella spiralis* effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis* nucleic acids and inorganic salts Zarzycki, J., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Trichinella spiralis* staining of muscle and intestinal tissue Zarzycki, J.; Kozar, Z.; and Czajkowska, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-12
- Trichinella spiralis* storage in serum Zimmerman, W. J.; and Mathews, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis intradermal and serological tests, evaluation Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis intradermal and serological tests Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis S-K test vs. tissue examination Moldow, R. E., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Patton, C. S., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human last human case in Portugal in 1951 Alves da Cruz, A., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human, 11 cases Caraway, C. T.; and Uhrich, E. C., 1961 a
Louisiana
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human woman (Central nervous system) Dalessio, D. J.; and Wolff, H. G., 1961 a
New York
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human eskimoes, intradermal skin test Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
Bethel and Goodnews Bay, Alaska
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human epidemic outbreak from bear meat Maynard, J. E.; and Pauls, F. P., 1962 a
Alaska
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human corpses Piotkowski, J., 1963 b
Szeczin, Poland
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human diarrhoea Simić, C. P., 1961 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity *Schistosoma mansoni*, cross reaction Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Schoenbecher, M. J., 1963 b
- [*Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Beck, J. W.; and Anfinson, T. A. (jr.), 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity antihistamine and antiserotonin agents, mice Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity mice, thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1963 b
detection of soluble and insoluble antigen-antibody complexes following electrophoretic separation
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
skin tests evaluation, antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1963 a
antigen in blood and urine, rabbits
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
intradermal and serological tests, evaluation
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Nenov, S.; Tenchev, G.; and Stoianov, D., 1962 a
BCG vaccination
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Norman, L., 1956 a
dehydration and storage on bentonite flocculation test reagents
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 c
antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Stoianov, D.; Nenov, S.; and Tenchev, G., 1962 a
BCG immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Tanner, C. E., 1963 a
physicochemical properties of antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Tanner, C. E., 1963 b
major antigen possible mucoprotein
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Villella, J. B.; Oliver-González, J.; and Bertholds, M., 1963 a
antibodies, isotopically labelled
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous hosts
- Trichinella spiralis* *Sus* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239, 242
Canis familiaris all from Indonesia
Felis domestica [Cercopithecidae]
- Trichinella spiralis* dog Deli, S., 1963 a
Sarajevo and Zenica regions
- Trichinella spiralis* *Vulpes vulpes* Freeman, R. S., 1964 c
Finland
- Trichinella spiralis* *Macaca mulata* Karasszon, D., 1962 a,
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
Mustela erminea all from Far East
M. sibiricus
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Martes zibellina Kamchatka

- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous hosts.-- Continued.
- Trichinella spiralis* (muscles) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
all from Far East
- Canis lupus*
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Trichinella spiralis* Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 b
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus all from Western Siberia
Mustela erminea
M. sibirica
M. nivalis
Putorius putorius
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
Apodemus agrarius
Canis familiaris
silver-black polar fox
- Trichinella spiralis* Lupu, A.; and Cireanu, I., 1962 a
Sus scrofa domestica all from Repub. Pop. Roumaine
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Rattus norvegicus
Microtus arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus
Cricetus cricetus
Sus scrofa
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
Felis silvestris
Putorius putorius
Mustela lutreola
Lutra lutra
- Trichinella spiralis* Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 a
prophylaxis, fur animals
- Trichinella spiralis* Madsen, H., 1962 d
Canis familiaris all from Greenland
Thalassarcos maritimus
Alopes lagopus
Odobenus rosmarus
Erignathus barbatus
Pusa hispida
[*Phocidae* sp.]
Canis lupus
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopes lagopus Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1895 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Alopes lagopus (striated muscles) Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopes lagopus
- Trichinella spiralis* Matov, K. P.; Varadinov, A.; and Genov, T., 1960 a
Canis familiaris all from Bulgaria
Rattus norvegicus
Erinaceus rumanicus
Canis lupus
Canis aureus
Canis vulpes
- Trichinella spiralis* Mazzotti Galindo, L., 1954 c
cats Mexico
- [*Trichinella spiralis*] Merkushev, A. V., 1963 a
Thalassarcos maritimus all from Soviet Arctic
Phoca vitulina
Mustela erminea
Alopes lagopus
- Trichinella spiralis* Mituch, J., 1962 a
Owen, 1835 Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Trichinella spiralis* Owen 1835
Canis lupus lupus
- Trichinella spiralis* Nelson, G. S.; Guggisberg, C. W. A.; and Mukundi, J., 1963 a
Potamochoerus porcus keniae all from East Africa
Leo leo massaicus
Panthera pardus ohui
Felis (Leptailuris) serval hindei
Hyaena hyaena dubbah
Crocota crocuta fisi
Canis adustus notatus
Canis familiaris
Myonax sanguineus (exper.)
Genetta genetta (exper.)
Genetta tigrina (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis* Nelson, G. S.; and Mukundi, J., 1963 a
Potamochoerus porcus all from East Africa
Leo leo
Panthera pardus
Felis serval
Crocota crocuta
Hyaena hyaena
Canis adustus
Canis familiaris
- Trichinella spiralis* Nenov, S., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Bulgaria
Canis lupus
Foetorius vulgaris
F. putorius
Meles meles
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Strix bubo
S. flammaea
- Trichinella spiralis* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Dagestan
- Trichinella spiralis* Rausch, R. L., 1962 b
Citellus undulatus all from the Arctic
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Lemmus sibiricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus miurus
Onchata zibethica
- Trichinella spiralis* Viksne, A. E., 1963 a, 69
[*Alopes lagopus*] all from Latvian SSR
[*Lutreola lutreola*]
[*Procyon* sp.]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Putorius putorius*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Felis catus domesticus Warsaw, Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* Zimmermann, W. J.; and Hubbard, E. D., 1963 a
wildlife reservoirs, review
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Briggs, N. T., 1963 c
host resistance, 5-hydroxytryptophan
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 b
mice, immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Dorosz, J., 1961 a
Rattus norvegicus Wrocław, Poland
- [*Trichinella*] *spiralis*, Murine Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1963 a
ine animal weight, mortality, infection methods, mice

- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine cell transfer from infected mice, hypersensitivity [Trichinella spiralis], Murine bacteria influence on experiment. Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Goulson, H. T.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine glutamic oxalacetic acid transaminase level change, rats. Stefanski, W.; and Przyjal-kowski, Z., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine eosinophilic response of rats infected with irradiated *Trichinella*. Strausz, I.; Molnár, A.; Biró, I.; and Tényi, M., 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine eosinophilia. Zaiman, H.; Scardino, V.; Berson, P.; and Stern, R. C., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine eosinophilia. Zaiman, H.; and Villaverde, H., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine radiation, pork meat. Gibbs, H. C.; MacQueen, K. F.; and Pullin, J. W., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine muscles. Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine distribution in swine muscles. Olsen, B. S.; Villella, J. B., and Gould, S. E., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine *Sus scrofa*. Shol, V. A., 1963 c
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine thiabendazole; dithiazanine iodide; trichlorphon, in combination with atropine. Kazakhstan
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Zimmermann, W. J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Ivey, M. H.; and Defeo, T. C., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Janitschke, B., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Ruelene; Promintic. Lamina, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Neguvon with atropine and PAM
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. Pambuccian, G.; and Cironeanu, I. I., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. thymol iodate solution. Spaeth, G. L.; Adams, R. E.; and Softe, A. M., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. thiabendazole, human. Zimmermann, W. J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. thiabendazole; dithiazanine; trichlorphon, in combination with atropine. Zimmermann, W. J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment. thiabendazole; trichlorphon; dithiazanine iodide. Iaremenko, I. I., 1963 a
- Trichinellae*. See *Trichinosis*.
- Trichinosis*. Burdzy, K., 1963 a
- Trichinosis* natural foci. Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a
- Trichinosis* infection by ingestion of intestinal trichinellae. Matov, K. P., 1962 a
- Trichinosis* intravenous injection of muscular trichinellae. Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 c
- Trichinosis* in organs devoid of striated muscles. Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1963 a
- Trichinosis* invasion patterns. Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1963 b
- Trichinosis* eye, experimental study. Schoop, G.; Lieb, W. A.; Lamina, J.; and Hiemisch, I., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Diagnosis immunodiagnostic tests, whole organisms. Anderson, R. I., 1963 a
- Trichinosis*, Diagnosis soluble antigens. Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Trichinosis*, Geographical distribution. Avlavidov, T.; and Nenov, S., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Bulgaria. Cameron, T. W. M., 1962 b
- Trichinosis*, Canada. Wells, K. F., 1964 a
- Trichinosis*, Canada Health of Animals Branch, control. Niemiah, A., 1964 a
- Trichinosis*, Finland slaughtered animals. Padilla B., E.; and Padilla B. F., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Guatemala swine, rats. Holgersen, P. B., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Greenland. Upernavik
- Trichinosis*, Hungary. Nemeséri, L., 1962 d
- Trichinosis*, Poland epidemic. Gancarz, Z.; and Kępska, S., 1962 a
- Trichinosis*, Poland epidemic. Zabrze
- Trichinosis*, Poland epidemic, human. Kozar, Z., 1961 e
- Trichinosis*, Poland human post-mortems, 1959. Piusinski, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Human, Poland. Plotkowiak, J., 1963 b
- Trichinosis*, Human, Portugal. de Aguiar, F. A., 1955 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia. Bessonov, A. S., 1962 b
- Trichinosis*, Russia. Golenko, V. A., 1963 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia. Komi Autonomous SSR. Maruashvili, G. M., 1962 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia. Georgian SSR. Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 c
- Trichinosis*, Russia natural foci. Pashchuk, V. P., 1958 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia. Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1963 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia new natural nidus in Kazakhstan. Zimoroi, I. Ia., 1963 a
- Trichinosis*, Russia natural and anthroponotic foci in Kursk region. Harrero Martin, F.; and Martin Calama, A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis*, Spain rat control. provincia de Cáceres
- Trichinosis*, Human, Thailand. Holck, S., 1962 a
- Trichinosis*, United States outbreak, human. Williams, P.; and Nelson, C. B., 1965 a
- Trichinosis*, United States 1930-1959. Minnesota
- Trichinosis*, Yugoslavia. Witte, E. J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis*, Human familial, laboratory and epidemiological studies. Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1962 a
- Trichinosis*, Human. Bodnar, S.; and Marjay, K., 1963 a

- Trichinosis, Human allergies Bohrod, M. G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human capillaroscopic investigations Buşilă, V. T.; Ursoniu, C.; and Vasilescu, I., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human epidemiology and prophylaxis Ferranti, G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human amino-acids in blood-serum Kucharczyk, W.; Limański, M.; Skorczyński, M.; and Szaflarski, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human enzymes Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachón, K., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human Sampaio Fernandes, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Joy, R. J. T.; Miller, F. L.; and Dito, W., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Spanu, J., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Dziewit, J. T.; Kucharczyk, W.; Przesmycka, I.; and Skorczyński, M., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Complications arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Control rat control Herrero Martin, F.; and Martin Calama, A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Bozicevich, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Culppepper, A. L., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis evaluation of intradermal and serologic tests Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal test Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis dehydration and storage on bentonite flocculation test reagents Norman, L., 1956 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis clinical aspects, immunology Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; and Shteingart, M. Ia., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 d
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Sładki, E., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Zapart, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis uoprecipitation test Zapart, W., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Gancarz, Z.; and Kępska, S., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Kozar, Z., 1961 e
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic evaluation of intradermal and serologic tests Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Madsen, H., 1961 b
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Williams, P.; and Nelson, C. B., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology Pashchuk, V. P., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Eye natural foci Lieb, W. A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Heart Materlik, H., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Pathology Buşilă, V. T., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Pathology Ozeretskovskaia, N. N., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-4
- Trichinosis, Human, Post-mortem examination Plusinski, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thabendazole Berberian, D. A., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thabendazole Kean, B. H.; and Hoskins, D. W., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thabendazole Plotnikov, N. N.; and Ozeretskovskaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Rachon, K.; and Januszkiewicz, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Human, Immunity human, allergics Bohrod, M. G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Inspection Cironeanu, I. I.; and Ionescu, Ion V., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Kazlauskas, J., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Murine newborn mice Lithuanian SSR Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L. J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine immunity, mice infected at birth Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L. J., 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Murine antibiotics and prednisone Jodkowski, H., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine Azulenes exper., ineffective Kozar, Z.; Sładki, E.; and Kozar, M., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine transplantation, rat Matov, K. P., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine rats Padilla, B., E.; and Padilla, B., F., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Murine eye, experimental study Guatemala Schoop, G.; Lieb, W. A.; Lamina, J.; and Hiemisch, I., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Murine ACTH, uoprecipitation test Zapart, W., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine biochemistry of capsule Zarzycki, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine succinic dehydrogenase activity, host muscle tissue Zarzycki, J., 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Swine nidus in Leningrad oblast Bereztantsev, Iu. A.; and Fel'man, I. A., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 d
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 e

- Trichinosis, Swine
comparison of diagnostic methods Bessonov, A. S., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Swine
Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales. Laboratorio de Helminthologia, 1949 a
Mexico
- Trichinosis, Swine
meat inspection Kolobolotskii, G. V., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Swine
Padilla B., E.; and Padilla B., F., 1961 a
Guatemala
- Trichinosis, Swine
United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Swine
biochemistry of capsule Zarzycki, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Technique
microscopic slides Lehmsick, R., 1962 b
- Trichinosis, Temperature
freezing Podhajecy, K., 1962 b
- Trichocephalosis. See Trichuriasis.
- Trichocephalus sp.
dwarfism in swine Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus dispar
iron deficiency, school children, Hoya Amazonica Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus leporis
Froelich Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
As syn. of Trichuris leporis (Froelich).
- Trichocephalus muris
effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus ovis
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichocephalus ovis
Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Trichocephalus ovis
Abildgaard, 1795 Drżdż, J., 1961 c
Cervidae Poland
- Trichocephalus ovis
[Ovis aries] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Trichocephalus rhomboidis
Rhombomys opimus (caecum, small and large intestine) Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
Golodnoi Steppe
- Trichocephalus rhomboidis
(intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
all from Tadzhikistan
- Meriones erythrouros
M. meridianus
M. tamariscinus
Rhombomys opimus
- Trichocephalus skrjabini
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichocephalus skrjabini
(large intestine)
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichocephalus skrjabini
[Ovis aries] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Trichocephalus suis
Sus scrofa ferus Jurásek, V., 1956 a
Slovenska
- Trichocephalus suis
immunity, antigen
- Trichocephalus suis
[Sus scrofa]
- Trichocephalus suis
Sus scrofa
- Trichocephalus suum
[Sus scrofa]
- Trichocephalus trichiurus
dithiazanine, human
- Trichocephalus trichiurus
sun radiation on eggs
- Trichocephalus trichiurus
anemia
- Trichocephalus trichiurus
wasps as mechanical vectors
- Trichocephalus unguiculatus
Rudolphi
As syn. of Trichuris leporis (Froelich).
- Trichocephalus vulpis
histopathology in dogs
- Trichocephalus vulpis
Forelich, 1789
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Trichocephalus vulpis
(small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes
- Trichodorus sp.
golf links
- Trichodorus christiei
- Trichodorus christiei Allen
- Trichodorus granulosis
(Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of Leptonchus granulosis Cobb, 1920
- Trichodorus primitivus (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922
- Trichodorus viruliferus n. sp.
- Trichonchium n. gen.
Campyodoridae
- Trichonchium archium n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Assam, India
- Trichonchium eximium n. sp.
Assam, India
- Trichonema Cobbold, 1874
valid genus
Syn.: Erschowinema Tshoiyo, 1957
- Trichonema Cobbold, 1874
key
- Trichonema sp.
Tapirus indicus
- Trichonema spp.
Neguvon
- Trichonema spp.
horse
- Trichonema aegyptiacum
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Medzevičius, A., 1963 a
- Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 8
Khabarovsk krai
- Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Alvares Corrêa, M. O., [1960 b]
- Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1962 b
- Miloshev, B. I., 1962 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- Kikuchi, S.; and Okuyama, Y., 1964 a, figs. 29-30, pls. figs. 1-28
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
Sredne i Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Yokoo, T., 1963 a
- Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1 B, 3 A
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, 200-204, fig. 1 A-I
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 645
tod: T. archium, n. sp.
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 642, 643, 645, pl., fig. 1
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 643, 644, 645, pl., fig. 2
- Baruš, V., 1963 b, 62, 65, 66
- K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria

<i>Trichonema alveatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicocercus</i>) <i>elongatum</i> (Looss, 1900) var. kotlani (Ihle, 1920) <i>Equus asinus</i>	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicocercus</i>) <i>alveatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus caballus</i> <i>Equus asinus</i>	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland	<i>Trichonema goldi</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema asymmetricum</i> [sic] (Theiler, 1923) <i>Equus caballus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia	<i>Trichonema goldi</i> var. <i>tridentatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema auriculatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema hybridum</i> (Kotlan, 1920) As syn. of <i>Schulzitriconema hybridum</i> [n. comb.]	Baruš, V., 1963 b
<i>Trichonema barbatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema hybridum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
<i>Trichonema bicoronatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema insigne</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema calicatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema labiatum</i>	Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a
<i>Trichonema calicatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381 Prague (Zoological Gardens)	<i>Trichonema labiatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
<i>Trichonema calicatum</i> <i>Equus caballus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia	<i>Trichonema labiatum</i> var. <i>digitata</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema calicatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria	<i>Trichonema labratum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381 Zoological Gardens, Prague	<i>Trichonema labratum</i> (Looss, 1900) As syn. of <i>Schulzitriconema labratum</i> [n. comb.]	Baruš, V., 1963 b
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> (Looss 1900) developmental cycle	Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 1	<i>Trichonema labratum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> Syn.: <i>Cylicocercus catinatum</i> var. <i>lopezneyrai</i> <i>Equus caballus</i> <i>E. asinus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia	<i>Trichonema leptostomum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria	<i>Trichonema longibursatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> var. <i>litoraurum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema longibursatum</i> (Yorke et Macfie, 1918) <i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381 Zoological Gardens, Prague
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> var. <i>pseudo-catinatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema longibursatum</i> <i>Equus caballus</i> <i>E. asinus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia
<i>Trichonema catinatum</i> var. <i>pseudocatinatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria	<i>Trichonema longibursatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia	<i>Trichonema minutum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381 Zoological Gardens, Prague	<i>Trichonema minutum</i> (Yorke et Macfie, 1918) <i>Equus przewalskii</i>	Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381 Zoological Gardens, Prague
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i> (Looss 1900) developmental cycle	Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 2	<i>Trichonema minutum</i> <i>Equus caballus</i> <i>E. asinus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i> Syn.: <i>Trichonema subcoronatum</i> <i>Equus caballus</i>	Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia	<i>Trichonema minutum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicostomum</i>) <i>coronatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus asinus</i>	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland	<i>Trichonema nassatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i>	Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, figs. 16-17	<i>Trichonema</i> (<i>Cylicocycylus</i>) <i>nassatum</i> (Looss, 1900) <i>Equus asinus</i>	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
<i>Trichonema coronatum</i> <i>Equus asinus</i> (large intestine)	Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria	<i>Trichonema nassatum</i> var. <i>parva</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a Indonesia
<i>Trichonema elongatum</i> <i>Equus</i> sp.	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia		

- Trichonema* (Cyllicostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; and *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) parvibursatum (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Trichonema pateratum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema poculatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema radiatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema sagittatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema* (Cyllicostephanus) stephanus parvibursatus (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1929, as published in supplement 15, should have read *Trichonema* (Cyllicostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; and *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) parvibursatum (Vaz, 1930) Vaz, 1934; and *Cyllicostephanus parvibursatus* (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Trichonema subcoronatum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
As syn. of *Trichonema coronatum*
- Trichonema ultrajectinum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* rats, parasite free Ahlqvist, J.; and Borgmästars, H., 1961 a, fig. 1
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* eosinophilia, lab. rats Ahlqvist, J.; Rytömaa, T.; and Borgmästars, H., 1962 a
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Bellingham 1845 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 30-31
Rattus norvegicus all from Tunisie
R. r. alexandrinus
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham, 1845) Railliet, 1895 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 408-413, 3 pls., figs. 2-9
all from Spain
Epimys rattus rattus
E. norvegicus
- Trichosomoidinae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Trichostrongylea* Skrjabin et Sjoeljt, 1937 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Trichostrongyles.* See *Trichostrongylosis*; *Trichostrongylus*.
- Trichostrongylidae* (Leiper 1909 sub. f.) Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Trichostrongyloidea, key
- Trichostrongylidae* Mintic Oytun, H. Ş.; and Tiğin, Y., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylid*[ae] sp. Georgi, J. R., 1964 a
blood loss in sheep measured by isotope-labelled iron, whole-body counting
- Trichostrongylidae* [sp.] [Ovis aries] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Trichostrongylinae* Leiper 1909 Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: Macielia Travassos 1935; Camerostrongylus Wolfgang 1951; Trichohelix Orloff 1922; Pararhabdonema Kreis 1945; Pseudostertagia Orloff 1933; Cooperioides Daubney 1933; Paracooperia Travassos 1935, (=Schwartziella Le Roux 1935, =Gazellostrongylus Yeh 1956); Trichostrongylus Looss 1905 (=Cobboldstrongylus Sarwar 1956, =Gilesia Sarwar 1956, =Probostrongylus Sarwar 1956= Buckleya Sarwar 1956); Libystrongylus Lane 1923 (=Paralibystrongylus Ortlepp 1939, =Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz 1937); Asymmetricostrongylus Nagaty 1932; Cooperia Ransom 1907; Travassosius Khaili 1922; Hyostrongylus Hall 1921 (=Parostertagia Schwartz et Alicata 1933); Ostertagia Ransom 1907 (Grosspiculagia Orloff 1933, Spiculopteria Orloff 1933, Marshallagia Orloff 1933, Camelostrongylus Railliet et Henry 1909, Mazamastrongylus Cameron 1935, Skrjabinagia Kassimov 1942, Capreolagia Schulz et coll. 1954, Muflonagia Schulz et coll. 1954, Teladorsagia Andreeva et coll. 1954, Stadelmania Sarwar 1956, Gruhneria Sarwar 1956, Sjobergia Sarwar 1956, Apteragia Jansen 1958, Spiculopteroides Jansen 1958 sont considérés comme sous-genres ou synonymes d'Ostertagia); Noctitia Travassos et Vogelsang 1929; Moguranema Yamaguti 1941; Caenostongylus Lent et Freitas 1938; Graphidiops Lent et Freitas 1938; Stunkardionema Arnold 1941; Graphidium Railliet et Henry 1909; Graphidiella Olsen 1948; Graphidioides Cameron 1923.
- Trichostrongylinae* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12, 13, 25-27
Key to genera
Includes: Asymmetricostrongylus; Paralibystrongylus; Parostertagia; Pseudostertagia; Libystrongylus; Trichostrongylus; Longistongylus; Obeliscoides; Hyostrongylus; Mazamastrongylus; Travassosius; Marshallagia; Bigalkea; Camelostrongylus; Grosspiculagia; Ostertagia; Teladorsagia; Spiculopteroides n. gen.; Spiculopteria; Rinadia; Apteragia n. gen.
Key to tribes, includes: Filicapitea; Trichostrongylea; Ostertagia; Longistongylea
- Trichostrongyloidea* (Leiper 1908 sub. f.) Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
systematics
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine treatment and weight gain Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine seasonal availability Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 d
- Trichostrongylus* cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Trichostrongylus* methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats Hassan, Z., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* Key Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Trichostrongylinae
- Trichostrongylus* piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Ovis aries all from Indonesia
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.] subclinical infection Ames, E. R., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp. thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp. sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat all from Malawi

- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
effect of sheep nutrition
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse and France
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
bovine
Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
West Australia
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.]
seasonal distribution
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Cervidae
Drożdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
bovine
goat
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
dithiazanine
Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
hares
Gološin, R. V.; et al., 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
zec [Leporidae]
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole, sheep
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole
Herlich, H., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
bovine
ovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North West, United States
North West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
North East, United States
South West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
North East, West, United States
West, United States
- caprine
equine
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole
Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
haloxon in sheep
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
Promintic, goats
Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Antelope cervicapra (abomasum)
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, fig. 8
India
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.]
relation to shipping fever
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
sheep (small intestine)
Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus askivali* n. sp.
Cervus elaphus (abomasum)
Dunn, A. M., 1964 a, 841
Hebrides, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 237
all from Indonesia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(abomasum)
cattle
goat
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Trichostrongylus axei*
thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate
Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
[*Ovis aries*]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus axei*
treatment in sheep
Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
survival on pastures
Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trichostrongylus axei*
thiabendazole, cattle
Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher, R. M., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
pasture rotation of cattle
Ciordia, H.; et al., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
grain diet of host, development of larvae
Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
key to infective larvae [*Bos taurus*]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 204, 212, pls., figs. 6, 16
Sardinia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (caillotte)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse
- Trichostrongylus axei*
bovine
Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
West Australia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
populations in sheep and on pastures
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
cattle
Deryło, A., 1963 a
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
count of third stage larvae
Downey, N. E.; and Connolly, J. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Cervidae
Drożdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep, thiabendazole phenothiazine, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Ovis aries
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 6, 7
Poland
- [*Trichostrongylus*] axei
winter outbreak in ewes
Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a

- Trichostrongylus axei*
anthelmintic testing Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
- Trichostrongylus axei*
methyridine in calves Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Rametin in sheep Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
technique, recovery Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
bovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
United States
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
(abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 32,
33, 34, 72, 73, 86, 90, pls.
figs. 5-6
Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1897)
Sus scrofa (stomach) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus axei*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[Capra hircus] (abomasum) all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus axei*
evaluation of Mongolian gerbil as a screening system for anthelmintics Ieland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 c
- Trichostrongylus axei*
haloxon in sheep Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Antelope cervicapra (duodenum and abomasum) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a
India
- Trichostrongylus axei*
immune response in lambs Sinha, P. K., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
lowering of sheep immunity Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthaloximido-phosphate, sheep Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep (stomach) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus calcaratus* Ransom, 1911
failure of larvae to effect skin penetration of domestic rabbits Dixon, C. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
[Ovis aries] Azimova, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ransom 1907
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489
Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ransom, 1907
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 34,
35, 73, 86, 90, pls. figs. 7-8
Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[Capra hircus] (small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
goats (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
goats (small intestine) Lai, M., and Palmas, G., 1958 b
sheep " Sardegna for all
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ransom, 1907
(intestino delgado) Simón Vicente, F., 1962 a,
[Ovis aries] pl. 3, figs. 1-2
[Capra hircus] all from Spain
- Trichostrongylus colubri- formis*
treatment trials, rabbits and guinea pigs (exper.) Abdel Gawad, A. F. I., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri- formis*
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
[Cercopithecidae]
Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237,
242, 243
all from Indonesia
- Trichostrongylus colubri- formis*
(small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle all from East Pakistan
goat
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
mis United States
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Armenian SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Saraiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
pasture rotation of cattle Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
grain diet of host,
development of larvae
Giordina, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles) 1892
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse and France
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Rupicapra rupicapra
Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep, thiabendazole,
phenothiazine, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
survival of infective stages in silage
Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Maretin
Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Sus domesticus
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
Brasil
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 7, 8
Poland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
anthelmintic testing
Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ovine resistance and nutrition
Gordon, H. McL., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Rametin in sheep
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
resistance, guinea pig
Herlich, H., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
technique, recovery
Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep (Dünndarm)
Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
effect on pasture intake of sheep
Holder, J. M., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Lepus europaeus
Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
(abomasum & small intestine)
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
vertical migration on grasses
Knapp, S. E., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ovinos
Kramer Amaral, N., 1962 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle (abomasum)
sheep
goats
Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep
goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
Sardagna
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
effect of X-rays on larvae
Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ionizing radiation, immunity
Mulligan, W.; and Stewart, D. F., 1961 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
Bubalus bubalis
Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 47, 49
India
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
migration on grasses
Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae
Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
exsheathment mechanisms, larvae
Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
in vitro exsheathment
Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Antilope cervicapra (duodenum and abomasum)
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a
India
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
larval culture technique
Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-oximido-phosphate, sheep
Thomas, P. L., 1964 a

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a] South Australia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* cattle goats Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus* cattle (abomasum) sheep goats Lai, M., 1956 c all from Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus* (= axei) cattle sheep goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus instabilis* (A. Railliet) 1893 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488 Suisse
- Trichostrongylus longi-spicularis* cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*, Gordon, 1933 Bubalus bubalis Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42 India
- Trichostrongylus nodularis* (Rud. 1809) Shipley 1909 As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909 Czaplifski, B., 1962 a, 144
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus probalurus* [sic] sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35 Syria
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* [Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) [Capra hircus] (small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichostrongylus probolurus* [Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Trichostrongylus ransomi* Peromyscus floridanus Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18 Florida
- Trichostrongylus* (Strongylus) retortaeformis Zeder lievre (estomac, intestin grêle) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 31, fig. 25 Suisse
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* Lepus europaeus Ianchev, I., 1963 a Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* (Zeder, 1800) Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 30, 31, 32, 72, 86, 90, pl. figs. 3-4 Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus rugatus* sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a] South Australia
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus suis* Iwanizky, 1930 [Sus scrofa] (stomach) Mozgovci, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 7 Khabarovsk Krai
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Gallus gallus domesticus Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Watts, P. S., [1962 a] South Australia
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 1 a-c all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* (caeca) Anser anser domesticus (caeca; small intestine; rectum) Melanonyx serrirostris (caeca)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* Anser anser domesticus Anser albifrons Melanonyx serrirostris
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- (small intestine and caeca) hens turkeys
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* [Anser anser] (intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b all from Khabarovsk Krai
- [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a all from Chukotka
- (caecum) Anser fabalis A. albifrons
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Anser fabalis (caecum) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135 Kamchatka
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* (Mehlis, 1846) Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus tenuis* Cygnus atratus (caeca) Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 381
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* populations in sheep and on pastures Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Rupicapra rupicapra Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Loos, 1905 sheep (small intestine) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 5-8 Cyrenaica
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* Loos, 1905 sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 8, 9 Poland
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35 Syria
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* cattle (abomasum) sheep goats Lai, M., 1956 c all from Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* cattle sheep (small intestine) goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna

- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a]
South Australia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep (small intestine) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Trichosyringida* (Ward, 1917) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 518
Syn.: *Trichosyringina* Ward, 1917
- Trichosyringina* Ward, 1917 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 518
As syn. of *Trichosyringida* (Ward, 1917) n. grad.
- Trichotheristus* W. Wieser, 1956 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Trichotylenchus* Whitehead, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 321
Key
- Trichromadorita* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 a], 50, 52, 85
Chromadoridae; Chromadorinae
mt: *T. mobilis* n. sp.
- Trichromadorita mobilis* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Timm, R. W., [1961 a], 50, 51, 52, 85, Pl. IX, fig. 33
Bay of Bengal
- Trichuriasis*, Canine phthalofyne Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Canine, Treatment Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
O, O-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichuriasis*, Human trizim acidopeps Cherman, I.; and Feldioreanu, T., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human dithiazanine iodide Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Trichuriasis*, Swine formalin Denisov, A. I., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine dinoxide; noxide; dichlorphen Duchidze, G. A., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine immunological diagnosis Medzevičius, A., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine sodium fluoride Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 g
- Trichuriasis*, Treatment heptylresorcin; piperazine Turchins, M. E., 1958 a
- Trichuridae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuroidea s. str.
includes: Trichurinae
Capillariinae
Trichosomoidinae
- Trichurinae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Trichuris* treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Trichuris* pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
- Trichuris* effect of sheep nutrition Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
- Trichuris* Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Trichuris* hygromycin
- Trichuris* [sp.] cattle
- Trichuris* sp. Gerbillus pyramidum
- Trichuris* sp., probably *T. discolor* Ovis canadensis californiana (upper large intestine)
- Trichuris* spp. Giordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
pasture rotation of cattle
- Trichuris* sp. Rupicapra rupicapra
- Trichuris* spp. cattle
- Trichuris* spp. bovine goat
- Trichuris* sp. dithiazanine Pan schweinfurthii
- Trichuris* sp. Felis bengalensis chinensis
- Trichuris* spp. thiabendazole
- Trichuris* sp. "possibly related to *T. cervicapra*, Kreis, 1935"
Antelope cervicapra (cecum)
- Trichuris* [sp.] lambs sheep
- Trichuris* [sp.] Lama glama pacos (feces)
- Trichuris* spp. Promintic, goats
- Trichuris* spp. relation to shipping fever
- Trichuris* sp. goats
- Trichuris* discolor Bubalus bubalus
- Trichuris* discolor Antilocapra americana (large intestine)
- Trichuris* discolor Linstow, 1906 cattle
- Trichuris* discolor thiabendazole in cattle
- Trichuris* felis (Diesing, 1851) valid species
Syn.: *Trichuris serratus* Linstow, 1879 sensu Cameron 1937
Felis tigrina Venezuela
- Trichuris* gazellae sheep (Dickdarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35, fig. 7
Syria
- Trichuris* globulosa sheep all from Malawi
- Sabec, D., 1963 a
- Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Bernard, J., 1963 a, 30
Tunisie
- Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a
Zoo d'Anvers
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
- State Zoological Garden, Barang, Orissa
- Powers, K. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a
all from Wisconsin
- Quevedo, F., 1962 a
Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Indonesia
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 909, 910, 911, figs. 12-13

- Trichuris globulosa* (von Linstow, 1901)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Trichuris globulosa*
 goat
- Trichuris globulosa*
 sheep (Dickdarm)
- Trichuris globulosa*
 cattle
- Trichuris leporis* (Froelich)
 Sins.: *Trichocephalus leporis* Froelich; T. unguiculatus Rudolphi. lievre (caecum, gros intestin)
- Trichuris leporis*
 hares
- Trichuris leporis*
 zec [Leporidae]
- Trichuris muris* Schrank, 1788
Mus musculus
Rattus r. alexandrinus
- Trichuris muris*
 bionomics
- Trichuris muris*
 electron microscopy, bacillary band, stichosome
- Trichuris ovis*
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
- Trichuris ovis*
 (small intestine)
 cattle
 goat
- Trichuris ovis*
 sheep
 goat
- Trichuris ovis*
 survival on pastures
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795)
Ovis aries
- Trichuris ovis*
 (Abildgaard) 1795
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
 (caecum)
- Trichuris ovis*
 populations in sheep and on pastures
 life history
- Trichuris ovis*
 (Abildgaard, 1795)
 cattle
- Trichuris ovis*
 sheep
 phenothiazine
 ruelene
 thiabendazole
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Trichuris ovis*
 phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
- Trichuris ovis*
 goat
- Trichuris ovis*
 sheep (Dickdarm)
- Trichuris ovis*
 cattle (large intestine)
 sheep
 goats
- Trichuris ovis*
 cholinesterase activity and inhibition by organophosphorus anthelmintics
- Trichuris ovis*
 haloxon in sheep
- Trichuris ovis*
 sheep
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908
Bubalus bubalis
- Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1903
Antelope cervicapra
 (large intestine)
- Trichuris ovis*
 O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-oximido-phosphate, sheep
- Trichuris ovis*
 lambs raised in drylot
- Trichuris skrjabini*
 sheep (Dickdarm)
- Trichuris suis*
 porcine
- Trichuris suis*
 neguvon; swine
- Trichuris suis*
 swine
- Trichuris suis* Schrank, 1788
 pig (large intestine and caecum)
- Trichuris suis*
 Hygromycin B, ineffective
- Trichuris suis*
 control, swine
- Trichuris sylvilagi*
Lepus europaeus
- Trichuris trichiura*
Sus spp.
 [Cercopithecidae]
- Trichuris trichiura*
 fecal examination
- Trichuris trichiura*
 pig
- Trichuris trichiura*
 dysentery ?
- [*Trichuris trichiura*]
 survival and development of eggs
- Trichuris trichiura*
 children
- Trichuris trichiura*
 (Linnaeus, 1771)
Sus scrofa
- Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Hassan, Z., 1964 b
 East Pakistan
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
 Syria
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
 all from Sardegna
- Lee, R. M.; and Hodsden, M. R., 1963 a
- Munns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Ross, J. G., 1962 b
 Northern Ireland
- Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
 India
- Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
 India
- Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Tiwari, A. D.; et al, 1963 a, 644-647
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
 Syria
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 Central Plains, West, United States
- Ianakiiev, P., 1962 a
- Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
 Scotland
- Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
 South Wales
- Sarumaru, K., 1963 a
- Scalvi, G., 1963 a
- Ianchev, I., 1963 a
 Bulgaria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 242
 all from Indonesia
- Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Beaver, P. C., 1959 d
- Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1958 a
- Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Nyasaland

- Trichuris trichiura* children (alimentary tract) Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a Lublin province
- [*Trichuris trichiura*] hematophagy Glikina, E. L., 1958 a
- Trichuris trichiura* swine diet Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura* human Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274 Ethiopia
- Trichuris trichiuris* *Macaca irus* Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Trichiuris [sic] trichiura* dermatitis Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.; and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
- Trichuris trichiura* clinical picture Kravets, N. P., 1963 a
- [*Trichuris*] *trichiura* children (intestine) Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Trichuris trichiura* human Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a Turkey
- Trichuris trichiura* [*Sus scrofa*] Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a Hessen
- Trichiuris trichiura* nursery sanitation Lipková, V., 1957 a
- Trichuris trichiura* immigrants MacLean, R. D., 1962 a Great Britain
- Trichuris trichiurus* (Linn., 1771) Blanchard, 1895 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Macaca cyclopis*
Eothenomys melanogaster
kanoi
- Trichuris trichiura* epidemiological survey Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura* epidemiology Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 b
- Trichuris trichiura* Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 c Chile
- Trichuris trichiura* massive invasion care Piringier, W. A., 1961 b, figs. 2-3
- Trichuris trichiura* woman (intestine) Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a South India
- Trichuris trichiura* Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Trichuris trichiura* eggs in soil Stroczyńska, M.; and Umiński, J., 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura* epileptic children Tlodka, R., 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura* Umiński, J.; Chrzastek-Spruch, H.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a Poland
- Trichuris trichiura* cellophane sticking plaster Węsowa, D., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura* soil transmitted World Health Organization, 1965 a
- [*Trichuris*] *trichiura* man (digestive tract) Woszczyk, M., 1962 a Śrem and Gostyń (Province of Poznań), Poland
- [*Trichuris trichiura*] Treatment dithiazanine Araújo, B. S., 1961 a
- Trichuris (Trichocephalus) trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine Elsdon-Dew, R., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine Holz, J., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment tetrachloroethylene
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment thiabendazole Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment humans, stilbazium iodide Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1964 a
- [*Trichuris trichiura*] Treatment enolacetate-2-(3', 7', 11'-trimethyl-delta 2-dodecyl-nyl)-dihydroresorcin; 3-3-diethylthiadibococyanin iodide; n-chlor-5-nitro-2-furylacrylanilide Krotov, A. I.; and Timoshin, D. G., 1958 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment Kuźmicki, R., 1961 b
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment Hygromycin B
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment trichlorophenol-piperazine Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, human Prata, A. R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
- Trichuris trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J., 1961 a
- Trichuris vulpis* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Trichuris vulpis* dithiazanine, biochemical effects Bueding, E.; et al, 1961 a
- Trichuris vulpis* Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-13
- Trichuris vulpis* (Froëlich, 1789) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Trichuris vulpis* glycobiasol in dogs Edwin, J. P., 1964 a
- Trichuris vulpis* treatment Flucke, W., 1963 a
- Trichuris vulpis* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand
- Trichuris vulpis* nematocides Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Trichuris vulpis* phenothiazine and piperazine Konrád, J.; and Rumanovský, K., 1962 a

- Trichuris vulpis* Viasept Lämmler, G., 1958 c, figs. 1-3
- Trichuris vulpis* Vulpes vulpes Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Turkey
- Trichuris vulpis* dipyrrolylvinyl pyridines Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trichuris vulpis* electron microscopy, bacillary band, stichosome Sheffield, H. G., 1963 a, figs. A, 3; pls., figs. 2-5
- Trichuris vulpis* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig. Bangkok and Dlonburi, Thailand
- Trichuris vulpis* Froelich, 1789 dogs Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Enriquez-Yap, E. N., 1964 a Philippines
- Trichuris vulpis* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46 Michigan
- Trichuroidea* s. str. (*Trichocephaloidea* de A. A. Spassky, 1956) includes: *Trichinellidae*; *Trichuridae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
- Tricoma* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 64, 65, 66, Pl. XIV, fig. 54 Bay of Bengal
- Tricoma islandica* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 24-25, 62, 64, fig. 13 (A-C) Iceland
- Tricoma mirabilis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 64, 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 53 Bay of Bengal
- Trilabiatum* n. g. Panagrolaiminae Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16, 264
tod: *T. lignicolus* (Koerner, 1954) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tricephalobus* Steiner, 1936 in part; *Pseudorhabditis* Kreis, 1929 nec Perroncito, 1880
- Trilabiatum acuminatum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Pseudorhabditis acuminatum* Kreis, 1929; *Asymmetricus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930; *Rhabditis acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949; *Tricephalobus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951; *Mesorhabditis acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
- Trilabiatum franzi* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
Syn.: *Tricephalobus franzi* Rühm, 1956
- Trilabiatum labiatum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266 (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Pseudorhabditis labiatum* Kreis, 1929; *Asymmetricus labiatum* (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930; *Rhabditis labiatum* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949; *Acrobeloides labiatum* (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955; *Tricephalobus labiatum* (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951
- Trilabiatum lignicolus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265, fig. 143
Syn.: *Tricephalobus lignicolus* Körner, 1954
- Trilobostromylus* n. gen. Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, 802
Filaroididae; Angiostrongylinae
tod: *T. bioccai* n. sp.
- Trilobostromylus bioccai* n. sp. (tod) Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, 802-805, pl., figs. 1-16
Martes pennanti pennanti (lungs) Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada
(exper.)
Discus cronkhitei
Zonitoides arboreus
Deroceras gracile
Physa integra
- Trilobus allophysoides* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 386
Altherr, 1953 nec *Trilobus gracilis* allophysis v. allophysoides W. Schneider, 1925
As syn. of *Tobrilus altherri* n. nom.
- Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a Spain
- Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Menorca
- Triodontophorus* [lapsus for: *Triodontophorus*] Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Triodontophorus* [lapsus as: *Triodontophorus*] Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Triodontophorus* spp. horse Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triodontophorus* [sic] craterostomum Neguvon Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a, 319
- Triodontophorus hsiungi* K'ung 1958 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 893
As syn. of *Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti 1943
- Triodontophorus minor* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti, 1943 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *T. hsiungi* K'ung, 1958 all from Venezuela
- Triodontophorus serratus* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Triodontophorus serratus* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss, 1900) Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Triodontophorus serratus* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triplonchium bulgaricum* Andrassy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus bulgaricum* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
- Triplonchium cylindricum* Cobb, 1920 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 514
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus cylindricum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Triplonchium minor* Thorne, 1939 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus minor* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Tripyla conicaudatum* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 385
Syn.: *Trischistoma conicaudatum* Sch. Stek., 1951

- Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra, 1921 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 21
East Africa
- Tripyla filicaudata* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripyla monohystera* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl.,
fig. 7 B-C
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripyla papillata* Bütschli 1873 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripylina arenicola* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Trischistoma conicaudatum* Sch. Stek., 1951 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 385
As syn. of *Tripyla conicaudatum* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb.
- Troglostrogylus subcrenatus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a (Railliet & Henry, 1913) n. comb. Nyasaland
- Felis domestica*
- Trophotylenchulus mangeloti* (Luc, 1957) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 91
Syn.: *Tylenchulus mangeloti* Luc, 1957
- Tubolaimella* Allgen, 1934 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647
(nec Cobb, 1933) preoccupied.
renamed: *Tubolaimoides* nom. nov.
- Tubolaimella bullatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75,
76, 85, Pl. XVII, fig. 70
Bay of Bengal
- Tubolaimella tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934).
- Tubolaimella zostericola* Allgen 1934 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934).
- Tubolaimoides* nom. nov. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
for: *Tubolaimella* Allgen, 611, 647
1934 (nec Cobb, 1933),
preoccupied
- Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934) [n. comb.] Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 648-
649, fig. 21
Syns.: *Tubolaimella tenuicaudata* Allgen 1934; *T. zosteri-*
cola Allgen 1934; *Sphaerocephalum longicaudatum* Schuurmans
Stekhoven 1935.
- Tunicamermis melolonthae* Cœturier, A., 1963 a, figs.
Melolontha melolontha 2, 5, 7-34
Alsace
- Turbatrix aceti* Miller, C. W., 1964 a
proteolytic enzymes
- Turgida turgida* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1920 Zago, H. (filho), [1962 b],
pls. figs. 1-34
Gryllus (Achetia) *assimilis*
(exper.)
Didelphis paraguayensis
(exper.)
- Tylapachelnchus paramonovi* n. sp. Kakuliia, G. A., [1964 a], 649-
654, figs. 1-2
[*Tomicus typographus*] Georgian SSR
- Tylenchidae* gen. et sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl.,
upper Danube, Hungary fig. 3
- Tylenchidae* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key to subfamilies 320, 322
- "*Tylenchinema*, probably related to" McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a
Phlebotomus vespertilionis Panama
- Tylenchodon pissodis* v. piniphili Fuchs, 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 195
As syn. of *Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Tylencholaimellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60, 62
Leptonchidae, key
Key to genera includes: *Botalium*; *Tylencholaimellus*; *Doryllium*
- Tylencholaimellinae* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
key to genera
- Tylencholaimellus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
Leptonchidae; *Tylencholaimellinae*, key
- Tylencholaimellus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
key
- Tylencholaimellus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 489, 493-494
M. V. Cobb, 1915
Key to species
- Tylencholaimellus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key to species
- Tylencholaimellus acris* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 42-44,
fig. 14, F-I
Puerto Rico
- Tylencholaimellus affinis* (Brakenhoff, 1914) Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
- Tylencholaimellus affinis* (Brakenhoff, 1914) Thorne, 1939 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus alpinus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
Key
- Tylencholaimellus alpinus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (Van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 18
Argentina
- Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
As syn. of *Doryllium cornelli* n. comb.
- Tylencholaimellus coronatus* Thorne 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 491, 492-493,
pl., figs. 5-8
Dalhousie, Punjab
- Tylencholaimellus coronatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus diplo-* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
dorus M. V. Cobb, 1915
Key
- Tylencholaimellus diplodorus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus eskei* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 105-107, fig. 1
key
- Tylencholaimellus macro-* Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 42, 43,
phallus n. sp. fig. 14, A-E
Puerto Rico
- Tylencholaimellus magnidens* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
Thorne, 1939
Key

- Tylencholaimellus magnidens* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus mariannae* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
Andrassy, 1958
key
- Tylencholaimellus mariannae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Andrassy, 1958
key
- Tylencholaimellus monatus* [sic] Thorne, 1939
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
key
- Tylencholaimellus montanus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus polonicus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Szczygieł, 1962
key
- Tylencholaimellus raskii* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 a, 489-492, 494, pl., figs. 1-4
n. sp.
Key
Srinagar, Kashmir, India
- Tylencholaimellus raskii* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, A.H., 1963
key
- Tylencholaimellus sagittifer* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 sp. inq.
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493, 494
- Tylencholaimellus sagittifer* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus striatus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus striatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimus leptochondoides* n. sp.
Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 278-280, 297, 298, fig. 37
Venezuela
- Tylencholaimus mirabilis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 465
of de Man, 1876, 1880 & 1884 (nec (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876)
As syn. of *Dorylaimellus demani* nom. nov.
- Tylencholaimus pakistanensis* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 150-151, fig. 3, E-G
East Pakistan
- Tylencholaimus stecki* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1914
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylencholaimus steineri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 427
Schneider, 1925
As syn. of *Thorneella steineri* (Schneider, 1925) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus* a of Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173
Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus* b of Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 176
Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus* c of Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 178
Luc & Guiran 1960
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus* d of Luc & Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 175
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus* e of Luc & de Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 179
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus acti* Heyns, J., 1962 e [for author reference, see Supplement 15]
Hopper, 1959
[correction for: *T. oeti* as published in Supplement 15]
- Tylenchorhynchus alpinus* Brzeski, M., 1963 b, fig. 5
Allen, 1955
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus brevidens* Brzeski, M., 1963 b
Allen, 1955
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus* Williams, 1960
Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus clavi-caudatus* n. sp.
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 177, 178, 180, fig. 2 E-H
- Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus* n. sp.
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 177, 178, fig. 2E-H
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus* c of Luc & Guiran 1960.
West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Steiner, 1937
Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1937
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a,
Steiner
- Tylenchorhynchus contractus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 223-225, 296, 298, fig. 8
n. sp.
Venezuela
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* Skarbilovich, T. S., 1962 a
seasonal dynamics & biology
- Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, fig. 2 A-D
n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 176-178, fig. 2A-D
n. sp.
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus* b of Luc & de Guiran, 1960.
West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus goodeyi* Marinari, A., 1962 a, 119-122, figs. I-II
n. sp.
Compiobbi (dintorni di Firenze)
- Tylenchorhynchus icarus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 128, 130-144, pl. fig. 2
sp. nov.
Syn.: *Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* of Filipjev, 1936 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* of Allen, 1955 (in part)
- Tylenchorhynchus judithae* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 11-13, fig. 5
n. sp.
Key
Hungary
- Tylenchorhynchus lamelliferus* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14
Filipjev, 1936
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus lenorus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Brown, 1956
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 130
of Allen, 1955 (in part)
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.

- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. of Filipjev, 1936 (in part) N., 1964 a, 130
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, N., 1964 a, 132-134, fig. 3 1936
Syns.: *Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914; *Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Filipjev 1936 (in part)
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. Filipjev 1936 (in part) N., 1964 a, 132
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Tylenchorhynchus martini* Timm, R. W., 1963 b, 264-266, Fielding, 1956 fig. 2 A-D
- Tylenchorhynchus maximus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Allen, 1955 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus maximus* Powell, W. M., 1964 a Georgia
- Tylenchorhynchus micro-* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14
phasmis Loof, 1959
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus nanus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Allen, 1955 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus nudus* Allen Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 263, 264, 1955 fig. 1 D-F
- Tylenchorhynchus ornatus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13 Allen, 1955
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus quadri-* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
fer Andrassy, 1954
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus rhopal-* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, cercus n. sp. 179, 180, fig. 3 A-E
- Tylenchorhynchus rhopal-* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, cercus n. sp. 179-180, fig. 3A-E
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus e* of Luc & de Guiran 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus rugosus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397, 399-401, figs. 5-8 North India
- Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, n. sp. 174, 175-176, 180, fig. 1 E-H
- Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, n. sp. 174, 175-176, fig. 1E-H
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus d* of Luc & Guiran, 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus socialis* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14-15, n. sp. fig. 6 Hungary
- Tylenchorhynchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164 (Stefanski, 1916) Micoletzky, As syn. of *Helicotylenchus steueri* (Stefanski, 1916) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus tessellatus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13 J. B. Goodey, 1952
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, n. sp. 174, 175, 180, fig. 1 A-D
- Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173- n. sp. 175, fig. 1A-D
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus a* of Luc & de Guiran, 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus* Timm, R. W., 1963 b, 262, 263, n. sp. 264, 266, fig. 1 A-C
- Tylenchulus manganoti* Luc, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 91 1957
As syn. of *Trophotylenchulus manganoti* (Luc, 1957) n. comb.
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Fenili, G. A.; and Marinari, Cobb. A., 1962 b, fig. II Calabria
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Hannon, C. I.; Feldmesser, J.; and Rebois, R. V., 1963 a, 810-811
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Scaramuzzi, G.; and Perrotta, G., 1962 a, figs. 5-8
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Vilardebo, A., 1963 a Maroc
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Vilardebo, A., 1963 b
- Tylenchulus semi-penetrans* Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a East Africa
- Tylenchus Bastian*, 1865 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 9 includes subgenera: *Tylenchus* Filipjev, 1934; *Aglenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Filenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Lelenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Miculenchus* Andrassy, 1959 n. grad.
- Tylenchus* (*Tylenchus*) Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 175- arcuatus n. sp. 178, figs. 11-18 North India
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b 1865 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a 1865 Spain
- Tylenchus* (*Tylenchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 27 *davainei* ssp. *tenuis* Kischke, 1956
As syn. of *Tylenchus* (*Tylenchus*) *tenuis* (Kischke, 1956) n. grad.
- Tylenchus dihystrera* Cobb, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164 1893
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystrera* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus discrepans* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Andrassy, 1954 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus ditissimus* sp. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 d, 537- 540, figs. 9-10, pl., figs. 1-8 Poland
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Bütschli sensu Andrassy, 1954 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c Bütschli: Andrassy, 1954, nec Bütschli, 1873
As syn. of *Tylenchus vulgaris* sp. n.
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c Bütschli, 1873 taxonomic status
- Tylenchus filiformis* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Tylenchus* (*Filenchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 29 *goodeyi* Das, 1960 n. comb.
Syn.: *Tylenchus goodeyi* Das, 1960
- Tylenchus* (*Filenchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30 *graminophilus* (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: *Basiria graminophila* Siddiqi, 1959
- Tylenchus* (*Filenchus*) Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e *graminophilus* (Siddiqi, 1959) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Basiria graminophila* Siddiqi, 1959.

- Tylenchus* (Cephalenchus) leptus n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 170-173, figs. 1-6
North India
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) magnidens (Thorne, 1949) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus magnidens* Thorne, 1949
- Tylenchus marinus* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 29, 31, Pl. I, fig. 3
Bay of Bengal
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) neobarrans nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus aberrans* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus aberrans* (Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1954
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) neogracilis nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus gracilis* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
- Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Aglenchus) paragricola Paetzold, 1958 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 29
Syn.: *Aglenchus paragricola* (Paetzold, 1958) Meyl, 1960
- Tylenchus* (Aglenchus) parvus n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 178-180, figs. 19-22
North India
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) ritai n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 173-175, figs. 7-10
North India
- Tylenchus* (Miculenchus) salvus Andrassy, 1959 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 31
- Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) striatus Das, 1960 n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Tylenchus striatus* Das, 1960
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) tenuis (Kischke, 1956) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 27
Syn.: *Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) *davaini* ssp. *tenuis* Kischke, 1956
- Tylenchus vulgaris* sp. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c, 531-534, figs. 6-9, pl., figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Tylenchus fili-* formis Bütschli: Andrassy, 1954, nec Bütschli, 1873.
- Tylenchus xylebori* Roux, 1906 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 46
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus xylebori* (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
- Tyleptinae n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60,
Leptonchidae, key 62
Key to genera, includes: *Tyleptus*; *Basirotyleptus* n. gen.
- Tyleptus* Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62,
Leptonchidae; Tyleptinae, 63
key
- Tyleptus* Leptonchidae Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203,
293, 297, 298
- Tyleptus amalgans* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 46-48,
Puerto Rico fig. 16, A-E
- Tyleptus gymnochilus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
210, 291-293, 297, 298, fig. 42
Venezuela
- Tyleptus striatus* Heyns, 1963 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 61,
63, pl. fig. 1-I
- Tylodorus* n. gen. Meagher, J. W., 1963 b, 635,
Tylenchinae 636, 639
tod: *T. acuminatus* n. sp.
- Tylodorus acuminatus* n. sp. Meagher, J. W., 1963 b, 635,
(tod) 636-640, pl., fig. 1; fig. 2
Australia
- Tyrolaimophorus bulgaricum* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
Syn.: *Triplonchium bulgaricum* Andrassy, 1958
- Tyrolaimophorus cylindricum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 514,
515, fig. 295
Syn.: *Triplonchium cylindricum* Cobb, 1920
- Tyrolaimophorus minor* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
Syn.: *Triplonchium minor* Thorne, 1939

- Ularofilaria papilloserca* Sponin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Lubimov, 1946
As syn. of *Ornithofilaria papilloserca* (Lubimov, 1946)
- Uncinaria polyxenina* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9D
- Uncinaria Froelich*, 1789 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 290, 291
- Uncinaria* sp.
Felis tigris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Uncinaria* [sp.] Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
Vulpes vulpes
- Uncinaria* sp.
Melogale moschata sub-aurantica Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Uncinaria carinii* Travassos, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
1915
- Uncinaria catholica* Onelli, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1905
- Uncinaria criniformis* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Uncinaria criniformis* Sołtys, A., 1962 b
(Goeze 1782) Froelich 1789 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Meles meles (small intestine)
- Uncinaria felidis* Maplestone Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293
1939
- Uncinaria hamiltoni* Baylis, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293
1933
- Uncinaria longespiculum* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Maplestone, 1931 all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Herpestes urva
Paguma larvata taiwana
Viverricula indica pallida
- Uncinaria longespiculum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293, 294
Maplestone, 1931
- Uncinaria lotoris* Schwartz, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
1926
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, 1901 Lyons, E. T., 1964 a
Callorhinus ursinus Pribilof Islands, Alaska
- Uncinaria lucasi* Lyons, E. T.; and Olsen, O. W., 1960 a
Stiles, 1901 Pribilof Islands, Alaska
Callorhinus ursinus
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles and Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
Hasall, 1901
- Uncinaria muridis* Parona, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1907
- Uncinaria samoensis* Lane, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1922
- Uncinaria skrjabini* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42
Matschoulsky, 1949 Far East
Meles meles
- Uncinaria skrjabini* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295, 296
Mačulskij, 1940
- Uncinaria smithi* Weidman, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1918
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 11-12, 13, pl., figs. 11-13
(Railliet, 1884) dog Baghdad, Iraq
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Uncinaria stenocephala* de Carneri, I.; and Castellano, S., 1964 b
stray dogs Milan, Italy
- Uncinaria stenocephala* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Uncinaria stenophala* Ferguson, D. L.; Kuebler, W. F. (jr.); Lindsey, A. M.; and Goldsby, A. I., 1964 a
canine
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Flucke, W., 1963 a
treatment
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Hatch, C.; and Baxter, J. T., 1963 a
disophenol, dogs
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
nematocides
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42
(Railliet, 1884) all from Far East
Mustela sibiricus
Martes flavigula
Meles meles
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
(intestine) all from Far East
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
[*Vulpes fulvus*]
V. vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopes lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
(Railliet 1884) all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1885 all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus (small intestine)
Alopes lagopus (small intestine)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Vulpes vulpes Turkey
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mirzaian, A., 1964 a, 1 fig.
dog (intestine) all from Iran
cat "
fox "
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mituch, J., 1962 a
Railliet, 1884 Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mituch, J., 1963 a
Railliet 1884 CSSR
Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo, hrubé črevo)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
(Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1885 Taiwan (Formosa)
Canis familiaris
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 2
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Dagestan
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Dagestan
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
(alimentary tract) all from Wrocław
dog
cat

- Uncinaria stenocephala*
polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 6B
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
Railliet, 1884 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 291, 292,
fig. 25
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(Railliet, 1884) Rioche, M., 1964 a
dog (intestine) Algiers
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
(small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Sredne and Nizhne
[Vulpes corsac] Povolzh'e
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
Railliet, 1884 Skurski, R., 1963 a
dog (jejunum and ileum) all from Lwów, Poland
cat (ileum)
fox
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
Velianov, D. K., 1962 b
exper. vector of Erysipel-
othrix rhusiopathiae and Pasteurella multocida, pigeons,
rabbits
- Uncinaria ursi* Dujardin, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1845
- Uncinaria yukonensis* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
Wolfgang, 1956
- Uncinariasis. See Ancylostomiasis.
- Urbanonema* g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
Key G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 37,
Hystrignathidae fam. n.; 38
Hystrignathinae tod: *U. helgae* sp. n.
- Urbanonema helgae* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
(tod) G. R., [1962 a], 25, 38, 39,
Veturius cephalotes (in- pl. figs. 32-36
testino medio) Brasil

- Vanderlindia n. gen.
Tylencholaiminae Heyns, J., 1964 a, 301
tod: V. duplopapillata n.
sp.
- Vanderlindia duplopapillata Heyns, J., 1964 a, 301-305,
n. sp. (tod) pls., figs. 1-2
South Africa
- Varestrongylus alces Petrosian, S. L., 1963 a
Alces alces (lungs)
- Vasostoma longispiculum n. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 53, 54,
sp. 55, 85, Pl. X, fig. 38
Bay of Bengal
- Vianella Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[lapsus for Viannella]
- Viannaiinae Neveu-Lemaire Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
1934
- Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: Dasyostrongylus Travassos 1935; Pulchrostrongylus Travassos 1935 (=Monnigia Travassos 1935); Pintonema Travassos 1935; Viannaia Travassos 1914; Philostrongylus Wolfgang 1951; Vianella Travassos 1918; Morganostrogylus Fahmy 1956 (=Morganiella Travassos 1937); Impalaia Mönnig 1924 (=Anthostrongylus Croveri 1929); Longistriata Schulz 1926 (Acanthostrongylus Travassos 1937, Brevistriata Travassos 1937, Fuellebornema Travassos et Darriba 1929, Heligmodendrium Travassos 1937, Heligmonella Mönnig 1927, Heligmonina Baylis 1928, Heligmonoides Baylis 1928, Heligmospiroides Ortlepp 1939, Heligmostrongylus Travassos 1917, Longistrioides Yeh 1954, Mammanidula Sadovskaja 1952, Mammollongistriata Dubinin 1953, Mirandaia Travassos 1937, Squamostrongylus Travassos 1937, Stilestrongylus Freitas et coll. 1937, Trichobaylisia Travassos 1937, Trichotravassosia Lent et Freitas 1938; Pudica Travassos et Darriba 1929 (=Evan-droia Travassos 1937)
- Viannella [lapsus as: Vianella]
- Vianella [sic] sp. Travassos, 1918
Microtus agrestis
- Victorocara Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
[lapsus for: Viktorocara] 224
- Viktorocara Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
[lapsus as: Victorocara] 224
- Victorocara [sic] guschan-skoi Leonov, 1958
Larus argentatus (muscular stomach)
- Viscosia sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 41, 42,
Pl. V, fig. 20
Bay of Bengal
- Vulcanonema g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
Key G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 47
Hystrignathidae fam. n.; tod: V. martinezi (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb.
Hystrignathinae n.
- Vulcanonema martinezi (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
n. (tod) G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil
- Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
- Vulcanonema ovicarenata (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
comb. n. G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil
- Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
lower Amur
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 41, 42,
Pl. V, fig. 20
Bay of Bengal
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 47
tod: V. martinezi (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb.
n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil

- Wehrdikmansia cervipedis deer
Wellcomeia taylora Abdusalam, 1938
Petaurista grandis
Wieseria n. subgen. subgen. of Theristus Monhyserinae
Key
Syn.: Daptonema W. Wieser, 1956
Wieseria longicauda n. sp.
Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913
Witoldinema Brzeski key
Witoldinema polonicum Brzeski, 1961
Witoldinema stefanski Brzeski, 1960
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti human, clinical manifestations, low-grade infections
Wuchereria bancrofti modes of infection
Wuchereria bancrofti clinical cases
Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold 1877)
W[uchereria] bancrofti lymphangiography
Wuchereria bancrofti surgical aspects
Wuchereria bancrofti more prevalent in male hosts, than female
Wuchereria bancrofti female (breast granuloma)
Wuchereria bancrofti diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique
Wuchereria bancrofti
W[uchereria] bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti human
[Wuchereria bancrofti] chyluria
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis
Wuchereria bancrofti human
Wuchereria bancrofti "probably" subcutaneous nodule
Wuchereria bancrofti diagnosis, skin test, antigen
- Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314, 326
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 13
Bay of Bengal
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 11
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 12-13
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 11, 12, fig. 9
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1961 a
Ceylon
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1964 a
human, clinical manifestations, low-grade infections
Abe, S., 1938 a
Ahmed, S., 1960 a
Great Britain
Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G, 2
Cahill, K. M.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1964 a
Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
Chatterjee, A.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1964 a
Chatterji, S. N., 1963 a
Calcutta
Chowdhury, A. B.; and Schiller, E. L., 1962 a
Costa Pinhão, R., 1961 a
vale de Zambeze
Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, John F., 1962 a
David, H. L.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1964 a
Portuguese Timor
Dormia, E.; and Terruzzi, B., 1961 a
Fernandes Mesquita, J. F., 1959 a
Goa
Gentilini, M., 1961 b
Gerard, C., 1963 a
Mocambique
Gupta, I. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 7, pl., figs. 3-6
Hunter, G. W. III, 1959 b
Mel B
- Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti pulmonary eosinophilia
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti leucoconcentration technique
Wuchereria bancrofti
[Wuchereria bancrofti] retroperitoneal cyst, human
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti case history, human
Wuchereria bancrofti granuloma of spleen
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex (C.) pipiens quinquefasciatus, vector control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control
diethylcarbazine
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control
epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
unicarbazan
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
diethylcarbazine
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Mel B
- Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1959 a
Central and South America and Caribbean Islands
Jordan, P., 1959 e
Kariks, J., 1958 a
New Guinea, New Britain and Bougainville
Lie Kian Joe; and Rees, D. M., 1959 a
Indonesia
Mahapatra, G. S., 1961 a
Orissa, India
Marchal, G.; Bilski-Pasquier, G.; Perles, S.; and Gentilini, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Park, J. E., 1962 a
Datia District, Madhya Pradesh, India
Pillay, C. R. R., 1961 a
Rozeboom, L. E., 1962 a
Djakarta
Seltzer, P., 1964 a, 1441, 1 fig.
Sen Gupta, P. C.; Chatterjee, J. B.; Ray, R. N.; and Mitra, N. K., 1961 a
Vaga, A. C., 1959 a
Wilson, T., 1959 a
Malaya
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1962 a
Burton, G. J., 1964 a
van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1964 a
West New Guinea
Sasa, M., 1963 a
Japan and Ryukyu
Sasa, M.; Mitsui, G.; and Sato, K., 1963 a
Amami Islands, South Japan
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1959 b
South Pacific
Kessel, J. F.; et al, 1959 a
French Polynesia
de Rook, H.; and van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1959 b
Netherlands New Guinea
Sasa, M.; Mitsui, G.; and Sato, K., 1963 a
Amami Islands, South Japan
Bhagiratharao, B., 1963 a
Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1963 a
van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1963 a

- Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine [Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment diethylcarbamazine citrate Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment periodicity modification by vaso-motor-influencing drugs Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment parasympathetic stimulants Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment review [Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment hetrazan [Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment hetrazan Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment piperazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Aedes (Ochlerotatus) vigilax (exper.) Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors vector, carbohydrate depletion Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors carbohydrates, Culex fatigans Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors steroid hormone increases development in Aedes aegypti Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex (Culex) pipiens quinquefasciatus Mansonia (Mansonella) humeralis Psorophora (Janthinosoma) ferox Aedes (Ochlerotatus) taeniorhynchus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) scapularis Aedes (Ochlerotatus) serratus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) angustivittatus all from British Guiana Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors control of Culex (C.) pipiens quinquefasciatus Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors mosquito intake in British Guiana W[uchereria] bancrofti, Vectors growth in carbohydrate deficient mosquitoes; fluorescent antibody diagnosis Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors technique, embryo transmission to mosquito vector Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex sinensis, vector
- van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1964 a West New Guinea Edirisinghe, F. V.; and Weerasinghe, P., 1962 a; 1962 b Hawking, F., 1959 b Hawking, F., 1964 b Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a upon periodicity Kothary, B. M., 1958 a Maldonado, J. F.; Hernandez Morales, F.; Vélez Herrera, F.; and Thillet, C. J., 1950 a Rachou, R. G.; and Ferreira, M. O., 1959 a Sasa, M.; et al., 1963 a Sharma, B. K., 1961 a Backhouse, T. C.; 1962 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chatterjee, Arati; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1962 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chatterjee, Arati; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1964 a Burton, G. J., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-16 Mansonia (Mansonella) humeralis Psorophora (Janthinosoma) ferox Aedes (Ochlerotatus) taeniorhynchus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) scapularis Aedes (Ochlerotatus) serratus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) angustivittatus all from British Guiana Burton, G. J., 1964 a Burton, G. J., 1964 b Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, N. C., 1961 a Ghosh, S. M.; and Hati, A. K., 1963 a Calcutta
- Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex pipiens fatigans Anopheles letifer man Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex fatigans (vector) Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors behaviour in mosquito host Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Aedes (Stegomyia) tongae A. (S.) upolensis A. (Finlaya) samoanus A. (F.) sp. Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles minimus flavirostris Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles minimus flavirostris Aedes (Finlaya) niveus Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors ecology in Culex pipiens Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles letifer Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors adaptations to mosquito and vertebrate hosts, distribution Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors human Anopheles letifer Anopheles maculatus (all exper.) Anopheles donaldi Anopheles roperi Anopheles separatus Anopheles umbrosus Culex pipiens fatigans Culex tritaeniorhynchus Aedes poecilus Wuchereria bancrofti var. malayi Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica diethylcarbamazine citrate Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica Wuchereria malayi animal reservoir Wuchereria malayi unicarbazan W[uchereria] malayi Wuchereria malayi transmission, man to animal Wuchereria malayi Macaca irus (exper.) Macaca nemestrina Macaca rhesus Nycticebus coucang Viverra zibetha Wuchereria malayi Wuchereria malayi diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria malayi treatment review
- Harinasuta, C., 1962 b all from Thailand Jordan, P., 1960 d Tanganyika Laurence, B. R., 1962 b Ramalingam, S.; and Belkin, J. N., 1964 a all from Samoa-Tonga area, South Pacific Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1963 a Philippines Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1964 a all from Mountain Province, Luzon Toyama, H., 1957 b Japan Wharton, R. H., 1962 b East Pahang, Malaya Wharton, R. H., 1963 a Wharton, R. H.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Cheong, W. H., 1963 a all from Malaya Gentilini, M., 1961 b Burnett, G. F.; and Mataika, J. U., 1964 a in Fiji Gentilini, M., 1961 b Bertram, D. S., 1959 b Bhagiratharao, B., 1963 a Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1962 a Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H., 1959 a Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H., 1962 a Gentilini, M., 1961 b Hawking, F., 1959 b Kothary, B. M., 1958 a

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Wuchereria malayi Brug | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b | Wuchereria malayi | Wilson, T., 1959 a |
| behaviour in mosquito host | | | Malaya |
| Wuchereria malayi | Lie Kian Joe; and Rees, D. M., 1959 a | Wuchereria pacifica | Gentilini, M., 1961 b |
| | Indonesia | Wuchereria pahangi | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b |
| Wuchereria malayi | Mahapatra, G. S., 1961 a | Buckley & Edeson | |
| | Orissa, India | behaviour in mosquito host | |
| Wuchereria malayi | Miao, C.-W.; and Liu, W.-T., 1962 a | Wuchereria pahangi | Wilson, T., 1959 a |
| Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis | vicinity of Linhai | | Malaya |
| Wuchereria malayi | Wharton, R. H.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1962 a | Wuchereria patel Buckley, Nelson & Heisch | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b |
| vector control | | behaviour in mosquito host | |

- Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 systematics Sturhan, D., 1963 b
- Xiphinema* n. sp. a, Luc and Luc, M., 1961 c, 107 de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. b, Luc & Luc, M., 1961 c, 110 de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema flagellicaudatum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. c, Luc & Luc, M., 1961 c, 111 de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema longicaudatum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. d, Luc & Luc, M., 1961 c, 115 de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema ifacolum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. e, Luc & Luc, M., 1961 c, 119 de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema longidoroides* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* spp. structure of female gonad Luc, M., 1961 d
- Xiphinema* spec. Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 209
- Xiphinema* spp. taxonomy and geographic distribution Weischer, B., 1964 c
- Xiphinema americanum* Cobb, 1913 Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1
Caraguatatuba, São Paulo, Brasil
- Xiphinema americanum* Griffin, G. D.; and Epstein, A. H., 1964 a
- Xiphinema americanum* Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Xiphinema arcum* n. sp. India Khan, E., 1964 a, 313, 316-318, pl., fig. 2
- Xiphinema arenarium* n. sp. France Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, fig. 1 a-c
- Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107-108, 109, 110, 121, pl., fig. 1 a-e
Syns.: *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 of Luc, 1957; *Xiphinema* n. sp. a, Luc and de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema attorodorum* Luc, 1961 Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 4
- Xiphinema brasiliense* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., 1951 b, 87-90, pl., fig. 1
Sapecaço (State of São Paulo Brazil)
- Xiphinema brasiliense* Lordello, 1951 Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 3
- Xiphinema brasiliense* Lordello 1951 Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 210
- Xiphinema brevicolle* Lordello and da Costa, 1961 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-2
Dalhousie (H.P.), N. India
- Xiphinema campinense* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., [1953 b], 313-316, pl., fig. 1
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a Caraguatatuba, São Paulo, Brasil
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 of Luc, 1957 Luc, M., 1961 c, 107
As syn. of *Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 167
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema conurum* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 b, 133-135, pl., fig. 1 A-D
Tunisia
- Xiphinema coxi* n. sp. Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 65, 66-68, 69, 74, pl. fig. 1
Florida, U. S. A.
- Xiphinema cylindricaudatum* Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212
Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen 1938 species inquirenda
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* nerve ring Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, fig. 1 A
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vascular feeding Pitcher, R. S.; and Posnette, A. F., 1963 a, pl. XI, fig. 1
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* (Micoletzky 1927) Thorne 1939 Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 205-209
- Xiphinema diversicaudatus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c
- Xiphinema ebriense* Luc, 1958 Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., figs. 7-8, 10-11
- Xiphinema elongatum* Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 Corréa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
Syn. *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951.
- Xiphinema elongatum* Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 167-171, pl., fig. 2 a-i, fig. 3 a-c
Syns.: *Xiphinema pratense* Loos, 1949; *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951
- Xiphinema ensiculiferum* Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937 Luc, M., 1961 c, 112, 113, 114, 115, pl., fig. 2 c-e
- Xiphinema ensiculiferum* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937 Luc, M., 1961 d, figs. 17-18
- Xiphinema flagellicaudatum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, pl., fig. 1 f
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. b, g
Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema grande* (Steiner 1914) Steiner 1914 species inquirenda Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 211
- Xiphinema ifacolum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 110, 115, 116-117, 118, 121, pl., fig. 3
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. d, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema ifacolum* Luc, 1961 Luc, M., 1961 d, pls., figs. 2, 5, 6, 9
- Xiphinema index* nerve ring Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, fig. 1 B
- Xiphinema index* Thorne & Allen 1950 Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 209-210
- Xiphinema indicum* Siddiqi, 1959 Luc, M., 1961 d, 152, figs. 14-15
- Xiphinema indicum* Siddiqi, 1959 Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 163
As syn. of *Xiphinema insigne* Loos, 1949
- Xiphinema ingens* n. sp. Turkey Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 537, 538-539, 540, 541, pl., fig. 2
- Xiphinema insigne* Loos, 1949 Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 163-167, pl., fig. 1 a-1
Syn.: *Xiphinema indicum* Siddiqi, 1959
- Xiphinema itanhaense* n. sp. Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, 223-225, pl., fig. 1
Sitio Paraizo, Itanhaen, São Paulo
- Xiphinema lineum* (Grube, 1849) Thorne, 1937, sp. inq. Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212-213
- Xiphinema longicaudatum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 111, 112, 113, 121, pl., fig. 2 a-b
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. c, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema longicaudatum* Luc, 1961 Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 1; fig. 16

- Xiphinema longidoroides* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 119, 120, 121, pl., fig. 4 c-e
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. e, Luc & de Guran, 1960
- Xiphinema makrodorum* (Vaňha 1893) Thorne 1939 sp. inq. Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212
- Xiphinema mammillatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
As syn. of *Longidorus mammillatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Xiphinema nigeriense* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 118, 119, 120, 121, pl., fig. 4 a-b
- Xiphinema obtusum* Cobb in Thorne 1939 sp. inquirenda Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 210-211
- Xiphinema orbum* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 632-634, pl., fig. 3 India
- Xiphinema pratense* Loos, 1949 Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 167
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema rotundatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
As syn. of *Longidorus rotundatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Xiphinema turcicum* n. sp. Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 532, 534, 535-536, 537, 540, 541, fig. 1 d-i Turkey
- Xiphinema vulgare* n. sp. Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, pl. fig. 2, A-C, E-F Florida, U. S. A.
- Yorkeispirura* Skrzabin, 1931 Baruš, V., 1963 c, 545, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Yorkeispirura* (Skrzabin, 1931) n. grad. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
Syn.: *Caballeroispirura*
- Yorkeispirura hispanica* (Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1957) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura navali* (Caballero, 1936) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Zanema* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
As syn. of *Halinema* Cobb, 1920
- Zanema acanthurum* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
As syn. of *Halinema acanthurum* (Cobb, 1920) [n. comb.]
- Zeldia trifurcata* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (Acrobeles) *trifurcatus* Thorne, 1925; *Chiloplasus trifurcatus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Zeylanema anabantis* (Pearse) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 153, 154, 158-159, pl., fig. 4, c-d Ceylon
- Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 185
Leptonchidae; *Xiphinemellinae* n. subfam.
- Xiphinemellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 185
Leptonchidae
Includes: *Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950
- Xyala striata* Cobb, 1920 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860, 861, 862, figs. 33-35 Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Xyo* Cobb, 1898 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 36, 37
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.; Hystrignathinae
- Xyo* sp. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 l Brasil
- Xyo histrix* Cobb, 1898 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 37 Australia
- Xyo pseudohistrix* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 37
Syn.: *Hystrignathus histrix* Christie, 1934 p.p., nec Cobb, 1898 America do Norte
- Xyo sebastianensis* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 35, 37, pl. figs. 26-31 Brasil
- Xyzzors* gen. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 544
tod: *Xyzzors fitzgeraldae* sp. nov.
- Xyzzors fitzgeraldae* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 544-546, pl., figs. 25-29 off the coast of South Africa
- Yorkeispirura octopapillata* (Caballero, 1942) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura tanasijtchuki* (Skrzabin, 1916) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura tsingchen-gensis* (Hsü, 1933) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yunqueus* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8, 16
Belondiridae; Belondirinae; Belondiroidea, n. superfam., key
tod: *Y. variatus* n. sp.
- Yunqueus variatus* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 15, 16-17, pl., fig. 3, I-K Puerto Rico
- Zonothrix* Todd, 1942 Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
[lapsus as *Zonotrix*]
- Zonotrix* n. sp. Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
Hydrophilidae
- Zonotrix* [lapsus for *Zonothrix* Todd, 1942] Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
- Zygotylenchus* nov. gen. Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 392
Pratylenchidae; Pratylenchinae
Key
tod: *Z. browni* n. gen. et n. sp.
- Zygotylenchus browni* nov. gen. et nov. sp. (tod) Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 390, 392, 393, 394, pl., figs. 1-8 Chenine de Gabes, Tunisia

ACANTHOCEPHALA

- Acanthocephala
dynamic equilibrium with
Cestoda in fish intestines
- Acanthocephala
Kog, F., 1964 a
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
Lygosoma laterale (intest.)
Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
central Florida
- Acanthocephala [spp.]
Chamaeleo lateralis
(oesophage, tube digestif,
pulmonaire)
Tananarive & Morondava,
Madagascar
C. oustaleti (paroi intes-
tinale, péritoine, cavité
générale, tube digestif)
Doany, Maevatanana & Antal-
ana, Madagascar
C. pardalis (paroi intes-
tinale, duodenum)
Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar
Brookesia superciliaris
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
Rana mascareniensis
(cavité générale)
Ambositra, Madagascar
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
opossum
Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
Dowler, J. L., 1963 a
Roanoke County, Virginia
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
Ancistrodon rhodostoma
(tube digestif, muqueuse
péritonéale)
Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164
Viet-Nam
- Acanthocephala [spp.]
Carangops amblyrhynchus
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
Polydora brasiliensis
Menticirrhus americanus
Rachycentron canadus
Mugil curema
Cynoscion sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a
5-6
all from Ilha de Marambaia,
Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Acanthocephalorhynchoides
ussuriensis
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Acanthocephalus anguillae
(intestine)
Abramis ballerus
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Acanthocephalus anguillae
kapra (intestine)
Ivasek, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Acanthocephalus anguillae O.
F. Müller
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
1962 b
- Acanthocephalus falcatus
(Frölich 1789) Lühe, 1911
Triturus cristatus (tenké
střevo)
Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 53, 54,
fig. 8
Czechoslovakia
- Acanthocephalus falcatus
(Frölich, 1789)
valid species
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1962 a,
figs. 1, 3 a-b, 4 a, c-d,
5 a, c
Triturus alpestris
Triturus montandoni
all from Polish mountains
Bufo viridis (intestine)
Dunajec river, Poland
- Acanthocephalus fluviatilis
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (intestine)
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni
Bullock, 1962
West, A. J. II, 1963 a
embryonic layers surrounding acanthors
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni
histology, histochemistry
West, A. J. II, 1964 a
- Acanthocephalus lucii
(Müller, 1776) Lühe, 1911
Querquedula querquedula
(small intestine)
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig.
25
Poland
- Acanthocephalus lucii
(Müller, 1776)
Querquedula querquedula
(intestine)
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig.
25
Poland
- Acanthocephalus ranae
(Schränk, 1788) Lühe, 1911
Rana ridibunda
- Acanthocephalus ranae
(Schränk, 1788)
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1962 a,
figs. 2, 3 c-d, 4 b, e, 5 b, d
- Acanthogyrus partispinus
nov. sp.
Furtado, J. I., 1963 b, 219-
224, pl., figs. 1-5
Tasek Bera, Pahang
- Acanthosentis hilsai n. sp.
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Pal, R. N., 1963 a, 96-99,
fig. 1
Ganges river, Uttar Pradesh,
India
- Acanthosentis indica
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hooghly estuary
- Allorhadinorhynchus
Yamaguti 1959
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
1963 a, 809, 810, 813
Diploentidae; Raorhynchinae [n. grad.]
- Allorhadinorhynchus segmen-
tatus Yamaguti 1959
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
1963 a, 815-817, figs. 9-11
- Apororhynchus amphistomi
Byrd and Denton, 1949
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae
Schmidt, 1963
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Capella gallinago delicata
Northern Colorado
- Arhythmorhynchus longicollis
Lühe, 1911
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Wales
Larus canus (post. intestine)
- Bolbosoma sp. (larva)
Promethichthys prometheus
(coelom)
Ichihara, A., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Bolbosoma sp.
Trachurus japonicus
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
1 fig.
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Bolbosoma coenoforme
Heitz, 1920
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbusha
Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Bolbosoma caenoforme
Salvelinus alpinus
Kononov, S. M.; and Savvai-
tova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Bolbosoma nipponicum
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Centrorhynchus (Sphaeri-
rostris) sp. A
Malpolon monspessulanus
(intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
340-343, 346-347, pls., figs.
11-13
Maroc
- Centrorhynchus (Sphaeri-
rostris) sp. B
Malpolon monspessulanus
(intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
340-341, 344-347, pls., figs.
14-15
Maroc
- Centrorhynchus sp.
Procyon lotor
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 1-2
Virginia
- Centrorhynchus sp.
Coluber najadum
Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Centrorhynchus albidus
Meyer, 1933
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Azerbaijan

- Centrorhynchus aluconis* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Müller, 1980
(post. intestine)
Strix aluco
Athene noctua
all from Wales
- Centrorhynchus areolatus* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
(Rud., 1819)
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus cinctus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Coluber najadum
Transcaucasia
- Centrorhynchus clitorideus* Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 84-85,
(Meyer, 1931) pl., figs. 1-4
Syn.: *Gordiorhynchus clitorideus* Meyer, 1931
Athene noctua
Egypt
- Centrorhynchus giganteus* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Travassos, 1921
Circus cyaneus
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus* (Leder, 1800)
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Falco tinnunculus
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus* (Zeder, 1800)
Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 83
Athene noctua
Egypt
- Centrorhynchus itatsinis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Fukui, 1929
Milvus korschun
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus lancea* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
(Westrumb, 1821) Skrzabin, 1913
Turdus merula atterimus
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus milvus* Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 85
1956
Athene noctua
Egypt
- Centrorhynchus pinguis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Van Cleave, 1918
Burhinus oedipnema
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus scanensis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Turdus merula atterimus
Azerbaijdzhan
- Centrorhynchus teres* Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165-166
(Westrumb, 1821)
Pica pica
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Centrorhynchus wardae* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); 1964 a
Holloway, 1958
- Corynosoma* sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Mustella lutreola
Poland
- Corynosoma iheringi* sp. n. Machado, D. A. (filho), 1961 b,
Syn.: *C. peposacae* of 182-184, fig. 1
Travassos, 1926, nec Porta, 1914
Nettion brasiliensis (intestino)
Estado de São Paulo; Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Corynosoma mandarinca* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 112
Oschmarin, 1961
Aix galericulata
Primorye
- Corynosoma otariae* n. sp. Morini, E. G.; and Boero, J. J., 1960 b, 229-234, figs. 1-3
Otaria flavescens
southern Argentine waters
- Corynosoma peposacae* Machado, D. A. (filho), 1961 b
Travassos, 1926; nec Porta, 1914
As syn. of *Corynosoma iheringi* sp. n.
- Corynosoma semerme* Forsell Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*] Yenisei river
- Corynosoma semerme* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*] all from Lena river
[*Myoxocephalus* sp.]
[*Lota lota*]
- Corynosoma somerme* [sic] Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Forsell, 1904) Lühe, 1905
Poland
Mustela vison (small intestine)
- Corynosoma semerme* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host
Poland
Mustela vison
- Corynosoma semerme* Forsell. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[*Coregonus autumnalis*] [1949 a], 92
Myoxocephalus quadricornis all from Ob and Irtysh
labradoricus rivers
Liopsetta glacialis
knipowitschi
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi) Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
all from Yenisei river
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
- Corynosoma strumosum* [*Myoxocephalus* sp.] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Corynosoma strumosum* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Lucioperca lucioperca Volga River
(liver)
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 34
Salvelinus leucomaenis rivers of South Sakhalin
(body cavity)
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Oncorhynchus keta (body cavity)
Okhotsk sea
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi 1802) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
325-330, 335, pls., figs. 1-7
Phalacrocorax carbo Maroc
maroccanus (intestine)
Phalacrocorax aristotelis Corse
desmaresti (gros intestin) Alaska
Phoca vitulina Alaska
Phoca hispida
- Corynosoma strumosum* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 67
Rudolphi, 1802
Canis familiaris (intestine)
Far East
- Corynosoma strumosum* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
(Rudolphi, 1802) 225
Phalacrocorax pelagicus lower Amur
(intestine)
- Corynosoma strumosum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
- Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi, 1802), larvae Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 326
Clupea harengus pallasi all from Kamchatka
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus stelleri
M. jack
M. verrucosus
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. iridorum
Platessa quadrituberculatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
- Corynosoma strumosum* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Phalacrocorax carbo Azerbaijdzhan
- Diplosentidae* Tubangui et Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
Masilungan 1937 nov. comb. 1963 a, 807-809
[emend. ?]
Echinorhynchoidea n. sup. fam.

- Diplorentinae nov. sub. fam. Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809, 810, 817
- Diplorentidae includes: Diplorentis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937; Pararhadinorhynchus Johnston et Edmonds, 1947.
- Diplorentis Tubangui et Masilungan 1937 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 817
- Diplorentidae; Diplorentinae sub.fam. nov.
- Diplorentis amphacanthi Tubangui et Masilungan 1937 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 817-818, figs. 12-14
- Echinopardalis sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
- Felis tigris Indonesia
- Echinopardalis macrurae (Meyer, 1931) Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a, pls., figs. 20-22
- Spilogale putorius Virginia
- Echinorhynchoidea nov. sup. fam. Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809
- Echinorhynchus Zoega in O. F. Müller 1776 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a
- As syn. of Moniliformis Travassos 1915.
- Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
- [Acipenser ruthenus] all from Yenisei river
- [A. baeri]
- [Thymallus arcticus]
- [Esox lucius]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- [Acerina cernua]
- [Cottus gobio]
- [Lota lota]
- Echinorhynchus clavula Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
- [Lota lota] all from Lena river
- [Thymallus arcticus pallasi]
- Echinorhynchus clavula Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
- [Lota lota] Taimyr lake
- Echinorhynchus clavula Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
- Dujardin, 1845 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Coregonus clupeoides pennantii (intestine)
- Thymallus thymallus (intestine)
- Esox lucius (lower intestine)
- Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
- Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
- Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus clavula Chubb, J. C., 1963 c
- Dujardin, 1845) nec Hamann, all from Llyn Tegid, Wales 1892
- Thymallus thymallus
- Esox lucius
- Rutilus rutilus
- Anguilla anguilla
- Echinorhynchus clavula Chubb, J. C., 1964 a
- (Dujardin, 1845) all from Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake), Merionethshire
- Thymallus thymallus
- Esox lucius
- Rutilus rutilus
- Anguilla anguilla
- Echinorhynchus clavula Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
- [Salmo sp.] Leningrad pond fisheries
- Echinorhynchus clavula Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
- Dujardin all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Echinorhynchus gadi [Myoxocephalus sp.]
- [Pleuronectes flesus luscus]
- [Lota lota]
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
- (intestine)
- Oncorhynchus masu
- Salvelinus malma
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
- (intestine)
- Oncorhynchus keta
- O. gorboscha
- Echinorhynchus gadi Coregonus sardinella
- maris-albi (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi Salvelinus alpinus
- Echinorhynchus gadi Theragra chalcogramma
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
- Hexagramma octogrammos
- Myoxocephalus stelleri
- M. jaok
- Cottidae sp.
- Hippoglossus stenolepis
- Hippoglossoides elassodon
- Limanda aspera
- L. proboscidea
- L. iridorum
- Platessa quadrituberculatus
- Pleuronectes stellatus
- Gadus macrocephalus
- Theragra chalcogramma
- Eleginus gracilis
- Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) Müller, 1776
- embryonic layers surrounding acanthors
- Echinorhynchus gadi West, A. J. II, 1963 a
- histology, histochemistry
- Echinorhynchus ovocristatus Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a
- As syn. of Promoniliformis ovocristatus, n. gen., [n. comb.]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 127
- Müll. all from Yenisei river
- [Hucho taimen]
- [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
- [Coregonus sardinella]
- [C. tugun]
- [C. autumnalis]
- [C. muksun]
- [C. peled]
- [C. nasus]
- [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
- [Thymallus arcticus]
- [Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus]
- [Rutilus r. lacustris]
- [Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
- [L. idus]
- [Esox lucius]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
- all from Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32-33
- all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
- Datta
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
- Petchora River
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
- Kamchatka
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
- Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 325-326
- all from Kamchatka

- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- [*Acipenser baeri*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*
pallasi]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
[*Pleuronectes flesus*
luscus]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
N., [1949 a]
all from Taimyr lake
- [*Salvelinus alpinus*]
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. nasus*]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
Müll. N. P., [1949 a], 176
Anadyr river
- [*Coregonus lavaretus pidschian*
anaulorum (intestine)]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
Müll. M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 91
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- [*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmeridae*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 127
Schrank all from Yenisei river
- [*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Schrank all from Lena river
- [*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
N., [1949 a]
all from Taimyr lake
- [*Salvelinus alpinus*]
[*Thymallus thymallus*]
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Schrank, 1788 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- [*Thymallus thymallus* (in-
testine)]
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank, Czapliński, B., 1962 c
1788) Mhe, 1911 all from Poland
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank, Czapliński, B., 1962 d
1788) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
- Filicollis anatis* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Moldavian SSR
- Filicollis anatis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Fulica atra Azerbaïdzhan
- Filisoma hoogliensis* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.,
sp. nov. 1962 a, 69-70, fig. 2
[*Scatophagus argus*
(intestine)]
River Hooghly, Calcutta,
India
- Filisoma scatophagusi* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.,
sp. nov. 1962 a, 67-69, fig. 1
[*Scatophagus argus* (intes-
tine)]
River Hooghly, Calcutta, India
- Gigantorhynchus Hamann* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
1892 Y. J., 1963 a
As syn. of *Moniliformis Travassos* 1915.
- Gordiorhynchus clitorideus* Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 83
Meyer, 1931
As syn. of *Centrorhynchus clitorideus* (Meyer, 1931)
- Gordiorhynchus corvi* Kamegai, S., 1963 c, 2 figs
(Fukui, 1929) (small intest.) Mito vicinity, Fukushima
[*Strix uralensis hondoensis* Prefecture, Japan
Corvus sp. Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Gordiorhynchus elongatus* Kamegai, S., 1963 b, 4 figs.
(Yamaguti, 1935) Iwate Prefecture, Japan
[*Strix uralensis hondoensis* (intestine)]
- Hamanniella microcephala* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
(Rudolphi, 1819) G. R., 1957 f
[*Rhinoclitidae* [sp.]] São Paulo
- Hamanniella microcephala* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
(Rudolphi, 1819) G. R., 1957 i
[*Rhinocricus podbergi* (cavidade geral)]
- Hebesoma violentum* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Heteracanthorhynchus* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
echinopsi Hörchner 1962 Y. J., 1963 a
As syn. of *Promoniliformis* ovocristatus [n. comb]
- Hormorhynchus Ward* 1917 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
As syn. of *Moniliformis* Y. J., 1963 a
Travassos 1915.
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[*Vulpes vulpes*] Moskov zoo Park
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
(small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Agama caucasica Transcaucasia
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Adinwata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Beames, C. G. (jr.); and Fish-
er, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
lipids and phospholipids
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee,
D. L., 1963 a
lipid distribution
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) Trav-
assos, 1917
lipid distribution
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
pigs Indiana
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine South West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley, United States

- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus
Sus scrofa ferus
Jurášek, V., 1956 a
Slovenska
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus Pallas, 1781
[Sus scrofa] (small
intestine)
Mozgovi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 10
Khabarovsk krai
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-*
naceus
Rumanian swine (intestine)
Nicolescu, A., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-*
naceus
fecal examination, eggs
Nuñez, J. L.; and Lukovich, R.
1963 a, fig. a
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-*
naceus
Swine
Popov, A.; et al, 1960 a,
figs. 1-2, 4
all from Bulgaria
- Melolontha melolontha*
M. hippocastani
Oryctes nasicornis
Robinson, E. S., 1964 a, pl.
figs. 1-6
chromosome morphology and behavior
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-*
naceus
permeation of amino acids
Rothman, A. H. (jr.); and
Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus
Sus scrofa
Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
Copris lunaris (inter-
mediate host)
Trifonov, T., 1963 c
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus
(intermediate hosts)
Oniticellus fulvus
Copris hispanus
Trifonov, T., 1963 e
all from Bulgaria
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens*
(Von Linstow, 1879) Meyer,
1933
Narceus americanus (body
cavity)
Crites, J. L., 1964 a
Ross County, Ohio
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens*
(v. Lins., 1879)
Procyon lotor (small
intestine)
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South
Carolina; Georgia; Florida
- Macracanthorhynchus ingens*
(Von Linstow, 1879)
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 3-12
- Mediorhynchus* [sp.]
Colaptes cafer (intestinal
tract)
Gullion, G. W., 1949 a, 232
Eugene, Oregon
- Mediorhynchus* sp. I.
Perdix perdix
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Mediorhynchus* sp. II
Coracias garrulus
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Mediorhynchus* sp.
Meleagris gallopavo
Vasilev, I., 1962 c, fig. 3
Bulgaria
- Mediorhynchus gallinarum*
(Bhalerao, 1937) Van Cleave
1947
domestic fowl (intestine)
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 d, figs. 1-2, pl. figs.
3-4
India
- Mediorhynchus grandis* Van
Cleave, 1916
(small intestine)
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
all from Manitoba
- Mediorhynchus microacanthus*
[sio]
Perdix perdix
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Mediorhynchus papillo-*
sus
(Van Cleave, 1916)
Coloeus monedula
Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 172
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Mediorhynchus papillo-*
sus
Van Cleave, 1916
Corvus corone cornix (small
intestine)
Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 178
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Mediorhynchus papillo-*
sus
Van Cleave, 1916
Galerida cristata caucasica
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Mediorhynchus pauciumcina-*
tus n. sp.
Saltator albicollis peru-
vianus (intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k],
392-395, figs. 12-13
Cajamarca, Peru
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*
(Miller, 1780)
Oncorhynchus masu (in-
testine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 33
all from rivers of South
Sakhalin
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*
(intestine)
Salmo salar
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Metechinorhynchus salmonis*
(intestine)
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Thymallus thymallus
Awachie, J. B. E., 1963 a
- Metechinorhynchus truttae*
(Schränk 1788) Petrochenko
1956
Salmo trutta
Gammarus pulex pulex
- Metechinorhynchus truttae*
(Schränk, 1788)
Salvelinus leucomaenis
(intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 33
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Moniliformidae* [emend.]
includes: Moniliformis;
Promoniliformis n. g.
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
Y. J., 1963 a, 804-805
- Moniliformis Travassos*
1915
Syns.: Echinorhynchus Zoega in O. F. Müller 1776; Gigan-
torhynchus Hamann 1892; Hormorhynchus Ward 1917.
- Moniliformis clarki*
(Ward, 1917)
Ceuthophilus utahensis
(exper.)
Crook, J. R.; and Grundmann,
A. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
- Peromyscus maniculatus*
sonoriensis (feces)
Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Peromyscus maniculatus*
rufinus (feces)
Bonneville Basin, Utah
- Moniliformis clarki* (Ward,
1917)
Tamias striatus
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 13-19
Virginia
- Moniliformis clarki*
Sorex trowbridgei
mariposae
McKeever, S., 1963 a
all from Lassen County,
California
- Eutamias amoenus amoenus*
Eutamias speciosus frater
Spermophilus beldingi oregonus
Spermophilus beecheyi fisheri
Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis
Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii
Peromyscus boylii boylii
Peromyscus truei truei
Neotoma lepida nevadensis
- Moniliformis dubius*
lipids and phospholipids
Beames, C. G. (jr.); and Fish-
er, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a

- Moniliformis dubius*
metabolism of glucose Graff, D. J., 1964 a
- Moniliformis dubius*
permeation of amino acids Rothman, A. H. (jr.); and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811)
Rattus rattus
Periplaneta americana Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 205
Tananarive, Madagascar
Madagascar
- Moniliformis moniliformis*
Rattus [sp.] Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a, figs. 14-18, 23, pls., figs. 13, 19-20, 22
de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811) Travassos, 1915
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine) Merdivenci, A., 1963 d, pl. Turkey
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 76
all from Tadzhikistan
- Moniliformis ovocristatus* (O. v. L. 1897) Petrochenko 1958
As syn. of *Promoniliformis ovocristatus* [n. comb.] Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan Y. J., 1963 a
- Neoechinorhynchus* [lapsus as: *Neoechinorhynchus*] Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
- Neoechinorhynchus* spp.
glycogen depletion Dunagan, T. T., 1963 a
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp.
temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Neoechinorhynchus carassii* n. sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Lynch, 1936
(intestine)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Pleuronectes stellatus Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 325
all from Kamchatka
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratu* (Van Cleave, 1913)
Micropterus salmoides
Chaenobrythus gulosus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Perca flavescens
Chaenobryttus gulosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus* Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a, pls., figs. 23-30
all from Virginia
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratu* (Van Cleave, 1913)
Micropterus salmoides
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Perca flavescens
Chaenobryttus gulosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
all from West Hampton Lake, Virginia
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindratu* Van Cleave 1913
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Neoechinorhynchus emydis*
carbohydrate metabolism Dunagan, T. T., 1964 a
- Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis*
carbohydrate metabolism Dunagan, T. T., 1964 a
- Neoechinorhynchus roonwali* sp. nov.
Orienus sp. (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Mill.
[*Acipenser baeri*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. fluviatilis]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*]
[*L. idus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Pungitius pungitius*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [Hucho taimen]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
[*C. cylindraceus*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Esox lucius*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [Coregonus nasus]
[*C. lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Mill.)
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*] (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780)
(intestine)
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Diptychus dybowskii
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (intestine)
Carassius carassius
Esox lucius
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
- Neoechinorhynchus* [sic] rutili
Gobio gobio
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* [arbus] brachycephalus
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Salvelinus alpinus
- Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D., 1961 a, 35, 36, 37, 38, fig. 1
Kabul (Afghanistan)
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 126
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a], 175
all from Taimyr lake
- Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
Anadyr river
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
all from Llyn Tegid Wales
- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Aktu-Su river
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka

- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780) Merritt, S. V.; and Pratt, I., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-8
Cypria turneri all from Suttle Lake, Jefferson County, Oregon
Salmo trutta (intestine)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
Oncorhynchus nerka nerka (intestine)
Prosopium transmontanus (intestine)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müll.) Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
[*Coregonus sardinella*] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*]
[*Gobio gobio*]
[*Lota lota*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
Salmo trutta River Teify, West Wales
- Neoechinorhynchus simansularis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Neoechinorhynchus tumidus* (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Stenodus leucichthys nelma all from Petchora River
Salmo salar
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
[lapsus for: *Neoechinorhynchus*]
- Nephridiorhynchus major* Edelenyi, B.; and Szabo, I., 1963 a, 276
Meyer, 1931 Hungary
Erinaceus europaeus
roumanicus (Intestinum)
- Nephridiorhynchus major* Golvan, Y. J., [1957 g]
(Bremser 1911) Meyer 1931 Téhéran
Erinaceidae sp.
- Oligacanthorhynchus amphipachus* (Westrumb, 1821) Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, 276
Erinaceus europaeus Hungary
roumanicus (Cysti mesenterii)
- Oligacanthorhynchus ricinoides* (Rudolphi, 1808) Golvan, Y. J., [1957 g], figs. 1-6
Coracias garrula (intestine) Bender-I-Gaz (Iran)
grèle)
- Oncicola Travassos*, 1916 Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 23-25
- Oncicola canis* (Kaupp, 1919) Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a, Brazil
Canis familiaris
- Oncicola canis* (Kaupp, 1909) Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Oncicola chibigouzuensis* Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 28, figs. 18-19
Machado, 1963
- Oncicola macrurae* Meyer, 1931 Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 27, figs. 10-14
- Oncicola magalhães* Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 28, figs. 20-24
Machado, 1962
- Oncicola oncocola* (Thering, 1902) Machado, D. A. (filho), 1963 a, 153-155, figs. 1-5
redescription all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(Intestino delgado)
Felis onca
Felis sp.
- Oncicola paracampanulata* sp. n. Machado, D. A. (filho), 1963 a, 153-155, figs. 1-5
Herpailurus jaguarundi (intestino delgado) Franca, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Oncicola paracampanulata* Machado, 1963 Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 27, figs. 15-17
- Pallisentis nagpurensis* (Bhalerao) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 151-152, 158-159
Ophiocephalus striatus (small intestine) Ceylon
- Paracanthocephalus curtus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* Achmeroff et Domrowskaja Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]
[*L. idus*]
[*Carassius auratus gibelio*]
[*Esox lucius*]
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Pararhadinorhynchus* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 808-809, 817, 819
Johnston et Edmonds 1947
Diplosetidae; *Diplosetinae* nov. sub. fam.
- Pararhadinorhynchus mugilis* Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 819-821, pl., figs. 15-21
Johnston et Edmonds 1947
- Plagiorrhynchus formosus* Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
Van Cleave, 1918 Virginia
Turdus americanus
- Plagiorrhynchus odhneri* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Lundstrom, 1942 Wales
Charadrius hiaticula (rectum)
- Polymorphus* sp. Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Larus schistisagus (small intestine) lower Amur
- Polymorphus botulus* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 71-76, figs. 33-35
Hyas araneus all from Barents Sea
Pagurus pubescens
- Polymorphus diploinflatus* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Lundstrom, 1942 Azerbaidzhan
Anas crecca
- Polymorphus magnus* Buša, V., 1964 a
Skrjabin, 1913
epizootiology in Czechoslovakia
- Polymorphus magnus* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 435, 437, fig. 7
Skrjabin, 1913 Eastern CSSR
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)
- Polymorphus magnus* Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.; and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
phenothiazine all from Donets oblast
Gammarus maeoticus
G. locusta
- Polymorphus magnus* Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 a
Lundstrom, 1942
dichlorophen
- Polymorphus magnus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Ukraine

- Polymorphus magnus* Vasilev, I., 1962 b, fig. 3
Skrjabin, 1913
Anser anser (on a Bulgaria
strobila of *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*)
- Polymorphus magnus* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18
Skrjabin, 1913 Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) Crompton, D. W. T., 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-2; figs. 3-19
morphology and histochemistry
- Polymorphus minutus* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Czaplinski, B., 1962 c, fig. 24
(small intestine) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) Czaplinski, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Glaucionetta clangula
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Noll, W., 1950 a, pl. 6
dichlorophen following p. 64, figs. 1-10
Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 a
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a
Bearmouth, Powell County, Montana
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
hemocoel Azerbaidzhan
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15,
hemocoel 76-82, figs. 36-37
Barents Sea
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a
hemocoel all from Bearmouth, Powell County, Montana
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze, 1782) Lühne, 1911 Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
hemocoel all from Bearmouth, Powell County, Montana
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli* Van Cleave, 1919
Hyalella azteca (hemocoel)
Richardsonius b. balteatus
Ptychocheilus oregonensis
- Pomphorhynchus kashmirensis* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. Kaw, 1941
Oriens sp. D., 1961 a, 36, 37, 38
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (intestine) all from Volga River
Cyprinus carpio "
Silurus glanis "
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Leuciscus cephalus all from Tisza River
Fertus barbatus
Alburnus alburnus
Cobitis taenia
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Koter, M., 1962 a
Gobius minutus all from Puck Bay, Poland
Gobius niger
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Perca fluviatilis] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
[Carassius carassius] basin
[C. auratus gibelio]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92
(Miller) all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
[Tinca tinca]
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* O. F. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Müller Rayski, C.; and Garden, E. A., 1961 a
all from Ythan estuary
- Profilicollis botulus* Rayski, C.; and Garden, E. A., 1961 a
Somateria mollissima
Carcinus moenas (alimentary canal) all from Ythan estuary
- Promoniliformis nov. gen.* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a, 794-801, 804-805
Moniliformidae
tod: P. ovocristatus n. comb.
- Promoniliformis ovocristatus* (O. von Linstow 1897) Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a, 794-801, 802, 804
[n. comb.] (tod), n. gen. 807, figs. 1-2, pls., figs. 3-11, 12
Syns.: Echinorhynchus
ovocristatus O. von Linstow 1897; Moniliformis ovocristatus (O. v. L. 1897) Petrochenko 1958; Heteracanthorhynchus echinopsi Hörchner 1962.
- Tenrec ecaudatus* (intestin) all from Nossi-Bé au Nord
Echinops telfairi de Madagascar; Grande Comore
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Diesing, 1851) Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Cebus sp. (intestino) Venezuela
- Prosthenorchis elegans* (Diesing, 1851) Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R., 1963 a, fig. 7
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm) Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor allem Columbien, Deutschland zool. Gärten
- Prosthenorchis gethi* Machado, 1950 Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Tayra barbara (recto) Venezuela
- Prosthenorchis pardalis* Felis pardus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Prosthenorchis potosi* Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Machado, 1950 Venezuela
Potos flavus (recto)
- Prosthenorchis spirula* Karasszon, D., 1962 a
Macaca mulata
- Prosthorhynchus sp.* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e, 337-340, pls., figs. 8-10
Crocidura russula (péritoine viscéral) Maroc
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* Goeze, 1782 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
(rectum and post. intestine) all from Wales
Turdus musicus
T. merula
Turdus viscivorus
T. ericetorum
Picus viridis
Erithacus rubecula
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441
(Van Cleave, 1918) Eastern CSSR
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)
- Prosthorhynchus gallinagi* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Schachtachtinskaja, 1953 Azerbaidzhan
Burhinus oedicnemus
- Prosthorhynchus genito-papillatus* Lundström, 1942 Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
all from Azerbaidzhan
Corvus corone sharpii
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441
Petrotschenko, 1958 Eastern CSSR
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Petrotschenko, 1956 Azerbaidzhan
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris

- Prosthorhynchus scolopacidis* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Wales
- Scolopax rusticola* (post. intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Aspius aspius "
Silurus glanis "
- Pseudoporrorchis rotundatus* Golvan, Y. J., [1957 f], fig. 1; pl. 1
(O. von Linstow 1897) Heeka-Ambolisatra
- Joyeux et Baer 1935 considered valid species
- Centropus madagascariensis* (intestine)
- Pseudoporrorchis teliger* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Felis minutus all from Indonesia
Herpestes javanicus
- Raorchininae* Tripathi, Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1959 nov. comb [nov. grad.] 1963 a, 809, 810
Diploentidae
includes: *Raorchinus* Tripathi, 1959; *Allorhadinorhynchus* Yamaguti, 1959.
- Raorchinus* Tripathi 1959 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809, 810
Diploentidae; *Raorchininae* [n. grad.]
- Raorchinus polynemi* Tripathi 1959
- Raorchinus terebra* (Rudolphi 1819) Tripathi 1959
- Rhadinorhynchus cololabis* sp. n.
Cololabis saira (intestine)
- Rhadinorhynchus trachuri* Harada, 1935
Oncorhynchus keta (intestine)
- Southwellina hispida* (van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932
Nycticeus L. *Nycticeus* small intestine.
- Zeylanechinorhynchus* nov. gen.
Neochinorhynchidae
- Zeylanechinorhynchus longimuchalis* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Macrones vittatus (small intestine)
- Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 812-813, 814, pl., figs. 5-8
- Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 810-812, fig. 3, pl., figs. 1-2, 4
- Laur, R. M.; and McCauley, J. E., 1964 a, 569-571, pl. figs. 1-8
off Oregon coast
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea
- Kamegai, S., 1967 a, 2 figs.
Mito, Nippon, Japan
- Fernando, C. E.; and Furtado, J. E., 1963 a, 1-2, 14-15, 194-199
tod: *Z. longimuchalis* nov. sp.
- Fernando, C. E.; and Furtado, J. E., 1963 a, 1-2, 14-15, 194-199, pl., fig. 3, c-f
Dayton

